

EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD.

Editor: E. W. ALLEN, PH. D., *Chief, Office of Experiment Stations.*
Associate Editor: H. L. KNIGHT.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Agricultural Chemistry and Agrotechny—SYBIL L. SMITH.
Meteorology, Soils, and Fertilizers { W. H. BEAL.
J. D. LUCKETT.
Agricultural Botany, Bacteriology, and Plant Pathology { W. H. EVANS, PH. D.
W. E. BOYD.
Field Crops { J. I. SCHULTE.
J. D. LUCKETT.
Horticulture and Forestry—E. J. GLASSON.
Economic Zoology and Entomology—W. A. HOOKER, D. V. M.
Foods and Human Nutrition { C. F. LANGWORTHY, PH. D., D. Sc.
LOUISE B. PRITCHETT.
Zootchny, Dairying, and Dairy Farming { D. W. MAY.
M. D. MOORE.
Veterinary Medicine { W. A. HOOKER.
SYBIL L. SMITH.
Rural Engineering—R. W. TRULLINGER.
Rural Economics—E. MERRITT.
Agricultural Education { F. E. HEALD.
MARIE T. SPETHMANN.
Lakes—M. D. MOORE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. 38, NO. 9.

	Page.
Recent work in agricultural science.....	801
Notes.....	900

SUBJECT LIST OF ABSTRACTS.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—AGROTECHNY.

Contribution to the chemistry of gossypol, Carruth.....	801
On clover silage, Sherman and Bechdel.....	802
The biochemical phenomena of oxido-reduction, Abelous and Aloy.....	802
Activity of a hydrogen acceptor and an oxygen acceptor, Abelous and Aloy.....	802
Studies on enzym action, XV, Proteolytic activity of papain, Frankel.....	802
Studies on enzym action, XVI, Hulton-Frankel.....	803
Calorimetry.....	803
An improved automatic pipette-washing device, Fuller.....	803
A new method of extracting the soil solution, Lipman.....	803
The valuation of lime for various purposes, Meade.....	804
Notes on the analysis of molasses, Walker.....	804
Comparison of desiccated skim milk with normal milk, Harding and Ringstrom.....	804
Tentative methods for sampling and analysis of commercial fats and oils.....	804
Determination of arsenic in insecticides by potassium iodate, Jamieson.....	804
A new method for determination of malic and tartaric acids, Willaman.....	805
Deterioration of raw cane sugar: A problem in food conservation, Browne.....	805
General instructions regarding the manufacture of fruit wines, de Banó.....	806

	Page
Beechnut oil, an indigenous edible oil to manufacture in time of war, Truelle.....	844
Influence of time of harvest, drying, and freezing of spearmint on oil, Rabak.....	845
A preliminary study of the Philippine coconut oil industry, Villyar.....	846
The manufacture of nut margarin, Pickard.....	847
The utilization of waste tomato seeds and skins, Rabak.....	848
The utilization of waste tomato seeds and skins, Rabak.....	849
Effect of incomplete distillation on distillation of birch, Palmer.....	850
Influence of moisture on distillation of hardwood, Palmer and Cloukey.....	851
Effect of catalyzers on destructive distillation of hardwoods, Palmer.....	852
Effect of varying cooking conditions on sulphite pulp from spruce, Lunak.....	853
Pulping extracted yellow-pine chips by sulphate process, Kress and Textor.....	854
Sulphite turpentine, Schorger.....	855
Van Nostrand's chemical annual, edited by Olsen.....	856
Charles Anthony Goessmann.....	857

METEOROLOGY.

Suggestions in regard to extending the area of spring-wheat culture.....	858
Nitrites from nitrates by sunlight, Moore.....	859
Monthly Weather Review.....	860
Meteorological observations at Massachusetts Station, Ostrander and Chandler.....	861

SOILS—FERTILIZERS.

Soil survey of Hempstead County, Ark., Taylor and Cobb.....	862
Soil survey of Fillmore County, Nebr., Meyer et al.....	863
Water extractions of soils as criteria of their crop-producing power, Burd.....	864
Effect of season and crop growth in modifying the soil extract, Stewart.....	865
Freezing-point method as index of variations in soil solution, Hoagland.....	866
Humus in mulched basins and effect of mulches on orange production, Jensen.....	867
Relation of weed growth to nitric nitrogen accumulation, Call and Sewell.....	868
Alkali soils: Some biochemical factors in reclamation, Barnes and Barkat Ali.....	869
Observations on occurrence of infertility under trees, Jatindra Nath Sen.....	870
Results of fertilizer experiments conducted at the Pee Dee Station, Keitt.....	871
A simple way to increase crop yields, Miller.....	872
Our mineral supplies.—Nitrates, Gale.....	873
Sulphate of ammonia: Its source, production, and use.....	874
Experiments on availability of treated phosphates, Lipman and McLean.....	875
Sixteen per cent acid phosphate, Bachtell.....	876
Explorations and studies of beds of phosphorites in Russia, 1914, Samoilov.....	877
Influence of carbonates of magnesium and calcium on Wisconsin soils, Fulmer.....	878
Nitrification as a measure of availability of calcium carbonate, Burgess.....	879
The principles of the liming of soils, Shorey.....	880
The use of lead for stimulating growth in plants, Stutzer.....	881
Commercial stocks of fertilizer and fertilizer materials.....	882
Peat in 1916, Turp.....	883

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Significance of colloidal chemistry in physiology, Crocker.....	884
Osmotic pressure in animals and plants, Atkins.....	885
Carbon assimilation, Jørgensen and Stiles.....	886
Buffer processes in the metabolism of succulent plants, Hempel.....	887
A study of stomata, Rehous.....	888
The nature of tendrils and the formation of branch nodes, Oinoue.....	889
Slow changes in buried grapevines, Panteanelli.....	890
A method of prophesying the life duration of seeds, Groves.....	891
Electromotive phenomena in plants, Waller et al.....	892
Experimental studies in the physiology of heredity, Blackman et al.....	893
Studies of inheritance in Pisum, II, White.....	894
Biocharacters as separable units of organic structure, Osborn.....	895
Studies on self-sterility.—I, Behavior of self-sterile plants, East and Park.....	896
Ecology and physiology of the red mangrove, Bowman.....	897
A cyanogenic Mucor, Guyot.....	898
Comparison of Rocky Mountain grasslands with prairie of Illinois, Fuller.....	899
The vegetation of southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho, Weaver.....	900
The vegetation of Paraguay, Chodat and Vischer.....	901

FIELD CROPS.

Cropping systems for Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, Fluharty.....	Page 824
Crop rotation investigations.—Field T experiments, Aray.....	825
Report of field crops work in Hawaii], Krause.....	826
Report of [field crops work at] the Glenwood substation, Thompson.....	827
Report of the agronomy division, Sahr.....	828
Progress report, Substation No. 7, Spur, Tex., 1909 to 1914, Dickson.....	829
Progress report, Substation No. 8, Lubbock, Tex., 1909 to 1914, Karper.....	830
The identification of varieties of barley, Harlan.....	833
The agricultural situation for 1918.—VIII, Corn.—A large acreage needed.....	833
Method of sale of war emergency seed corn to farmers.....	834
The seed-corn situation for 1918, Burlison and Dungan.....	834
The agricultural situation for 1918.—V, Cotton.—Maintaining the supply.....	834
The agricultural situation for 1918.—IX, Potatoes.—An ample supply needed.....	834
Soil culture, Hutcheson and Wolfe.....	835
Soil heart and the aeration of potatoes in storage, Stewart and Mix.....	835
Soil ventilation injures stored potatoes, Hall.....	836
The agricultural situation for 1918.—VI, Rice. Produce more rice.....	836
The agricultural situation for 1918.—III, Sugar.....	836
The agricultural situation for 1918.—VII, Wheat.—More wheat is needed.....	837
Experiments with durum wheat, Ball and Clark.....	838
Methods of harvesting wheat by different methods, Yerkes and Church.....	839
The application of dockage in the marketing of wheat.....	840
Grainage in grain, Welton.....	840
Field Reporter.....	841

HORTICULTURE.

Report of the horticultural division, Higgins.....	Page 841
Agriculture at Substation No. 8, Lubbock, Tex., 1909-1914], Karper.....	842
Massey's garden book for the Southern States, Massey.....	842
Home vegetables and small fruits, Duncan.....	842
Home market gardening and its organization, Leopold.....	842
Home vegetable garden, Werner.....	843
Heat-resistance varieties of tomatoes, Green and Humbert.....	843
Practical calendar, Britton and Clinton.....	843
Information for fruit growers on insecticides, etc., Quaintance and Siegler.....	843
Using r. liquid spraying, Blair.....	843
Using r. liquid spraying in Quebec, Petch.....	844
Preparation and use of lime-sulphur, Stevenson and Cotton.....	844
Art of producing apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., Miller and Thomson.....	844
Keeping quality of different varieties of apples, Macoun.....	844
Storing peaches: Sites and cultural methods, Gould.....	844
Raspberries and currants, Oskamp.....	844
Some results in raising new raspberries, Newman.....	845
Tree bearers at National School of Agriculture, Montpellier, Ravaz.....	845
Report on cultural plats at the Nasinu Experimental Station, Fiji], Knowles.....	845
Tree growing in Florida, Elliott.....	845
Method of feeding manure to orange trees, Shamel.....	845

FORESTRY.

Report of Cloquet Forest Experiment Station, Kenedy.....	Page 845
Report on forest administration in Bihar and Orissa, 1916-17, Haines.....	845
Forest administration in Northwest Frontier Province, 1916-17, Parnell.....	845
Report of forest administration in Assam, 1916-17, Blunt and Tottenham.....	846
Report of forest department of Madras Presidency for 1917, Latham et al.....	846
Report of forest administration in Baluchistan for 1916-17, Mulraj.....	846
Practical reforestation policy, Retan.....	846
Significance of native vegetation in determination of forest sites, Korstian.....	846
Artificial regeneration in re-enforcement of hardwood woodlots, Serrest.....	846
The relation of germination in the greenhouse and nursery, Shaw.....	846
Forest as a temporary forest type, Baker.....	847
Accelerated growth of balsam fir in the Adirondacks, McCarthy.....	847
The planting of Scotch pine in Pennsylvania, Illick.....	847
Studies of yield and production of western yellow pine, Pearson.....	847
First season's growth and mortality of white pine and red pine, Guise.....	847

Clean clearing of rubber estates, Sharples and Belgrave.....	Page 82
The production and use of fuel wood, Secrest.....	83
Measuring woodland products, Berry.....	84
Distribution of softwood lumber in the Middle West, Pts. I, II, Butler.....	84

DISEASES OF PLANTS.

Report of the division of plant pathology, Carpenter.....	85
Plant diseases, Stewart and Barrus.....	86
Notes on South Indian fungi, McRae.....	87
Diseases of woody plants in North Africa, Maire.....	88
<i>Rhizopus maydis</i> , a new species, Bruderlein.....	89
Grain smut, Lo Priore.....	90
Results of corn disease investigations, Hoffer and Holbert.....	91
Greenhouse experiments on the rust resistance of oat varieties, Parker.....	92
<i>Tylenchus tritici</i> on wheat in Virginia, Fromme.....	93
<i>Sclerotinia trifoliorum</i> , the cause of stem rot, Gilbert and Bennett.....	94
Cabbage diseases, Harter and Jones.....	95
Short smut on cholam, Sundararaman.....	96
A <i>Sclerotinia</i> parasitic on <i>Mutthiola vallesiaca</i> , Lendner.....	97
Wilt diseases of okra and the <i>Verticillium</i> wilt problem, Carpenter.....	98
Varietal resistance of peanuts to <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> , McClintock.....	99
Sugar-cane fungi and diseases of Porto Rico, Johnston and Stevenson.....	100
An epiphytotic of cane disease in Porto Rico, Stevenson.....	101
Tobacco wildfire, Wolf and Foster.....	102
Brown rot of fruit.—Investigations in Hawke's Bay, Esam.....	103
Root knot of fruit trees, Campbell.....	104
Field experiments with crown gall, 1913-1917, Ness.....	105
Black spot of apples [and pears], Taylor.....	106
A fungoid disease attacking pears, Helmsing.....	107
Black knot of plum and cherry, Walton.....	108
The anthracnose disease of the raspberry and related plants, Burkholder.....	109
Ammonium sulphid wash for American gooseberry mildew, Eyre and Salmon.....	110
The supposed injury to vines by sulphurous anhydrid, Trotter.....	111
Anthracnose or black spot of the vine, de Castella and Brittlebank.....	112
New disease of the pineapple reported, Mackie.....	113
The crown canker disease of rose, Massey.....	114
<i>Cronartium cerebrum</i> on <i>Pinus resinosa</i> , Weir and Hubert.....	115
Significance of diseases in Malayan rubber plantations, Sharples.....	116
Bark canker in <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> , Sharples.....	117
Spike disease of sandal, Coleman.....	118
The effect of Roentgen and ultraviolet rays upon fungi, Trumbull and Hotsen.....	119
The treatment of fungus diseases by spraying, Salmon and Eyre.....	120
The conduction of potassium cyanid in plants, Elliott.....	121

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY.

Food habits of the swallows, a family of valuable native birds, Beal.....	122
The crow and its relation to man, Kalmbach.....	123
Diagnosis of a new pycnonotine family of Passeriformes, Oberholser.....	124
British birds, Thorburn.....	125
The control of imported pests recently found in New Jersey, Weiss.....	126
[Insects and insect control in Oregon].....	127
Report of Dominion entomologist for year ended March 31, 1917, Hewitt.....	128
Insect pests [in Grenada], Watts.....	129
[Economic insects of Japan].....	130
War on greenhouse pests, Gossard.....	131
Important foreign insect pests on imported nursery stock in 1917, Sasscer.....	132
Notes on insects injurious to coffee, Anderson.....	133
Insects and camp sanitation, Felt.....	134
Graphically illustrating distribution of injury by an insect pest, Hartzell.....	135
Toxicity of volatile organic compounds to insect eggs, Moore and Graham.....	136
Influence of molasses on the adhesiveness of arsenate of lead, Hartzell.....	137
Spreadsers for arsenate sprays, Lovett.....	138
Appearance of the male <i>Carausius morosus</i> and its longevity, Foucher.....	139
The eggplant lace bug in Porto Rico (<i>Corythucha monacha</i>), Cotton.....	140
Key to species of genus <i>Ceresa</i> occurring north of Mexico, Gibson and Wells.....	141

	Page
Notes on three species of apple leaf-hoppers, Lathrop.....	858
Some aphid notes, Paddock.....	859
A simple means of ascertaining if a sterilizing hut is hot enough, Bacot.....	859
Annual reports of the Royal Sericultural Station, Padua, Vernon et al.....	859
Use of phototaxy in selecting larvæ most resistant to flacherie, Acqua.....	860
Gipsy moth larvæ in dissemination of pine blister rust, Gravatt and Posey....	860
The apple ermine moth, Parrott.....	860
The imported cabbage worm in Wisconsin, Wilson and Gentner.....	860
Arsenic sulphate an effective ovicide for codling moth eggs, Lovett.....	860
Some experiments on the adults and eggs of the peach tree borer, Peterson....	861
The striped peach worm, Ingerson.....	861
Notes on the strawberry leaf-roller (<i>Ancyliis complana</i>), Webster.....	862
Notes on biology of Angoumois grain moth, <i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> , King.....	862
The apple leaf-mining case bearer (<i>Coleophora volckrii</i> n. sp.), Volck.....	862
Malara control.—A report of demonstration studies, Derivaux et al.....	862
Relation of kinds and varieties of grain to Hessian fly, McColloch and Salmon..	863
Early spring Syrphidae in California and a new Pipiza, Davidson.....	863
Poisoned bait for the onion maggot, Howard.....	863
<i>Myenia floralis</i> , a parasite of the black alfalfa-leaf beetle, Lécaillon.....	863
Control of the common white grub, Cotton.....	863
Studies on the life history of two Kansas Scarabeidae, Hayes.....	864
Notes on the habits and metamorphosis of <i>Lepidota frenchi</i> , Jarvis.....	864
Insecticide tests with <i>Dialroftica vittata</i> , Howard.....	864
Life history of <i>Haltica jamaicensis</i> , Cotton.....	864
Sweet potato root borer (<i>Cylas formicarius</i>), Hinds.....	864
Weevils which affect Irish potato, sweet potato, and yam, Pierce.....	864
The strawberry root weevil, Melander.....	864
The agricultural situation for 1918.—IV, Honey. More honey needed.....	865
Rearing queen bees in Porto Rico, Van Zwaluwenburg and Vidal.....	865
Bee disease control, Carr.....	865
On three new parasitic acari, Hirst.....	865
Scale feeding habits of a Porto Rican milliped, <i>Rhinocricus arboreus</i> , Cotton....	865

FOODS—HUMAN NUTRITION.

Commercial stocks of miscellaneous animal food products in the United States..	865
The supply of lard in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	866
The supply of canned salmon in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	866
Stocks of cereal and vegetable foodstuffs in United States, August 31, 1917....	866
Sugar supply of the United States on August 31, 1917.....	866
Commercial stocks of wheat and flour in the United States on August 31, 1917.	867
Use of wheat-saving cereals, Green, Skinner, and Richards.....	867
Hints to housewives.....	867
Ninth biennial report of the Food and Drug Department.....	867
[Food and drug inspection], Ladd and Johnson.....	867
Annual report of the dairy and food commissioner of Wisconsin.....	867
Digestibility of some nut oils, Holmes.....	867
Bacteria in ice cream.—II, Hammer and Goss.....	868
Dietary deficiency of cereal foods in "antiscorbutic vitamin," Voegtlin et al....	869
The origin of creatin.—II, Baumann and Hines.....	869
Effect of starvation on catalase content of tissues, Burge and Neill.....	869
Effect of thyroid feeding on catalase content of tissues, Burge et al.....	870
The rôle of catalase in acidosis, Burge.....	870

ANIMAL PRODUCTION.

Wintering and fattening beef cattle in North Carolina, Ward et al.....	870
The utilization of dry farm crops in beef production, Foster and Smith.....	872
Cattle feeding.—XIII, Winter steer feeding, 1916-17, Skinner and King.....	873
Direction of starch by the young calf, Shaw, Woodward, and Norton.....	874
The agricultural situation for 1918.—X, Wool.....	874
[Feeding experiments with pigs], Templeton.....	874
[Feeding pigs corn, velvet beans, and peanuts], Templeton.....	875
Influence of ration on intestinal flora of swine, Bushnell and Frey.....	875
Winter cycle of egg production in the Rhode Island Red breed, Goodale.....	876
Successful incubation practices in New Jersey, embryo mortality, Hannas....	876

DAIRY FARMING—DAIRYING.

	Page
Feeding for milk production, Scott.....	87
Dairying in Florida, Scott.....	87
A study of share-rented dairy farms in Wisconsin and Illinois, Boeger.....	87
Milk goats, Shaw.....	87
The milch goat, McCandlish and Gillette.....	87
Germ content of milk.—II, As influenced by the utensils, Prucha et al.....	87
Factors of importance in producing milk of low bacterial count, Roadhouse.....	88
Pasteurization of sour, farm-skimmed cream for butter making, Hunziker et al.....	88
Errors in the weight of print butter, Runkel and Roeser.....	88

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Preventive medicine and hygiene, Rosenau.....	88
Report of veterinarian, Cary.....	88
White snakeroot or richweed as a stock-poisoning plant, Marsh and Clawson.....	88
Efficacy of some anthelmintics, Hall and Foster.....	88
The treatment of severe burns with ambrine, McMullen.....	88
Bacteria in dust, Burnet.....	88
The action of cold on microorganisms, Ruata.....	88
The value of Wulff's method for the diagnosis of anthrax, Sani.....	88
Studies on diphtheria toxin, I, Davis.....	88
The intrapalpebral mallein reaction, Lanfranchi.....	88
Intrapalpebral reaction in diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis, Lanfranchi.....	88
Pyotherapy in epizootic lymphangitis, Lanfranchi and Bardelli.....	88
A study of hemorrhagic septicemia in sheep and mouflon-sheep hybrids, Mori.....	88
The enzymes of the tubercle bacillus, Corper and Sweany.....	88
Bovine tuberculosis: Its diagnosis and control, Moore.....	88
The biological behavior of <i>Piroplasma bigeminum</i> in cows, Di Domizio.....	88
A bacteriological report in regard to hog cholera, Gardenghi.....	88
Fundamental principles governing the control of hog cholera, Luckey.....	88
Statistics on the use of hog cholera antiserum and hog cholera virus, Cole.....	88
Ulcerous lymphangitis in horses.....	88
Infections caused by <i>Bacterium pullorum</i> in adult fowls, Hadley et al.....	88
A study of the etiology of roup in birds, Jackley.....	88
A further study of the etiology of roup in fowls, Jackley.....	88

RURAL ENGINEERING.

Surface water supply of North Atlantic slope basins, 1916.....	89
Surface water supply of the lower Mississippi River Basin, 1916.....	89
Surface water supply of Hawaii, 1916.....	89
Southern California floods of January, 1916, McGlashan and Ebert.....	89
Rapid chemical determination of the potability of water, Comte.....	89
The cracking and buckling of cement concrete pavements, Tuthill.....	89
Tests show advantages of laying brick directly on concrete base, Wiley.....	89
Tests on nailed joints in fir and hemlock timbers, Blood and Plummer.....	89
Relative resistance of hardwoods to creosote, Teesdale and MacLean.....	89
The farm machinery situation, White.....	89
Gas engine nomenclature.....	89
[Magnetos for farm engines], Hull.....	89
The relations of port area to the power of gas engines, Du Priest.....	89
A new fuel for internal-combustion engines.....	89
How to lay out and put up a lineshaft, Smith.....	89
The use of rope on the farm, Overholt.....	89
Movable hog houses, McVean and Hutton.....	89

RURAL ECONOMICS.

Factors of successful farming near Monett, Mo., Spillman.....	89
Determination of cost of production of live stock and dairy produce, Wyllie.....	89
The cost of production of milk, Ferguson.....	89
A study of farm labor in California, Adams and Kelly.....	89
Cooperative organization by laws, Bassett and Jessness.....	89
Cooperative stores in Minnesota, 1914, Durand and Robotka.....	89
Modern market methods, Clark.....	89

	Page.
The mill market for corn and wheat, Camp.....	895
Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for cotton warehouses.....	895
Parcel post business methods, Hawksaker and Law.....	895
Geography of the world's agriculture, Finch and Baker.....	895
Agricultural production for 1918.....	896
Perspects of French agriculture, Mangin.....	896
Reorganization of agriculture in France, Coquidé.....	896
The food of France, Bellet.....	896
Agricultural statistics of Uruguay.....	896

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Teaching value of the sciences in animal husbandry, Savage and Maynard.....	896
Value of fundamental sciences in animal husbandry, Savage.....	896
The curriculum, Coffey.....	897
Coordination of courses in animal husbandry, Plumb.....	897
Conventionalism in the teaching of live stock judging, Forbes.....	897
Teaching breed history to advanced students, Mumford.....	897
Home course in soils and soil management, compiled by Pennewell.....	897
Courses in agriculture on the home project basis.....	897
Subject matter for 1917-18 in natural history, agriculture, and home making.....	897
Rural science, including school gardening, Sheridan.....	898
A primer of household biology, Gudge.....	898
The States Relations Service and the cooperative extension service, True.....	898

MISCELLANEOUS.

Report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States, 1916.....	898
Fortieth Annual Report of Alabama College Station, 1917.....	899
Annual report on work done under the local experiment law in 1917, Duggar.....	899
Report of Hawaii Station, 1917.....	899
Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Experiment Station.....	899
Human knowledge, edited by Seymour.....	899

LIST OF EXPERIMENT STATION AND DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED.

<i>Stations in the United States.</i>		<i>Stations in the United States—Continued.</i>	
Alabama College Station:	Page.	Ohio Station:	Page.
Circ. 37, Feb., 1918.....	864	Mo. Bul., vol. 3, No. 2, Feb., 1918.....	840, 843, 847, 853, 857, 859
Circ. 38, Feb., 1918.....	874, 899	Porto Rico Station:	
Thirtieth An. Rpt. 1917. 875, 882, 899		Circ. 16, Feb. 26, 1918.....	865
California Station:		Porto Rico Dept. Agr. Station:	
Circ. 179, Oct., 1917.....	880	Circ. 12, 1918.....	862
Circ. 193, Mar., 1918.....	894	Circ. 12 (Spanish ed.), 1918.....	862
Connecticut State Station:		Circ. 13, 1918.....	844
Bul. 199.....	843	Rhode Island Station:	
Florida Station:		Bul. 172, Nov., 1917.....	884
Bul. 142, Jan., 1918.....	877	South Carolina Station:	
Bul. 143, Feb., 1918.....	876	Bul. 193, Dec., 1917.....	850
Hawaii Federal Station:		Texas Station:	
An. Rpt. 1917.....	826, 827, 828, 841, 848, 899	Bul. 211, Oct., 1917.....	852
Illinois Station:		Bul. 218, Sept., 1917.....	854
Bul. 204, Feb., 1918.....	878	Bul. 219, Sept., 1917.....	850, 852
Circ. 210, Feb., 1918.....	893	Virginia Station:	
Circ. 211, Jan., 1918.....	834	Bul. 217, Dec., 1917.....	855
Indiana Station:		<i>U. S. Department of Agriculture.</i>	
Bul. 206, Sept., 1917.....	873	Jour. Agr. Research, vol. 12:	
Bul. 207, Aug., 1917.....	844	No. 6, Feb. 11, 1918.....	812, 813
Bul. 208, Sept., 1917.....	880	No. 7, Feb. 18, 1918.....	852, 860, 883
Iowa Station:		No. 8, Feb. 25, 1918.....	814, 818, 863
Bul. 174, Dec., 1917.....	868	No. 9, Mar. 4, 1918.....	851, 858, 864, 874, 876
Circ. 42, Jan., 1918.....	878	Bul. 541, Cooperative Organization By-laws, C. E. Bassett and O. B. Jesness.....	865
Kansas Station:		Bul. 599, The Striped Peach Worm, H. G. Ingerson.....	861
Tech. Bul. 3, Aug., 1917.....	875	Bul. 603, A Study of Share-rented Dairy Farms in Green County, Wis., and Kane County, Ill., E. A. Boeger.....	877
Tech. Bul. 4, Nov., 1917.....	889	Bul. 606, Relative Resistance of Various Hardwoods to Injection with Cresosote, C. H. Teesdale and J. D. MacLean.....	892
Kentucky Station:		Bul. 614, Cost of Producing Apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., G. H. Miller and S. M. Thomson.....	844
Bien. Rpt. Food and Drug Dept., 1916-17.....	867	Bul. 618, Experiments with Durum Wheat, C. R. Ball and J. A. Clark.....	838
Massachusetts Station:		Bul. 619, Food Habits of the Swallows, A Family of Valuable Native Birds, F. E. L. Beal.....	856
Met. Buls. 349-350, Jan.-Feb., 1918.....	812	Bul. 620, Effect of Varying Certain Cooking Conditions in the Production of Sulphite Pulp from Spruce, S. E. Lunak.....	869
Minnesota Station:			
Bul. 169, Oct., 1917.....	845		
Bul. 170, Oct., 1917.....	325		
Bul. 171, Oct., 1917.....	895		
New Jersey Stations:			
Hints to Poultrymen, vol. 6, No. 5, Feb., 1918.....	876		
New Mexico Station:			
Bul. 108, Aug., 1917.....	872		
New York Cornell Station:			
Bul. 395, Nov., 1917.....	853		
New York State Station:			
Bul. 436, June, 1917.....	835, 836		
North Carolina Station:			
Farmers' Market Bul., vol. 5, No. 20, Jan. 1, 1918.....	895		
North Dakota Station:			
Spec. Bul., vol. 4, No. 18, Dec., 1917.....	867		
Circ. 17, Jan., 1918.....	843		

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Contd.

	Page.
Bul. 621, The Crow and Its Relation to Man, E. R. Kalmbach...	856
Bul. 622, The Identification of Varieties of Barley, H. V. Harlan.....	833
Bul. 625, Cropping Systems for the Winter Portion of Eastern Washington and Oregon and Northern Idaho, L. W. Fluhrty.....	824
Bul. 627, Cost of Harvesting Wheat by Different Methods, A. P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	839
Bul. 628, Wintering and Fattening Beef Cattle in North Carolina, W. F. Ward, R. S. Curtis, and F. T. Peden.....	870
Bul. 629, Greenhouse Experiments on the Rust Resistance of Oat Varieties, J. H. Parker.....	849
Bul. 630, Studies on the Digestibility of Some Nut Oils, A. D. Holmes.....	867
Bul. 632, The Utilization of Waste Tomato Seeds and Skins, F. Rabak.....	807
Bul. 633, Factors of Successful Farming near Monett, Mo., W. J. Spillman.....	894
Farmers' Bul. 908, Information for Fruit Growers about Insecticides, Spraying Apparatus, and Important Insect Pests, A. L. Quintance and E. H. Siegler.....	843
Farmers' Bull. 917, Growing Peaches, H. P. Gould.....	844
Farmers' Bul. 919, The Application of Dockage in the Marketing of Wheat.....	840
Farmers' Bul. 920, Milk Goats, E. L. Shaw.....	878
Farmers' Bul. 921, The Principles of the Liming of Soils, E. C. Shroyer.....	819
Farmers' Bul. 922, Parcel-Post Business Methods, C. C. Hawbaker and J. W. Law.....	895
Farmers' Bul. 924, A Simple Way to Increase Crop Yields, H. A. Miller.....	816
Farmers' Bul. 925, Cabbage Diseases, L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones.....	850
Report on Experiment Stations and Extension Work in the United States, 1916.....	898
Office of the Secretary:	
Circ. 86, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. III, Sugar.....	836
Circ. 87, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. IV, Honey.....	865
Circ. 88, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. V, Cotton.....	834

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Contd.

	Page.
Office of the Secretary—Contd.	
Circ. 89, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. VI, Rice.....	836
Circ. 90, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. VII, Wheat.....	837
Circ. 91, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. VIII, Corn.....	833
Circ. 92, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. IX, Potatoes.....	834
Circ. 93, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. X, Wool.....	874
Circ. 94, Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture under the United States Warehouse Act of August 11, 1916.—Regulations for Cotton Warehouses, D. F. Houston.....	895
Circ. 95, Errors in the Weight of Print Butter, H. Rumlal and H. M. Roesser.....	882
Circ. 96, Sugar Supply of the United States: Its Extent and Distribution on August 31, 1917.....	866
Circ. 97, The Supply of Land in the United States: Its Extent and Distribution on August 31, 1917.....	866
Circ. 98, The Supply of Canned Salmon in the United States: Its Extent and Distribution on August 31, 1917.....	866
Circ. 99, Commercial Stocks of Miscellaneous Cereal and Vegetable Foodstuffs in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	866
Circ. 100, Commercial Stocks of Wheat and Flour in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	867
Circ. 101, Commercial Stocks of Miscellaneous Animal Food Products in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	865
Circ. 102, Movable Hog Houses, J. D. McVean and R. E. Hutton.....	894
Circ. 103, Agricultural Production for 1918.....	896
Circ. 104, Commercial Stocks of Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials in the United States as Reported for October 1, 1917.....	820

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Contd.

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Contd.

Office of the Secretary—Contd.	Page.	Scientific Contributions—Contd.	Page.
Circ. 105, Method of Sale of War Emergency Seed Corn to Farmers in Certain States by the United States Department of Agriculture.....	834	The Influence of Moisture on the Yield of Products in the Destructive Distillation of Hardwood, R. C. Palmer and H. Cloukey.....	835
Rpt. 115, The Distribution of Softwood Lumber in the Middle West: Wholesale Distribution, O. M. Butler.....	847	The Effect of Catalysts on the Yield of Products in the Destructive Distillation of Hardwoods, R. C. Palmer.....	835
Rpt. 116, The Distribution of Softwood Lumber in the Middle West: Retail Distribution, O. M. Butler.....	847	Some Experiments on the Pulping of Extracted Yellow Pine Chips by the Sulphate Process, O. Kress and C. K. Textor.....	809
Geography of the World's Agriculture, V. C. Finch and O. E. Baker.....	895	Sulphite Turpentine, A. W. Schorger.....	819
Bureau of Animal Industry:		A Method of Feeding Manure to Orange Trees, A. D. Shamel.....	845
White Snakeroot or Richweed (<i>Eupatorium urticifolium</i>) as a Stock-poisoning Plant, C. D. Marsh and A. B. Clawson.....	883	The Indicator Significance of Native Vegetation in the Determination of Forest Sites, C. F. Korstian.....	846
Bureau of Markets:		The Relation of Germination in the Greenhouse and Nursery, S. B. Shaw.....	847
Seed Rptr., vol. 1, No. 5, Mar. 1, 1918.....	841	Aspen as a Temporary Forest Type, F. S. Baker.....	847
Bureau of Soils:		Studies of Yield and Reproduction of Western Yellow Pine in Arizona and New Mexico, G. A. Pearson.....	847
Field Operations, 1916—		Diagnosis of a New Pycnophthine Family of Passeriformes, H. C. Oberholser.....	852
Soil Survey of Hempstead County, Ark., A. E. Taylor and W. B. Cobb.....	812	Important Foreign Insect Pests Collected on Imported Nursery Stock in 1917, E. R. Sasser.....	855
Soil Survey of Fillmore County, Nebr., A. H. Meyer, C. E. Collett, and N. A. Bengtson.....	811	A Key to the Species of the Genus <i>Ceresa</i> Occurring North of Mexico and the Description of a New Species, E. H. Gibson and Emma Wells.....	858
Weather Bureau:		Early Spring Syrphidae in California and a New Pipiza, W. M. Davidson.....	865
Nat. Weather and Crop Bul. 1, 1918.....	810	Poisoned Bait for the Onion Maggot, N. F. Howard.....	866
Mo. Weather Rev., vol. 45, Nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec., 1917.....	812	Insecticide Tests with <i>Diabrotica vittata</i> , N. F. Howard.....	866
Scientific Contributions: ¹		The States Relations Service and the Cooperative Extension Service, A. C. True.....	859
An Improved Automatic Pipette-washing Device, A. V. Fuller.....	803		
The Determination of Arsenic in Insecticides by Potassium Iodate, G. S. Jamieson.....	804		
Influence of Time of Harvest, Drying, and Freezing of Spearmint upon the Yield and Odorous Constituents of the Oil, F. Rabak.....	807		
The Utilization of Waste Tomato Seeds and Skins, F. Rabak.....	808		
The Effect of Incomplete Distillation on the Yield of Products in the Destructive Distillation of Birch, R. C. Palmer.....	808		

¹ Printed in scientific and technical publications outside the Department.

EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD.

Vol. 38.

ABSTRACT NUMBER.

No. 9.

RECENT WORK IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—AGROTECHNY.

Contribution to the chemistry of gossypol, the toxic principle of cotton seed. F. E. CARRUTH (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 40 (1918), No. 4, pp. 647-663).—Continuing the investigations previously noted (E. S. R., 38, p. 685), a special study was made of the chemical nature of gossypol.

Analyses of the purified substance prepared by several different methods which are given in detail show an empirical formula for gossypol of $C_{26}H_{20}O_8$ or $C_{26}H_{18}O_8$. It forms a crystalline compound with acetone, amorphous acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and an insoluble substance with aniline. It readily forms salts with alkalis, and dissolves easily in sodium hydroxide and carbonate and very slowly in bicarbonate and disodium phosphate. Limewater and baryta water and ammonium hydroxide, both strong and dilute, do not dissolve it as readily as do alkali hydroxides. Alkaline solutions of gossypol oxidize readily on exposure to air or by adding hydrogen peroxide with the formation of a complex substance. Strong nitric acid dissolves gossypol with the formation of a substance no longer giving color reactions.

Three new substances which resemble gossypol more or less have been isolated. One called "B" gossypol is formed by heating gossypol in the air to its decomposition point. "C" gossypol is formed by fusing gossypol with alkalis to a fairly high temperature. "D" gossypol can be isolated from cottonseed meal and is thought to be the substance formed from gossypol in the cooking of cotton seed. The "B" and "C" forms are less poisonous than the original gossypol, but the "D" variety, although less toxic than the original gossypol, has been shown to give rise to cottonseed meal poisoning of rabbits and swine. If rather dry seed is used in the preparation of cottonseed meal, the gossypol is apparently not so readily converted into the less soluble, less toxic oxidation product but remains in part as such in the meal, causing such a meal to be more toxic than a properly cooked meal.

"Attempts to get a clue to the constitution of gossypol have failed through inability to split the substance into simpler known substances.

"The fact that several flavone pigments occur in the cotton plant and the fact that gossypol has 30 carbon atoms suggests that it may be derived by condensation and subsequent reduction of two molecules of a flavone. The acidic properties are thought to be due to carbonyl and hydroxyl groups arranged as in flavonols rather than to carboxyl groups. These substances are sufficiently acid to form salts from an alkali acetate. The presence of *o*-hydroxyl is indicated by the green ferric chloride reaction and by the formation of lake-like compounds with lead and ferrous salts. The presence of 9 oxygen atoms

may be readily accounted for by the presence of 5 hydroxyls, 2 carbonyl groups and 2 bridge oxygen atoms, all of which types occur in the flavonols."

Corn stover silage, J. M. SHERMAN and S. I. BECHDEL (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 589-600).—The authors at the Pennsylvania Experiment Station have tested the practicability of ensiling corn stover, and investigated the nature of the fermentation in the silage obtained. The stover used had been kept for several months and was quite dry at the time of cutting. It was cut and packed in the silo by means of tramping, water being added in a continuous stream. Samples of the silage were taken at frequent intervals and examined for general appearance, texture, and aroma. At the end of the experiment feeding tests were made. It was concluded that corn stover ensiled with a suitable quantity of water (from 2 to 2.5 parts by weight of water to 1 of stover) undergoes fermentation with the production of a palatable silage resembling ordinary corn silage in aroma and appearance and possessing good keeping quality.

In investigating the nature of the fermentation, determinations were made of the volatile and nonvolatile acids, temperatures, and numbers, and types of bacteria at various stages. The total acidity was somewhat lower than in ordinary silage, but the ratio between the volatile and nonvolatile acids agreed closely. A gradual decrease in volatile and an increase in nonvolatile acids were noted. The temperature changes were similar to those observed in ordinary silage. Bacteriological observations showed that the rather complex bacterial flora present at the beginning of the process gives way to one which is almost entirely acid-forming as the fermentation progresses.

In connection with a study of the nature of the fermentation, the authors review the present status of the question as to whether bacteria or plant cells are mainly responsible for silage fermentation (E. S. R., 35, p. 9; 36, pp. 611, 802; 37, pp. 208, 612). While their results tend to support the cell respiration theory, conclusions on this point are withheld. The fermentation taking place in stover silage is, however, believed to be similar in its essential points to that of ordinary silage and caused by similar factors.

The biochemical phenomena of oxido-reduction, [J.-E.] ARELOUS and [J.] ALOY (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris], 165 (1917), No. 7, pp. 270-272; also in Chem. Abs., 11 (1917), No. 21, pp. 2909, 2910).—In repeating the experiments of Bach on milk, previously noted (E. S. R., 26, p. 507), the authors have found that a large number of substances other than aldehydes act as cofactors, among them the amines, heterocyclic compounds, terpenes, and mineral salts. On addition of an oxidizable substance simultaneous oxidation and reduction occurs. It would seem that there is present in milk an agent able to decompose water to furnish oxygen to the oxidizable and hydrogen to the reducible substances.

The necessity of a hydrogen acceptor and an oxygen acceptor for the manifestation of the processes of oxido-reduction in organic liquids of animal and vegetable origin, J.-E. ARELOUS and J. ALOY (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris], 166 (1918), No. 3, pp. 130-132).—Continuing the work noted above, experiments on the oxidation of salicylic aldehyde in milk and potato juice, with and without the addition of oxidizing substances like methylene blue or potassium chlorate, have shown the presence in milk of an agent capable of decomposing water in the presence of a hydrogen acceptor and an oxygen acceptor, both of which are indispensable. Although the nature of this agent is unknown it appears to act like a soluble ferment.

Studies on enzym action.—XV, Factors influencing the proteolytic activity of papain, E. M. FRANKEL (Jour. Biol. Chem., 31 (1917), No. 1, pp. 201-215, figs. 2).—The papain used in this work was purified by dissolving in water.

precipitating with acetone, redissolving in water, and reprecipitating with alcohol. The optimum action of papain was found to be at $\text{pH}=10.4$. Papain seems to act like urease, invertase, and lipase in forming an intermediary compound which is broken up into cleavage products and liberates the enzyme. The quantitative relations of the enzyme, hydrocyanic acid, and protein lend support to the view that there is a ternary compound formed which then breaks down. Hydrocyanic acid may be recovered almost quantitatively from digestion mixtures, indicating that it is not utilized in the reaction of fermentation but that it can renew proteolysis in papain digests that are almost in equilibrium.

Studies on enzyme action.—XVI, The formation of ester-hydrolyzing substances by the action of alkali on proteins, FLORENCE HULTON-FRANKEL (Jour. Biol. Chem., 32 (1917), No. 3, pp. 395-407; abs. in Chem. Abs., 12 (1918), No. 3, p. 281).—The present investigation was undertaken to determine whether the activity of the ester-hydrolyzing substances follows the general laws of enzyme action and to what extent they are specific in their action. The proteins used were casein, gelatin, and dried egg albumin. The esters used were of a high grade of purity and were in most cases redistilled after drying over sodium carbonate. The factors studied were the influence of concentration of alkali used and duration of action, of hydrogen ion concentration on the activity of alkali-treated proteins, of temperature of standing on the action of alkali on protein, the lipolytic activity of a papain digestion mixture of casein, and the effect of boiling on the lipolytically active substance.

It was found that proteins when treated with alkali yield substances which have the power to accelerate hydrolysis of esters. For casein, gelatin, and egg albumin, 3 N alkali seemed to produce solutions of the highest activity. These solutions showed greater activity at a concentration of the hydrogen ions less than 10^{-7} N. or they were more active in a slightly alkaline solution. The time and temperature at which the alkali stood in contact with the protein did not affect the activity of the solution except where the temperature was above 50°C . The solution obtained by hydrolyzing the protein by acid instead of alkali did not possess ester-hydrolyzing properties.

Polarimetry (U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Standards Circ. 44 (1918), 2. ed., rev. and enl., pp. 196, pls. 2, figs. 13).—This is a revised and enlarged edition of the circular issued in 1914. It contains chapters on absolute measurement in circular degrees, saccharimeters, temperature corrections and control, polariscope tubes, cover glasses, flasks, thermometers, weights, optical activity in organic compounds, testing of raw sugar, polarimetric analysis of other sugars, estimation of reducing substances, the preparation of pure sugars, general instructions to applicants for tests, etc. In the appendixes 43 pages of additional data have been added comprising 10 tables, the results of recent polarimetric researches, a consideration of the polarization of low-grade products, a résumé of the work of the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis, and amendments to the U. S. Treasury Department sugar regulations.

An improved automatic pipette-washing device, A. V. FULLER (Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem., 10 (1918), No. 4, p. 297, fig. 1).—This is a modification of the device previously noted (E. S. R., 38, p. 203), the improvements being greater capacity, smaller table space occupied, lower first cost, and cleaning of both outside and inside pipettes.

A new method of extracting the soil solution, C. B. LIPMAN (Univ. Cal. Publ. Agr. Sci., 3 (1918), No. 7, pp. 131-134; abs. in Chem. Abs., 12 (1918), No. 19, p. 1094).—By means of a special form of pressure tube the author has succeeded in obtaining from soils the soil solution as it exists in thin films

around the soil particles. The method, which will be described in detail in a later paper, allows of the direct determination of the concentration of the soil solution and of the amounts of each of the solutes contained therein, and offers a means of obtaining quickly and directly large portions of the soil solution as it exists naturally under field conditions when crops are growing.

The valuation of lime for various purposes, R. K. MEADE (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 3, pp. 214-219, fig. 1).—This is a collection of material on the more important uses of lime in the arts, the classification of limes according to chemical composition, etc., the properties which lime should possess to be acceptable in each industry, and the methods most generally employed for the chemical analysis of lime.

Notes on the analysis of molasses, H. S. WALKER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 3, pp. 198-202).—Experimental evidence indicates that in Clerget sucrose determinations in waste molasses the method of clarification with lead subacetate solution as recommended by the Hawaiian Chemists' Association yields results from 0.5 to 0.7 per cent too high, due to the large volume occupied by the lead precipitate. Clarification with dry lead subacetate is apt to run a little low, especially if an excess of lead is used. A modification of the dry lead method which gives more correct results is described.

A comparison of the proximate and mineral analysis of desiccated skim milk with normal cows' milk, E. P. HARDING and H. RINGSTROM (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 295-297).—Proximate and mineral analyses are reported of four different samples of commercial desiccated skim milk and the results compared with previous analyses of skim milk powders and with normal cows' milk. The color, odor, and emulsifying power of the samples were noted.

The data show that the percentages of the mineral constituents in the four samples agreed quite closely, but did not agree well with those found by other analyses. The sulphuric acid, calcium and magnesium oxides, and phosphoric anhydride were higher and the ferric oxide lower than in other methods. The high phosphorus and calcium content may be due to phosphate and calcium added as emulsifiers.

The proximate analyses agreed quite closely with previous analyses. The color, odor, emulsifying power, high protein, low lactose, high calcium and phosphorus content, and low total proximate analysis of one of the samples indicated that it was not genuine desiccated skim milk powder.

Tentative standard methods for the sampling and analysis of commercial fats and oils (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 315-320, fig. 1).—To the methods previously noted (E. S. R., 38, p. 206) have been added methods for the determination of the iodine value according to the Wijs method and the saponification or Koettstorfer number.

The determination of arsenic in insecticides by potassium iodate, G. S. JAMIESON (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 290-292).—The author has applied the iodate titration method as first described by Andrews (E. S. R., 15, p. 226) to the determination of total arsenic in arsenical insecticides or fungicides, and compared the results with those obtained by the official iodimetric method (E. S. R., 35, p. 207). The method is described in detail and data reported of the determination of arsenic in several samples of Paris green and zinc arsenite.

The results of the test analyses agree closely with those obtained by the official method. "This accurate method is not only quicker, but is simpler than the iodine titration. The very definite and remarkably sharp end-point, the great stability of the potassium iodate solution, and the readiness with

which it can be prepared all recommend its use in place of the iodimetric procedure."

An optical method for the determination of malic and tartaric acids in the same solutions. J. J. WILLAMAN (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 40 (1918), No. 4, pp. 693-704, fig. 1).—The method described is based upon the use of a given set of conditions in constructing tables or curves with known amounts of pure malic and tartaric acids, which curves can then be used for the determination of unknown quantities of these acids. The combination of conditions to give satisfactory results from the standpoints of accuracy, ease of manipulation, and applicability to materials from varied sources was determined after a study of the effect of various factors on the rotating power of solutions of malic and tartaric acids. The method adopted is as follows:

An amount of the sample that will probably furnish at least 0.1 gm. of either acid and not more than 0.6 gm. of tartaric acid and 0.8 gm. of malic acid is neutralized with approximately normal ammonium hydroxid, treated with 2 volumes of 95 per cent alcohol, and the pectins filtered off on a Büchner funnel and washed with alcohol. To the filtrate is added an excess of a 10 per cent barium acetate solution in 50 per cent alcohol and enough 95 per cent alcohol to make 14 volumes to 1 of the original solution. The precipitated barium salts are removed by centrifuging or by filtering on a Büchner filter. The precipitate is transferred to a beaker with hot water, heated to boiling, 50 cc. of 20 per cent ammonium sulphate solution added, and the mixture concentrated on the steam bath to about 80 cc. volume and transferred to a 100 cc. flask. After cooling, 6 cc. of glacial acetic acid is added and the contents made up to the mark with water. It is then filtered or centrifuged and two 25 cc. aliquots of the clear solution are treated, respectively, with 10 cc. of 8 per cent cerium acetate solution, and 10 cc. of 10 per cent ammonium molybdate solution. After standing in the dark for three hours, the solutions are polarized in a 2 dm. tube at about 20° C. The two readings are then referred to the graph and the amounts of malic and tartaric acids computed.

As some of the reagents and conditions may be difficult to duplicate in some laboratories the author recommends that each worker adopt conditions and reagents as near as possible to those listed and then standardize his procedure against known amounts of malic and tartaric acids. The factors likely to be subject to change in different laboratories and which can be safely changed, provided they are incorporated in the above standardization, are the kind of light used with the polariscope, the length of time of standing before polarization, the temperature at which the polarization is made, and the purity of the cerium and molybdenum salts used as activators.

The method is said to be applicable for all products containing *d*-tartaric or *l*-malic acid, or both. Highly colored solutions can be worked with only after decolorizing with bromin and neutralizing the hydrobromic acid formed with ammonia.

The deterioration of raw cane sugar: A problem in food conservation. C. A. BROWNE (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 3, pp. 178-190, figs. 15).—The results of chemical and mycological investigations on the deterioration of raw cane sugar are reported.

Periodic analyses of sugars showed that the so-called factor of safety, $\frac{W}{100-S}$, where W is the percentage of water and S the percentage of sugar, should be about 0.3. If sugars are to be kept where the temperature maximum exceeds 20° C., only such sugars should be selected as have a factor of safety below 0.3. Where sugars of low factor deteriorate, the explanation may be

that the sugar is losing moisture and that the loss in polarization from destruction of sucrose is counterbalanced by the drying out of the product, or that there is uneven distribution of moisture with consequent fermentation where the films of molasses adhering to the sucrose are more dilute. The following corollaries to the ratio between moisture and nonsucrose as the governing factor in the keeping quality of raw cane sugar should be considered: (1) Slight fluctuations in moisture content have a much greater influence upon the keeping quality of high-grade than of low-grade sugars, (2) displacement, or saturation of moisture by nonsucrose constituents should render a questionable sugar fit for storage, and (3) sugars which are prevented from absorbing moisture, as in a sealed container, can deteriorate only to a certain limit.

Mycological investigations with raw Cuban sugar showed the presence of a relatively harmless noninverting *Torula*, named by the author *T. communis*; two destructive varieties of *Monilia*, *M. nigra* and *M. fusca*; a liquefying inverting organism to which the name *Bacterium invertens* was given; and other organisms, including molds. The conclusions emphasized by the author are: "that the microorganisms of raw cane sugars, as regards their action upon sucrose, are in part harmless and in part destructive; that the destruction of sucrose in deteriorated sugar is not due to any single organism or class of organisms; molds and budding fungi, as well as bacteria, must be looked for when searching for the agents of destruction; and that the fungi and bacteria which cause the inversion of sucrose in raw sugars, are unable to thrive in saturated solutions. The washing of raw sugars in the centrifugals, by diluting the saturated films of sirup to a point where the inverting organisms can thrive, must therefore be regarded as a leading cause of deterioration."

As a means of prevention of the deterioration of raw cane sugars the author suggests that "in the matter of manufacture it is necessary to exercise the utmost possible cleanliness and care in order to diminish infection, to control the moisture content of the sugar so that the ratio of nonsucrose to water is within the limits of safety, and to cool the sugar thoroughly before bagging to prevent the migration of water and the formation of zones of high moisture content. In the matter of storage it is necessary to keep the sugar perfectly dry in warehouses which are rain-proof, to keep the warehouse tightly closed in wet weather to prevent the sugar absorbing moisture from the air, and to construct the warehouse and store the sugar so as to secure in dry weather the maximum ventilation underneath and between the bags."

General instructions regarding the manufacture of fruit wines, J. DE BAYO (*Instrucciones Generales sobre la Fabricacion del Vino de Frutas*. Mexico City: Dir. Gen. Agr., 1917, pp. 34, figs. 9).—This publication includes general methods for the manufacture of fruit wines and cider, and special directions and recipes for sparkling cider, pear cider, and cherry, currant, mulberry, pomegranate, orange, honey, and quince wines.

Beechnut oil, an indigenous edible oil to manufacture in time of war. A. TRUELLE (*Vie Agr. et Rurale*, 7 (1917), No. 33, pp. 209, 210).—This article gives a summary of the different phases of the manufacture of beechnut oil and of the properties and uses of the oil and its by-products with a view toward its greater utilization as an edible oil and in soap making. The analytical constants of the oil are given, together with the analysis of the decorticated and undecorticated oil cake. The undecorticated cake is poisonous, but the decorticated can be used to advantage in animal feeding. The purified oil has an agreeable taste resembling that of hazelnuts and can be used as a table oil alone or mixed with olive oil.

Influence of time of harvest, drying, and freezing of spearmint upon the yield and odorous constituents of the oil, F. RABAK (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 275-279).—Investigations of spearmint oil having indicated that esters or alcoholic compounds play an important part as carriers of the aroma and flavor, a study of the plant was undertaken at Arlington Farm, Va., to obtain information regarding the effect of time of harvest, drying of the plant, and frost action upon the constituents as well as upon the yield and physical properties of the oils. The plants were harvested and distilled at three different stages of growth, viz., budding, flowering, and fruiting.

It was found that the yield of oil is affected by seasonal conditions, being distinctly higher in some seasons than in others. The maximum content of oil is present during the flowering period, the tops containing the largest amount of oil. Esterification and alcohol formation tend to increase, and yield of total oil to decrease, during the maturing and drying of the plants. Freezing of the plant produces a marked increase in the formation of the odor-bearing esters and alcohols.

A preliminary study of the Philippine coconut oil industry, P. A. VILLYAR (*Philippine Agr. and Forester*, 6 (1917), No. 2-3, pp. 66-83, figs. 10).—A study of the factory conditions in some oil-producing localities in the Province of Laguna is reported. The article includes a description of the native hand-press and machine-press methods with illustrative plates, and an efficiency study of 11 native factories based on field investigation of methods practiced and appliances used, on laboratory analyses of samples obtained in the field investigation, and on a comparison of the native methods of coconut oil extraction with the modern methods.

As a result of the study the author offers the following suggestions for the improvement of the coconut oil industry:

"Cooperation is urged as a remedy against the loss of money due to poor cultural methods, to the improper preparation and handling of coconut products, and to the combined work of the middlemen. Adoption of modern methods is essential to increase the copra and oil production. Nuts for copra and oil manufacture must be properly aged to insure a maximum yield. The passing of laws facilitating the transportation of coconut products should be demanded from the proper authorities."

The manufacture of nut margarin, G. H. PICKARD (*Amer. Food Jour.*, 13 (1918), No. 1, pp. 16-19).—This article includes a description of the raw materials used and the general processes of manufacture of nut margarin, with a discussion of its digestibility and food value.

The utilization of waste tomato seeds and skins, F. RABAK (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 632 (1917), pp. 15).—This includes a review of work already done in foreign countries on the utilization of tomato waste, an investigation of the annual output of tomato refuse in the United States, a comparison of methods of separating the ingredients of the waste, and chemical analyses and value of the most important ingredients.

It is estimated that the annual dry waste from the tomato industries in the United States is about 1,500 tons of seeds and 1,800 tons of skins. From the seeds can be extracted an oil averaging by the continuous extraction process 22 per cent of the dry seeds.

The refined oil is similar in constants to cottonseed, soy-bean, sesame, and corn oils. Digestibility experiments by the Office of Home Economics show a coefficient of digestibility of 97, comparing favorably with the common edible oils. It possesses a certain value as a paint or varnish oil and makes a soap of good texture. The residue after extraction of the oil compares favorably

with other seed meals used for stock feed, analysis showing moisture 7.15, ash 4.64, protein 37, nitrogen-free extract 29.1, and fiber 22.11 per cent. By incinerating the dried skins with the meal, the annual amount available as feed stuff would be about 3,000 tons.

The accumulation of tomato residue occurs principally in the North Central and North Atlantic States. The author of the bulletin suggests that the reduction of waste material to oil and meal could best be handled by establishing a reducing plant at some central point in each of these sections. In view of the threatened shortage of fatty oils, it is suggested as an economic measure of both agricultural and industrial importance that the utilization of this material be considered.

The utilization of waste tomato seeds and skins, F. RABAK (*Chem. News* 117 (1918), No. 3040, pp. 100-104).—A condensation of the above article.

The effect of incomplete distillation on the yield of products in the destructive distillation of birch, R. C. PALMER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.* 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 260-262).—Semicommercial laboratory distillations were made with birch in which the distillation was stopped before completion and the brands obtained redistilled.

The results showed that the combined effect of the distillation in two steps gave practically the same yields of valuable products as when the distillation was completed in one step. The order in which the products were formed in the destructive distillation process is formic acid, acetic acid, tar soluble in pyroligneous acid, wood alcohol, and oily tar.

The influence of moisture on the yield of products in the destructive distillation of hardwood, R. C. PALMER and H. CLOUKEY (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 262-264).—Uncontrolled and controlled destructive distillations were made with beech, birch, and maple, one lot of which had been seasoned for about 18 months and the other for about 8 months. In uncontrolled distillation the maximum fire was kept under the retort until the tar point was well established, and the fire was then checked so that the distillation was completed largely by means of the exothermic reaction. In the controlled distillation the fire was checked at the first indications of tar in the distillate and the firing so regulated that after that point the rate of rise in temperature was appreciably lower than in uncontrolled distillations. The effects of moisture and control on the yields of the various products were as follows:

The highest yields of acetic acid from beech and maple were obtained with carefully controlled distillations after moderate seasoning; with birch the amount of seasoning did not seem to affect the total yield. The highest yields of formic acid were obtained from rapid uncontrolled distillation, particularly in the case of beech. Excess of moisture gave higher yields of alcohol in the case of beech, and in uncontrolled distillation, of maple. The drier wood gave more alcohol in the case of birch, and in controlled distillation, of maple. Excess of moisture gave a lower yield of tar in maple and birch and of charcoal in maple and beech.

The effect of catalyzers on the yield of products in the destructive distillation of hardwoods, R. C. PALMER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 264-268).—Preliminary laboratory experiments were made for the purpose of studying the influence of hydrolytic catalyzers on the formation of wood alcohol, acetic acid, etc., (1) during the primary reaction occurring in the destructive distillation of wood and (2) during any secondary reactions that take place between the original products. Experiments were also made on the distillation of wood in the presence of wood tar in a study of the possibility of splitting off methyl groups from the tar to form methyl alcohol. Maple and

wood chips were used which had been soaked in phosphoric acid as a catalyzer. Analyses were made of the moisture content of the charge; weight of distillate and charcoal; and percentage of total, acetic, and formic acids, settled and stable tar, wood alcohol, and acetone in the distillate. The conclusions drawn from the preliminary tests are as follows:

(1) Under the proper conditions a very high yield of acetic acid may be obtained by the destructive distillation of wood, by using phosphoric acid as a catalyzer. Two and seven-tenths times as much acid as normal was obtained in one run. (2) The distillation of wood in the presence of phosphoric acid showed a pronounced tendency to give more wood alcohol. Increases varying from 40 to 80 per cent were obtained. (3) The distillation of mixtures of wood and tar under pressure showed that the methoxy groups in the tar can be readily split off, forming wood alcohol. Nearly 20 per cent of a possible theoretical was obtained at 90 lbs. pressure."

A study is being made of the possibility of recovering the metaphosphoric acid residual in the charcoal, thus making practicable the use of phosphoric acid as a catalyzer.

Effect of varying certain cooking conditions in the production of sulphite pulp from spruce, S. E. LUNAK (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 620 (1918), pp. 23, pls. 12, figs. 10*).—In the experiments recorded in this publication the following factors involved in the sulphite process for wood pulp were studied for the effect of variations in them on duration of cooking, yield of pulp and of screenings, bleach consumed, and color and strength of pulp produced: (1) Ratio of free to combined sulphur dioxide, or the amount of lime in the cooking liquor; (2) total sulphur dioxide; and (3) temperature of cooking.

The wood used in the experiment was Wisconsin white spruce (*Picea canadensis*), cut into $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. chips and screened in the usual way. In order to control the various factors the digester was heated by indirect steam. The best method to judge when the digestion was finished proved to be a color test in which the standard was a previously prepared extract of coffee of the desired shade. The methods of analysis are described in detail and a diagram given of the apparatus used.

The experimental data show that at constant temperature and total SO_2 an increase in the combined SO_2 causes an increase in the yield of screened pulp owing to the more thorough cooking, while a decrease in the combined SO_2 causes quicker cooking action. The limit to which the combined SO_2 can be increased to obtain good cooking seems to be about 1 per cent, below which there is a rapid darkening of the pulp produced, and an increase in the screenings and bleach consumed.

An increase in the total SO_2 causes a decrease in the cooking period and greater ease in bleaching the pulp. The screenings and color of the pulp remain constant, as the total SO_2 is decreased to about 5 per cent, after which there is a rapid increase in both factors.

A decrease in temperature causes more even cooking, with consequent reduction in the amount of screenings and bleach and increase in the yield of pulp.

Some experiments on the pulping of extracted yellow pine chips by the sulphate process, O. KRESS and C. K. TEXTOR (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 268-270; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 12 (1918), No. 10, pp. 1122, 1123).—Experiments were conducted to determine whether longleaf pine chips, after the extraction of rosin and turpentine, would be suitable for the manufacture of kraft paper.

The results show that a commercial grade of kraft pulp might be made from the chips, but it is evident "that the best results will be obtained if the chips

are carefully selected by means of a proper screening system, by using the largest chip for extraction compatible with maximum recovery of the oils and rosin, and by avoiding, as far as possible, the burning of the chips in the preliminary steaming for removal of turpentine and rosin."

Sulphite turpentine. A. W. SCHORGER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 1918, No. 4, pp. 258-260).—Attention is called to the sulphite turpentine obtained during the recovery of the sulphur dioxide in the manufacture of pulp by the sulphite process and to its possible value as a source of toluene and cymene from which carvacrol can be prepared. The recovery of this oil from 0.36 to 1 gal. of turpentine per ton of pulp. Methods for identifying cymene and for preparing carvacrol from cymene are described.

Van Nostrand's chemical annual, edited by J. C. OLSEN (*New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1918, 4. ed., rev. and enl., pp. XVIII+778, pl. 1*).—In the preparation of the fourth issue of this annual a very thorough revision of all tables has been made and about 48 new tables have been added. The section on stoichiometry has been revised and explanations of the use of various tables have been inserted throughout the volume.

Charles Anthony Goessmann (*Cambridge, Mass.: Corporation and Associate Alumni Mass. Agr. Col., 1917, pp. [VII]+187, pls. 11; rev. in Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., 40 (1918), No. 3, pp. 578-582*).—Dr. Goessmann was associated with the Massachusetts Agricultural College for nearly 40 years as professor of chemistry and first director and chemist of the station (*E. S. R.*, 18, p. 1101; 23, p. 401). The book is not only a personal biography but a historical record of the chemical and agricultural investigations conducted at the college and station during the period of his service there from 1868 to 1907. The book contains also letters from Frederick Wöhler and an appendix consisting of a list of the published writings of Dr. Goessmann and a chronology of his life.

METEOROLOGY.

Suggestions in regard to extending the area of spring wheat culture (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Nat. Weather and Crop Bul., No. 1 (1918), p. 3*).—Briefly reviewing a paper dealing with the northern and southern limits and optimum conditions for spring-wheat culture in the United States "it is shown by means of computing table and maps that there is a considerable area where the climatic conditions appear to be favorable for spring wheat, but in which it has not been tried at all or only in a small way. If it is possible to grow it, even as a catch crop, when winter wheat has been winterkilled and when small quantities are needed for local consumption it would contribute to increased supplies. Such areas include certain sections of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, western Virginia and western Maryland when tillable land occurs above certain altitudes, above 600 ft. in northern to above 1,800 ft. in southern Pennsylvania, above 1,800 ft. in northern to above 3,000 ft. in central West Virginia, above 1,800 ft. in western Maryland, and above 2,000 to 3,000 ft. in the mountains north of the 38th parallel of latitude in Virginia. . . . The time to sow, in an average season, will be between about the last of March to May 5, the earlier dates at the lower and the later at the higher latitudes and levels in the States mentioned."

"In addition to these higher altitudes where the conditions should be more favorable for the growth of spring wheat as a catch crop or to increase the area over that devoted to winter wheat, there is a far more extensive area similar in climate to that of northern Illinois and eastern Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas where the reports show that spring wheat is sometimes grown as a regular catch crop. Such areas are found in northern and central Indiana and Ohio."

western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Virginia between about 800 and 2,000 ft. elevation, and in North Carolina, northwestern corner of Georgia, eastern Tennessee, and Kentucky above about 1,400 ft. elevations. It would seem that experiments with early varieties, such as Marquis, which have been found best adapted to the more southern range in which they have been tried should be undertaken on a small scale in all of these areas. The dates for sowing in the warmer area as well as those for the higher levels mentioned will agree closely with those which have been found best for spring oats, and the time it will be ready for harvest will also agree quite closely with that of oats. In the warmer area mentioned the time of seeding would be from as early as it is possible to sow in March to the 10th of April, with harvest from the middle of July to the 10th of August."

Nitrites from nitrates by sunlight. R. Moore (*Obs. in Nature* [London], 1907, No. 2513, p. 338; *U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), No. 12, pp. 602, 603).—"Dilute solutions of nitrates exposed either to sunlight or to a source of light rich in light-energy of short wave-length (such as light from a mercury arc) are inclosed in silica) undergo conversion of nitrate into nitrite. There is an uptake of chemical energy in this reaction transformed from light energy, as in the formation of organic carbon compounds in foliage leaves; it is to be added to the relatively small number of endothermic reactions induced by light. When green leaves are immersed in nitrate solution comparatively little nitrite accumulates, indicating that nitrites are rapidly absorbed by the green leaf. Nitrates taken up by plants from soil would, in presence of sunlight, be changed to nitrites; which are much more reactive than nitrates. This indicates that the early stages of synthesis of nitrogenous compounds are carried out in the green leaf and aided by sunlight. Rain water collected for a considerable time contains no nitrites, all having been oxidized to nitrates; but if exposed to bright sunlight or ultra-violet light for a few hours a strong reaction to nitrites is always obtained. There is no hydrogen peroxid or ozone in air at surface level."

Monthly Weather Review (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), Nos. 11, pp. 26-72, pls. 9, figs. 12; 12, pp. 573-636, pls. 13, figs. 5). In addition to weather forecasts, river and flood observations, and seismological reports for November and December, 1917; lists of additions to the Weather Bureau Library and of recent papers on meteorology and seismology; notes on the weather of the month; solar and sky radiation measurements at Washington, D. C., during November and December, 1917; condensed climatological summaries; and the usual climatological tables and charts, these numbers contain the following tables:

No. 11.—Observations of the Neutral Points of Atmospheric Polarization from Great Heights, by A. Wigand (reprinted abs.); Some Nuclei of Cloudy Condensation, III, by J. Aitken (reprinted abs.); Relation between Sunlight and Insolation, by J. S. Dow (reprinted abs.); Minute Structure of the Solar Atmosphere, by G. E. Hale and F. Ellerman (reprinted abs.); Why the Axes of the Planets are Inclined (illus.) by W. H. Pickering (reprinted); Shall We Revise Our Nomenclature for Thermometric Scales? by C. F. Marvin; Some Researches on the Far Eastern Seasonal Correlations.—Fourth Note (illus.), by T. Okada (abs.); Sun Spots, Magnetic Storms, and Rainfall (illus.), by H. Arctowski; Local Wind of the Föhn Type near San Francisco Bay (illus.), by B. M. Farney; Nebraska Hailstorm of August 8, 1917 (illus.), by G. A. Loveland; Vapor Pressure of Ice, by S. Weber (reprinted abs.); The Arithmetic Mean and the "Middle" Value of Certain Meteorological Observations, by L. Becker (reprinted abs.); and New Zealand Standard Time (reprinted).

No. 12.—Lunar Total Eclipse, 1917, July 4, by L. Picard (reprinted abs.); Lunar Total Eclipse of December 27-28, 1917, at Honolulu, by C. A. Reichert; Permanent Periodicity of Sun Spots, by J. Larmor and N. Yamaga (reprinted abs.); Polarization of Skylight, by A. Gockel (abs.); Solar Coronæ: Five Years' Recent Observations, by J. Maurer (abs.); Need of Geophysical Observing Stations, by P. Gruner (abs.); West Indies Hurricanes as Observed in Jamaica (illus.), by M. Hall; The Settlement of Tropical Australia (illus.), by G. Taylor (reprinted); Practical Hint in Forecasting Minimum Temperatures, by W. G. Reed; Meteorology and War-Flying, by R. DeC. Ward; Waterpouts Vico Tatoosh Island, Wash., by R. C. Mize; Meteorology of Greenland's Inland Ice and Its Foehn, by A. de Quervain (abs.); Variations of Alpine Glaciers, by P. L. Mercanton (reprinted abs.); Aqueous Exchange between the Nêvé and the Atmosphere, by R. Billwiller (abs.); Use of Monthly Mean Values in Climatological Analysis, by E. G. Bilham (reprinted abs.); Bathyrhometer as Anemometer, by Y. Delage (abs.); Nitrites from Nitrates by Sunlight, by R. Moore (reprinted abs.) (see p. 811); Centennial of Meteorological Station at the Grand Saint-Bernard, by R. Gautier (abs.); Time Zones at Sea (reprinted abs.); Baron Dairoku Kikuchi, 1855-1917, by T. C. Mendenhall; Rollin Arthur Harris, Ph. D., 1863-1918; and Recent Distinctions in Meteorology.

Meteorological observations at the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, J. E. OSTRANDER and A. L. CHANDLER (*Massachusetts Sta. Met. Bul.* 349-350 (1918), pp. 4 each).—Summaries of observations at Amherst, Mass., on pressure, temperature, humidity, precipitation, wind, sunshine, cloudiness, and casual phenomena during January and February, 1918, are presented. The data are briefly discussed in general notes on the weather of each month.

SOILS—FERTILIZERS.

Soil survey of Hempstead County, Ark., A. E. TAYLOR and W. E. CROSS (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Adv. Sheets Field Oper. Bur. Soils*, 1916, pp. 53, fig. 1, map 1).—This survey deals with the soils of an area of 465,280 acres in southwestern Arkansas lying entirely within the Coastal Plain province. The topography is generally undulating to gently rolling, the area being well drained, although there are rather extensive level, poorly drained sections consisting of broad flood plains and river terraces.

About 75 per cent of the soil material of the county is residual in origin, the remainder being of alluvial origin. Thirty-three soil types of twenty series are mapped. Ruston fine sandy loam and Ruston very fine sandy loam predominate, occupying 15.8 and 12.1 per cent of the total area, respectively.

Soil survey of Fillmore County, Nebr., A. H. MEYER, C. E. COLLETT, and N. A. BENGTSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Adv. Sheets Field Oper. Bur. Soils*, 1916, pp. 24, pl. 1, fig. 1, map 1).—This survey, made in cooperation with the State of Nebraska, deals with the soils of an area of 368,640 acres in the southeastern part of the State lying entirely within the loess-covered portion of the Great Plains province. The topography of the county ranges from almost flat to slightly undulating, with a small area of terrace and bottom land along the streams. The region as a whole is well drained.

The soils of the county are derived from loess material, glacial drift, and alluvial and lacustrine deposits. Seven soil types of six series are mapped. Grundy silt loam occupying 87.4 per cent of the total area.

Water extractions of soils as criteria of their crop-producing power, J. S. BURD (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 6, pp. 297-309, fig. 1).—On the basis of investigations at the California Experiment Station on extractable substances (nitrate, phosphate, and basic ions—K, Ca, and Mg) in

ropped and uncropped soil, here reported, the author concludes that the evidence gained from a strictly chemical examination of the water extracts of soils is sufficient "to justify the hope that we may be able to predict, within reasonable limits, the relative crop-producing powers of soils by comparing their figures representing these characters with similar data derived from soils whose productive power is known. Before such a method is generally applicable, however, it will be necessary to study the behavior of many soils with numerous types of crops."

Effect of season and crop growth in modifying the soil extract, G. R. NEWART (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 6, pp. 311-368, *figs. 24*).—In the investigations at the California Experiment Station here reported in detail "the water-soluble nutrients in 13 soils of 2 different types are periodically determined during two seasons. Throughout the second season comparisons were made between the planted soil and its uncropped duplicate. Notable differences were observed between the nitrates, calcium, potassium, and magnesium present in the water extracts from the cropped and uncropped soils. The phosphates did not exhibit corresponding differences. Great dissimilarities were observed in the phosphate content of different soils, but in any one soil the amount was practically constant in both the cropped and uncropped plot. Striking differences occurred between the soluble nutrients present in the various uncropped soils. While the crops were growing the concentrations of nutrients in 8 of the 13 planted soils were practically the same. These eight included both good and poor soils. The three poorest soils yielded the smallest amounts of water-soluble nutrients and the smallest differences between the cropped and uncropped duplicates. The comparisons between the planted and unplanted duplicates furnished valuable indexes of the inherent capacities of the soils to produce nutrients. . . .

"The amounts of the water-soluble nutrients obtained by varying the ratio of soil to water were studied. The relationship of the compounds extracted did not change essentially in the lower concentrations. By comparison with freezing-point determinations the concentration of the soil solution calculated from the water extract was shown to be from two to four or five times as great as the actual soil solution.

"Variations in the water extract were correlated with variations in the freezing points of the same samples of soil. From the results of the freezing-point determinations it is concluded that variations in the water extract reflect actual changes in the soil solution. The results of the investigation show that large amounts of water-soluble nutrients are developed by cultivation, plowing, and biennial cropping, and demonstrate the soundness of these practices."

A list of 63 references to literature cited is given.

The freezing-point method as an index of variations in the soil solution due to season and crop growth, D. R. HOAGLAND (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 6, pp. 369-395, *figs. 9*).—In the investigations at the California Experiment Station here reported freezing-point depressions were determined on 13 soils under a variety of conditions. The concentration of the soil solution was "found to vary with the season and also as a result of treatment with carbon dioxide, leaching, incubation, etc. The growth of a crop markedly diminished the concentration of the soil solution. This effect was still evident at the beginning of the following season. The soil solutions under conditions favorable to crop growth were found to be very dilute, particularly at the height of the growing season. Certain general agreements between the extraction and freezing-point methods are discussed."

Nine references to literature bearing on the subject are cited.

Humus in mulched basins, relation of humus content to orange production, and effect of mulches on orange production, C. A. JENSEN (U. S. Dept. Agr. Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 8, pp. 505-518).—This is a report of a study made at Riverside, Cal., on (1) the changes in the humus content of soils in basins mulched with different organic substances, (2) the effect of lime on the humus content of the soils, and (3) the relation of the humus content of the soil to fruit production. "Humus" was determined colorimetrically in the extract obtained by boiling the soil, which had previously been freed from lime by extraction with 1 per cent hydrochloric acid, in 7.5 per cent sodium-hydrate solution for 2 minutes. The "basins" referred to were areas in the citrus grove inclosed in earth embankments for purposes of irrigation. The materials used as mulches included alfalfa, sweet clover, bur clover, bean straw, barley hay, pine shavings, and cow manure. The mulches were used with and without the addition of lime, and in one experiment dried blood, tankage, phosphate bone meal, and sulphur were used in addition to alfalfa and manure mulches.

The percentage of humus in the soil of the mulched basins varied from time to time. With manure and alfalfa mulches it increased more rapidly in clay-loam soils than in lighter soils. As a rule, the increase was greater with manure than with alfalfa. The addition of lime to the manure did not increase the humus, but in most cases there was an increase of humus when lime was used with the alfalfa mulch. Blood, tankage, acid phosphate, bone meal, or sulphur did not appreciably affect the humus content. There was no evidence of appreciable accumulation of humus in the lower depths of the soil as a result of leaching; there was no evident correlation between the humus content of the soil in the mulched basins and the amount of fruit produced; and there was no evident effect of lime on orange production. "Alfalfa and bean-straw mulch in basins on the heavier soil types produced from 30 to 100 per cent more oranges per tree than manure mulch. Manure mulch produced more oranges per tree than either barley hay, sweet clover, bur clover, or pine shavings. These differences were obtained in the summer following the application of the mulches in the preceding fall." Apparently alfalfa and manure mulches had no effect on fruit production of lemons during the first year on lighter soils.

In all experiments so far conducted the mulched-basin system has produced favorable growth response in a few months on the heavier soil types, a longer time being required to produce appreciable response on the lighter soil types.

"It would appear directly from the work here reported, and indirectly from work elsewhere reported, that the degradation products from freshly decomposing organic substances are more effective in orange production than the amount of 'humus' formed. And the value of a given mulch does not necessarily depend upon its being a legume or nonlegume."

The relation of weed growth to nitric nitrogen accumulation in the soil. L. E. CALL and M. C. SEWELL (Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron., 10 (1918), No. 1, pp. 35-44; abs. in Chem. Abs., 12 (1918), No. 5, p. 511).—This paper reviews the results of experimental work conducted at the Kansas Experiment Station. In an effort to show that "in the past too much emphasis has been placed on tillage as an agent directly contributing to the formation of nitrates through its effect on [the incorporation of organic matter, the distribution of bacterial flora, aeration, and moisture], and too little emphasis on it as an indirect means of assisting in the accumulation of nitrates by preventing weeds from using them in their growth."

Briefly reviewing previous investigations by the senior author (E. S. R. 33 p. 217), additional experimental work is described in which the nitrates in the soil were determined on plats left uncultivated and weeds allowed to grow, cultivated 3 in. deep, cultivated 6 in. deep, and left uncultivated but the weeds

removed. The average annual development of nitrates for the period of 1914 to 1916, inclusive, amounted to 81.0, 413.3, 481, and 556.3 lbs. per acre, respectively. In 1916 and 1917 the quantity of nitrogen contained in the weeds on the weed plats was determined, calculated as nitrates, and when added to the nitrates present in the soil of the weed plats amounted to 474.3 lbs. of nitrate per acre in 1916 and 358.8 lbs. in 1917, as compared with nitrate contents of 331.5 lbs. in soil cultivated 3 in. deep and 445.7 lbs. in soils with a bare surface in 1916, and 372 and 361.2 lbs., respectively, in 1917. Further observations of nitrate formation in the soils of plats left to weeds and those plowed early (July) and cultivated led to the conclusion that the small amounts of nitrate found in the soil of the weed plats were due to the fact that the nitrates had been reduced by weed growth. Available data seemed to indicate that the depth of cultivation did not greatly affect nitric nitrogen accumulation in the soil of plats prepared in different ways for wheat.

Data similar to that compiled by Cates and Cox (E. S. R., 28, p. 2331), relative to the effect of tillage on corn, have been obtained in experiments conducted at this station from 1914 to 1916, inclusive, and show that the uncultivated plats where the weeds were removed produced practically as high yields as the cultivated plats.

In summarizing, the authors state that "if moisture is lost from the soil principally through weed growth, and if nitrogen and other elements of plant food become available rapidly in unstirred soil, it is a matter of economy to handle the soil so that weeds may be controlled with the minimum of labor. It should not be understood that tillage is unessential. It will be necessary . . . to maintain the proper structural conditions of the soil, to dispose of crop residue on the surface of the soil, to incorporate manures and organic matter in the soil, and to place the soil in suitable condition for seed. Further than this, with the possible exception of heavy types of soil, it is doubtful if tillage is essential where the soil is in a receptive condition to absorb rainfall and where there is no weed growth."

A list of 19 titles is appended, comprising the literature cited.

Alkali soils: Some biochemical factors in their reclamation, J. H. BARNES and BARKAT ALI (*Agr. Jour. India*, 12 (1917), No. 3, pp. 368-389, pls. 5; *Abstr. in Chem. Abs.*, 11 (1917), No. 23, p. 3682).—This is a full account of investigations, previously noted (E. S. R., 35, p. 516) from a briefer report, which indicate that the activity of the oxidizing, nitrifying, and nitrogen-fixing bacteria of the soil may be utilized as a simple and effective means of measuring the progress of the reclamation of alkali soils. The methods of making the tests are fully described, and laboratory and field tests in which they were successfully used to measure the progress of reclamation by washing and drainage are reported. The proposed procedure is based upon the conclusion that the salts present in alkali soils do not exert any toxic effect on the plant, harmful effects being observed only when the osmotic pressure of the saline solution exceeds that of the cell sap. The author maintains that this condition can be determined as well and more quickly and easily with soil bacteria than with the higher plants.

It was found that nitrifying organisms are comparatively resistant to the ordinary alkali salts and can withstand a solution of higher osmotic pressure than the higher plants. That is, increased nitrification begins in a soil before it is sufficiently freed of soluble salts to admit of the growth of ordinary crops. The ammonifying organisms were found to be still more resistant than the nitrifying organisms. Apparently all of the organisms affecting the nitrogen supply of the soil are present in alkali soils, but are dormant as long as the

soluble salts are in excess and immediately become active when the excess of salts is removed.

"The method adopted is not to attempt a count of the organisms present, but to measure their chemical activity under standard conditions. This involves the measurement of the rate of carbon dioxide formation, the rate of nitrification of ammonia both in a nutrient solution and in the soil, and the rate of nitrogen fixation. The figures so obtained give an index to the number and condition of the bacteria responsible for these important processes or will, in other words, be an indirect measure of the decrease in the osmotic pressure of the soil water, using for the test not merely one type of organism but all those responsible for the three chief chemical reactions necessary to the full fertility of the soil."

Some observations on the occurrence of infertility under trees, JATINDRA NATH SEN (*Agr. Jour. India*, 12 (1917), No. 3, pp. 390-405, pls. 5; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 11 (1917), No. 22, p. 3078).—Data are presented from observations on the occurrence of infertile spots under tamarind trees and bamboo clumps. They indicate that, while numerous factors were perhaps involved, the infertility in these particular cases was due mainly to the accumulation of soluble salts accelerated by the great transpiring power of the plants which removed the soil moisture, leaving behind the greater part of the soluble salts.

Results of fertilizer experiments conducted at the Pee Dee Station, T. F. KERR (*South Carolina Sta. Bul.* 193 (1917), pp. 3-24).—Rather extensive fertilizer experiments in progress at the Pee Dee substation are described, and the results obtained from the first rotation (1914 to 1916, inclusive) are reported. The experiments embrace four series each containing 45 tenth-acre plots. Three series consist of 3-year rotations of corn and cowpeas, oats followed by cowpeas, and cotton, and the fourth series of cotton grown continuously. Detailed tabulated data are presented and discussed, showing the yields obtained with each crop under the different fertilizer treatments, and comparisons are made of the effects of the different fertilizer ingredients used singly and in combination. The results in general are regarded as tentative. The more or less definite conclusions may be summarized as follows:

The addition of potash to phosphorus on this soil was beneficial in most cases where the rotation was used, but had little if any effect where cotton was grown continuously. Nitrate of soda used as a top-dressing gave good results generally when applied to cotton, both when grown continuously and in rotation, the results indicating that nitrogen is the first limiting factor in cotton production. Very little benefit was gained through the application of either muriate of potash or kainit alone, although marked increases of seed cotton were obtained from a combination of nitrogen and potash on cotton grown continuously. Neither ground limestone nor caustic lime proved to be profitable on this soil in either the common 3-year rotation or where cotton was grown continuously. Applications of lime failed to give increased yields of cotton even when a heavy growth of cowpea vines was incorporated with the soil. The best time for plowing under cowpea vines appeared to be after the peas were picked, rather than at the time of most luxuriant growth.

A simple way to increase crop yields, H. A. MILLER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul.* 924 (1918), pp. 24, figs. 10).—Cropping conditions on the impoverished light soils of the Coastal Plain area of New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia are described. The principal need of the region is said to be a liberal supply of organic matter obtained chiefly through the growing of leguminous crops such as crimson clover, cowpeas, soy beans, red clover, and hairy vetch; and of rye, buckwheat, or suitable grasses. Commercial fertilizers and lime are recommended when necessary to stimulate the growth of the soil.

improving crops. Improved cropping systems are outlined, and the results obtained from systems followed on some of the more successful farms of the region are described.

Our mineral supplies.—Nitrates, H. S. GALT (*U. S. Geol. Survey Bul. 666-Z* (1917), pp. 4).—This is a brief review of the nitrate situation in the United States, it being pointed out that there is in the United States no known natural source of nitrates that can be counted on to furnish any considerable supply of the refined nitrate salts. Imports and consumption in the United States for various purposes, including fertilizers and explosives from 1912 to 1916, are summarized and artificial nitrogen fixation processes reviewed. It is stated that while the electric arc fixation processes are fundamentally the simplest, a great amount of electric power is required. "It seems doubtful if the power available in this country could be spared for use in this way. . . ."

"By-product ammonia, derived from the production of coke and of illuminating gas, is an important source of combined nitrogen and is an available source for the production of nitric acid or nitrates. Such ammonia can be practically oxidized to nitrates, and the supply of this material is therefore available to relieve emergency requirements should other sources fail."

Sulphate of ammonia: Its source, production, and use (*New York: The Barrett Co., 1917, pp. 23, figs. 19*).—This is a brief practical treatise on the sources, production, and use of ammonium sulphate, with particular reference to its use as a fertilizer.

Vegetation experiments on the availability of treated phosphates, J. G. LIPMAN and H. C. McLEAN (*Soil Sci., 4* (1917), No. 4, pp. 337-343, fig. 1).—Vegetation experiments on the availability of untreated ground rock phosphate, ground phosphate rock previously composted with sulphur, and acid phosphate are reported.

It was found that "some crops can utilize the phosphorus in floats to good advantage. This is particularly true of buckwheat. The ability of buckwheat to use effectively the phosphorus of ground, but otherwise untreated, phosphate rock suggests that this crop may be made a valuable green manure and employed to increase the content in the soil of organic matter and of available phosphorus. Ground rock phosphate properly composted with ground sulphur becomes a source of available phosphorus and may be employed to advantage as a substitute for acid phosphate."

Sixteen per cent acid phosphate, M. A. BACHTELL (*Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. [Ohio State Univ.] 13* (1917-18), fig. 4, pp. 15, figs. 7).—This bulletin, summarizing experimental work at the Ohio Experiment Station, states that from 600 to 1,000 lbs. of acid phosphate per acre can be used with profit during a rotation of three or four years on most Ohio soils, and that 16 per cent acid phosphate should not cost over \$16 a ton. Other practical information on the subject is given.

Explorations and studies of the beds of phosphorites in Russia, 1914, A. V. SAMOILOV (*Otchet Geol. Izslédov. Fosfor. Zalezhei, 7* (1915), pp. 25+391, pls. 8, figs. 71; also in *Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr., 8* (1917), No. 4, pp. 561, 562).—This report for the year 1914 of the Commission for the Study of Phosphorite Beds (of the Agricultural Institute of Moscow), contains twelve detailed accounts of the phosphorite beds of many districts of Russia, made by various authors and enlarged with numerous figures, plates, and maps. An introduction by Samoilov summarizes the general results of the researches and explorations of 1914. The principal facts are summarized as follows:

In 1914 research work and explorations were carried out in the Provinces of Samara, Tambov, Kursk, Orel, and Kaluga, and in the districts of Turgai and the Ural Mountains. In each district the productivity of the beds, their

total surface area, the total quantity of phosphorites contained in the beds, and the corresponding total quantity of phosphoric anhydrid, were estimated. The phosphorites were divided into three groups, containing, respectively, from 12 to 18, from 18 to 24, and more than 24 per cent of phosphoric anhydrid. Among the phosphorites studied in 1914 those of group 2 were found in 13 out of 17 of the beds examined and usually contained 20 per cent of phosphoric anhydrid. The phosphorites of the other four beds belonged to group 1.

The districts examined in 1914 contained a total surface area of beds of 1,730 square miles, a total quantity of phosphorites of 1,730,000,000 tons, and a total quantity of phosphoric anhydrid of 283,000,000 tons. The average production was 7 cwt. per 10 square miles.

If the quantity of phosphorites estimated in the beds in 1914 be added to that of preceding years, a total of 5,020,000,000 tons is obtained, of which 68.1 per cent is in group 1, 29.2 per cent in group 2, and about 2 per cent in group 3.

The report ends with a study by Samoilov of the phosphorite beds of the right bank of the river Desna (Krolevets district, Chernigov Province). These beds on account of their origin, their form, the large accumulation of phosphoric nodules of various types, and the nature of the cementing body, possess particular scientific interest from a geological and mineralogical point of view.

Influence of carbonates of magnesium and calcium on bacteria of certain Wisconsin soils. H. L. FULMER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 8, pp. 463-504, figs. 11).—Investigations at the Wisconsin Experiment Station are reported in which the effect of magnesium and calcium carbonates, limestone, monocalcium phosphate, and dibasic magnesium phosphate (and in certain cases calcium and magnesium chlorids) on the number and activity (ammonia and nitrate formation and nitrogen fixation) of bacteria was studied with pure cultures and with the ordinary flora in acid Colby silt loam soil, acid Plainfield sand, and neutral Miami silt loam. "The calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, and limestone were added in amounts sufficient to satisfy one-fourth, one-half, and full calcium-carbonate requirement—that is, to neutralize one-fourth, one-half, and the total active acidity." The phosphates were added in varying amounts.

It was found that the number of bacteria in the acid silt loam and acid sand was increased by the applications of calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, or limestone, magnesium carbonate increasing the number to a much greater extent than either calcium carbonate or limestone. Monocalcium phosphate and dibasic magnesium phosphate slightly increased the number of bacteria in neutral soil.

Nitrification was promoted by adding limestone, calcium carbonate, or magnesium carbonate. In soils to which no nitrogenous matter had been added, magnesium carbonate favored nitrate accumulation more than either calcium carbonate or limestone. The phosphates increased the accumulation of nitrate nitrogen to a very small extent. When gelatin was added to the soil, magnesium carbonate did not increase nitrification any more than calcium carbonate or limestone. The three carbonates increased ammonification of blood meal by pure cultures of *Bacillus tumescens* and *B. subtilis* in sterile acid silt loam soil.

A culture of *B. azotobacter* failed to show an increase in total nitrogen in the acid sand treated with carbonates and mannit and only a slight gain in acid silt loam soil so treated. Pure cultures of *B. radicola*, of both alfalfa and lupine strains, and *B. azotobacter* were greatly benefited when inoculated into the sterile acid silt loam soil previously treated with magnesium carbonate or calcium carbonate. Limestone barely increased the number of *B. azotobacter*.

in the acid silt loam soil. In neutral and acid soils made strongly alkaline with magnesium carbonate the increase in number of *B. azotobacter* was much greater than in the untreated soils.

The data in general show that magnesium carbonate was superior to calcium carbonate or limestone in stimulating the reproduction of bacteria in acid silt loam and acid sand soils. As a rule the smaller applications gave better results than the larger.

A list of 64 references to literature cited in the article is given.

Nitrification as a measure of the availability of different forms of calcium carbonate when employed as correctors of soil acidity. P. S. BURGESS (*Soil Sci.* 4 (1917), No. 4, pp. 327-336, fig. 1).—Experiments conducted at the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Experiment Station with coral sand and finely-ground coral limestone are reported.

It was found that "where no additions of nitrogen are made, coral sand and ground coral limestone are about equally effective in enhancing the nitrification of an acid soil's own organic nitrogen. After neutralizing Hawaii acid soils, the average amounts of nitrate formed over a period of five months under optimum conditions are comparatively small. The increment of gain in nitrate formed over the soil exactly neutralized, due to adding twice the amounts of lime required (either as coral sand or as ground limestone), is too slight to warrant soluble applications. Twice the required amounts of coral sand effect a greater increase in nitrate produced over the soils exactly neutralized than do twice the amounts of finely-ground coral limestone.

Where coral sand was used in sufficient amounts to bring the soils to exact neutrality, the following percentages of gain over the soils to which no lime in any form was added, are indicated: No nitrogen added (soil's own nitrogen), 18 per cent; dried blood nitrogen added, 165 per cent; and ammonium sulphate nitrogen added, 398 per cent. Where finely-ground coral limestone was used to neutrality, the following percentages of gain over the 'no lime' cultures are indicated: No nitrogen added (soil's own nitrogen), 518 per cent; dried blood nitrogen added, 235 per cent; and ammonium sulphate nitrogen added, 698 per cent.

"Comparing the average percentage of increased nitrate production due to neutralizing exactly the soil with coral sand with that brought about by the addition of finely-ground coral limestone, where both ammonium sulphate nitrogen and dried blood nitrogen were supplied, we have, as a general average over the entire incubation period of five months, an increase of 281 per cent due to sand applications and an increase of 421 per cent due to ground limestone applications. From these figures a simple ratio shows that, when lime availability is measured in the soil by enhanced nitrification, 1 ton of the finely-ground limestone is practically equivalent, in neutralizing soil acidity, to 1.5 tons of the best grade of coral sand."

The principles of the liming of soils. E. C. SHOREY (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul.* 921 (1918), pp. 30, figs. 6).—This presents information regarding the materials used in liming and their preparation, together with a discussion of the changes, so far as they are known, which are brought about in the soil by lime. The relative merits of different forms of lime and the factors which determine their use in farm practice are fully explained. A list of terms commonly used in the discussion of liming is included.

The use of lead for stimulating growth in plants. A. STUTZER (*Jour. Landw.*, 64 (1916), No. 1-2, pp. 1-8; *abs. in Jour. Chem. Soc. [London]*, 110 (1916), No. 648, 1, p. 704; *Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 8 (1917), No. 6, pp. 844, 845; *Chem. Abs.*, 11 (1917), No. 8, p. 1008).—"Experiments carried out in 1914 and 1915 on the action of aqueous solutions of lead

nitrate showed that plants grew vigorously when treated with small quantities of lead. The maximum growth was obtained with 0.5 gm. of nitrate per liter of nutritive solution. Not only did larger quantities affect the development of the roots, but they also retarded that of the leaves. The same results were obtained in this respect with all the experimental plants, rye, wheat, oats, barley, maize, and peas. The difficulty of spreading the lead nitrate was overcome by making it into a fine powder and mixing it well with the potash salt or sodium nitrate used as manure. Manuring experiments with beets resulted in a certain increase in yield of both roots and sugar which could be attributed to the lead nitrate. Potatoes, on the other hand, proved very sensitive to the action of lead, which caused a decreased yield of tubers and starch."

In experiments with wheat in sandy loam, "the addition of 44 lbs. of nitric nitrogen to the basic manure increased the grain yield by 880 lbs.; 56 per cent of this nitrogen was assimilated. The addition of 9 lbs. of lead nitrate only increased the grain yield by 187 lbs. as compared with the basic manure and only 21.5 per cent of the nitrogen was assimilated. The addition of 66 lbs. of nitric nitrogen to the basic manure increased the grain yield by 1,320 lbs. and 82.3 per cent of the nitrogen was assimilated. In this case the addition of 9 lbs. of lead nitrate had a favorable effect on the grain yield, which it increased by 2,123 lbs. as compared with the basic manure. . . .

"There is nothing against the practical use of lead nitrate and, so long as the manufacturer can guarantee a uniform distribution of the lead, the mixing of lead nitrate with potash salts and sodium nitrate on a commercial basis is recommended."

Commercial stocks of fertilizer and fertilizer materials (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 104 (1918), pp. 12, figs. 5*).—This circular presents statistical information obtained through the War Emergency Fertilizer Survey of October 1, 1917, regarding the stocks on hand and in transit; the quantities under contract or option for delivery before April 1, 1918; comparative figures based on returns from concerns reporting for both 1916 and 1917; imports; and production of nitrate of soda, potash, sulphuric acid, sulphate of ammonia, slaughterhouse and garbage tankage, sulphur, foreign and domestic pyrites, acid and rock phosphate, mixed fertilizers, cottonseed meal and cake, dried blood, raw and steamed bone, fish scrap, cyanamid, and base goods.

The returns for 1917 showed an increase over 1916 in commercial stocks of potash, sulphate of ammonia, and acid and rock phosphate, while a marked decrease was noted in the case of nitrate of soda, mixed fertilizers, dried blood, slaughterhouse and garbage tankage, and to a less degree of sulphuric acid and foreign and domestic sulphur and pyrites.

Peat in 1916, J. S. TURNER (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Min. Resources U. S., 1916, pt. 2, pp. 289, 290*).—Statistics regarding the use of peat as fertilizer and fertilizer filler, stock food, and litter in the United States during 1916 are given. Of the total consumption of 55,548 short tons, 48,106 tons was used as fertilizer and fertilizer filler, as compared with 38,304 tons in 1915.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Significance of colloidal chemistry in physiology, W. CROCKER (*Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., 8 (1915), pp. 47-68*).—This paper deals with the colloidal nature of living cells, general characteristics and water relations of cell colloids, diffusion in a colloidal medium, enzymes and immunity bodies as colloids, some colloidal phenomena of soils, and topics in colloidal chemistry and their bearing upon physiology (as in aging seeds), giving a bibliography of the subject.

Osmotic pressure in animals and plants. W. R. G. ATKINS (*Sci. Prog.* [London], 11 (1917), No. 44, pp. 562-577).—Summing up observed results in comparative studies of osmotic pressures in animal and plant cells, the author notes that in this respect, as well as in other phases of their physiology, there is an abbreviated recapitulation of phylogeny in case of members of each division, notwithstanding the difference in the conditions under which the two great divisions of living matter have developed.

It is stated that in animal cells the upper limit of osmotic pressure is not far from 7.5 and that within the body each cell may be considered as a water droplet, being in osmotic equilibrium with the other cells and the intercellular solutions. In primitive naked plant cells, in free sperms, and in unfertilized ova, the osmotic relationships are much the same as those for lower animals. In case of higher plants, however, the presence of a comparatively inextensible cellulose wall brings about entirely new conditions (which are discussed), and as a result very great differences as regards osmotic pressure exist in the different tissues. In this division a very great part of this osmotic influence is due to nonelectrolytes, sugars preponderating. The effect of light upon chlorophyll-bearing organs is considered by far the most powerful of the many causes which influence osmotic pressure in plants.

The main purpose of this paper is to emphasize the differences existing as regards osmotic pressure in animals and in plants.

Carbon assimilation. I. JÖRGENSEN and W. STILES (*New Phytol.*, 14 (1915), Nos. 8-9, pp. 240-250; 10, pp. 281-294; 15 (1916), Nos. 1-2, pp. 11-23; 3 4, pp. 6-96; 5-6, pp. 117-135, figs. 6; 7, pp. 144-160, figs. 7; 8, pp. 176-193; 9 10, pp. 205-232, figs. 4; 16 (1917), Nos. 1-2, pp. 24-45, fig. 1; 3 4, pp. 77-104).—This is mainly a review of recent work by different investigators on the pigments of the green leaf and on the processes connected with them.

Buffer processes in the metabolism of succulent plants. JENNY HEMPEL (*Compt. Rend. Lab. Carlsberg*, 13 (1917), No. 1, pp. 139, figs. 16).—The author gives an account of investigations carried out on plants subjected to widely different external conditions, designed to determine the concentration of hydrogen ions in the cell sap extracted from leaves and the relation of such concentration of hydrogen ions to the quantity of contained acid as shown by titration, and to estimate the importance of such relation.

It is stated that in the sap from leaves of succulent plants the concentration of hydrogen ions varies, but is determined by the quantity of titratable acid and the quantities of dissociated malates. In certain saps (possibly in all succulents) acid is never associated with acid salt, though varying quantities of acid salt and normal salt occur together in a mixture of a marked buffer character. The faculty of producing and accumulating acids varies greatly in succulents. It may stand in causal relation to the quantity of dissociated malates. Species vary greatly as regards the distance between the litmus and phenolphthalein points as shown by titration, older leaves sometimes exceeding younger ones in this respect, and the quantity of aluminum malate appearing to be influential in this respect. Sap from seedlings of lupines (*Lupinus albus*) showed nearly uniform values for the concentration of hydrogen ions. Fluid from nonstimulated pitchers of *Nepenthes* showed indefinite concentrations of hydrogen ions as contrasted with the fluid from pitchers subjected to stimulus. By means of lacmoid paper an approximate value is obtainable for the concentration of hydrogen ions in a liquid when such concentration falls within certain limits.

A study of stomata. L. REHFUS (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2. ser., 9 (1917), No. 4-6, pp. 245-350, figs. 135).—The author gives an extended account of

studies on stomatal characters and related phenomena as carried out in a number of families of plants.

It is held that stomatal structure in a given natural group possesses a remarkable fixity, being an expression of ancestral characters rather than of local and temporary adaptations. The characters marking some families are cited as illustrating this fact. The Polypodiaceæ are thought to constitute a special group in some respects. A striking analogy is noted between the stomatal characters of Cycadaceæ and those of conifers.

The nature of tendrils and the formation of branch nodes, Y. OUXOUZ (*Bul. Inst. Oinoue, Num. Extra, 1917, pp. 27, figs. 42*).—The author concludes from the study here described that tendrils are anticipatory buds transformed into tendrils during the course of evolution. Bifurcation of a branch is simply a vegetative partition of the tip due to surplus vigor in the part. The probable course of ancestral development in these parts is briefly traced.

Slow changes in buried grapevines, E. PANTANELLI (*Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital., 49 (1916), No. 12, pp. 605-648, pls. 4*).—Tests with varieties of grapevines are outlined with a brief account of the results, which indicate that *Rupescris* is very resistant to decomposition after the death of the tissues. The most characteristic change is humification, affecting the protoplasmic contents of the cells. Maceration is most rapid in the parenchyma. Aeration favors humification. The invasion of microorganisms, especially of fungi, accelerates the process, which is hindered by sterilization in the autoclave. Changes in the chemical contents are also indicated.

A method of prophesying the life duration of seeds, J. F. GROVES (*Trans. III. Acad. Sci., 8 (1915), pp. 133-136, fig. 1*).—This is a continuation of the work previously noted as done by the author with Crocker (*E. S. R., 33, p. 128*). Turkish Red wheat was employed in these two series of tests.

Increased time of heating shows a delay in germination as well as a fall in germination percentage, which is also true of seeds stored for a long time at room temperature. A comparison of the life duration at various temperatures, as found by experiment with the calculated life duration, shows a close agreement between the two sets of values. It is thought, therefore, that the time-temperature formula for protein coagulation may be applied as a formula for the temperature-life duration for seeds; though, in order to establish the general application of this principle, much more work is regarded as needed and several influential factors need to be considered, as outlined in the previous work.

Electromotive phenomena in plants, A. D. WALLER ET AL. (*Rpt. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 86 (1916), p. 305*).—The object of the work of this year, as reported by the committee, was to determine whether or not a sufficiently strong electrical response is obtained by employing the whole seed in germination tests. Results are given of six tests with the whole pea and with the extracted radicle showing that the response of the radicle was much greater in the latter than in the former.

Experimental studies in the physiology of heredity, F. F. BLACKMAN ET AL. (*Rpt. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 86 (1916), p. 306*).—In this report of the committee regarding the work of the year on *Primula sinensis*, it is stated that progress has been made in several directions. A new form has been produced, fulfilling a prediction previously made. The gap between the ordinary fully hoary type of stock and the wallflower-leaved variety is gradually being bridged by experimental breeding.

Studies of inheritance in Pisum.—II, The present state of knowledge of heredity and variation in peas, O. E. WHITE (*Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 56 (1917), No. 7, pp. 487-588*).—The object of the present bibliographical review

is to summarize the large amount of knowledge recently gained and to correlate this with that which was available at the time of Lock's summary in 1908 (E. S. R., 20, p. 629), in order to show the progress made and to indicate what really is the basis of the Mendelian analysis of *Pisum*. Thirty-six hereditary factors as recognized and represented are dealt with and the available data are interpreted.

Biocharacters as separable units of organic structure. H. F. OSBORN (*Amer. Nat.*, 51 (1917), No. 608, pp. 449-456).—The purpose of this synopsis is said to be to bring together and review some of the noteworthy phenomena of character separability as contrasted with those of interdependence, cooperation, correlation, and coordination. The author proposes the term biocharacters as the general designation of the character unit in the organism. These are discussed as observed in paleontology, and also in regard to their modes of separability in heredity, in genesis, and in rate of evolution of forms.

It is claimed that biocharacters are separable in origin, development, evolution, and heredity. They are separable through their many modes of origin from the germ, either saltatory, gradational, or continuous. They have different rates of motion, or velocity, in individual development (ontogeny), exhibiting acceleration or retardation. They have different rates of evolution in different phyla, again exhibiting acceleration or retardation. All the biocharacters cooperate through different modes of grouping in functional correlation, in compensation, and in sex linkage. In the hard parts of the body, while the biocharacters of form and proportion may originate through continuity, through saltation, or through minute gradations, all the known evolution of proportion biocharacters is continuous. In the hard parts the biocharacters of rectigradations have been observed to originate and develop only through continuity.

Studies on self-sterility.—I. The behavior of self-sterile plants. E. M. EAER and J. B. PARK (*Genetics*, 2 (1917), No. 6, pp. 565-609). This investigation and the conclusions therefrom have been limited to the self-sterile species *Nicotiana glauca*, *N. glauca*, *N. glauca*, and *N. glauca* bred among themselves, all questions connected with the relation between true self-fertility and self-sterility being considered as constituting a distinct problem.

The tendency to self-sterility is regarded as inherited, these four species breeding true to the quality. This is expressed in these plants from the beginning of the flowering season, though toward its close some self-fertility may be shown, especially in plants exhibiting the effects of adverse environmental conditions. This phenomenon, which is called pseudo self-fertility, is considered as a noninherited fluctuation. Self-sterility, whatever its nature may prove to be, is regarded as only a physiological impediment to self-fertilization. The fact that the waning of the reproductive period affects *N. glauca* and *N. glauca* more markedly than the other two species is regarded as indicating multiple allelomorphism in a fundamental factor, the presence of which is necessary to the development of self-sterility. Cross-sterility, identical in its nature with self-sterility, was found in every population of self-sterile plants tested. Self-sterility behaves as a sporophytic character. Part or all of the individuals resulting from one mating may be fertile with one or both parents. It is stated that if A is sterile with B and C, the last two will be sterile when bred together. A varied series of facts observed in this connection is detailed, with discussion.

Ecology and physiology of the red mangrove. H. H. M. BOWMAN (*Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 56 (1917), No. 7, pp. 589-672, pls. 6, figs. 3).—This is an account of the discussion of a study carried on since 1915 by the author on the red mangrove, *Rhizophora mangle*, which is claimed to be a plant of economic importance (E. S. R., 37, p. 821).

The thickenings of the cortex cells of the submerged absorptive roots are claimed to be really artefacts due to a slight shrinkage of the walls of the delicate transfusion cells. The pollen shedding device is explained. The endosperm is considered as a placental organ rather than as reserve material. The high mortality in specially concentrated media is due in H_2S mud cultures to increased hydrogen ion concentrations, and in hyperconcentrated sea water to the difficulty of absorption and retarded metabolism. In moist soil cultures the transpiration rate is delicately balanced by available soil moisture. No definite inverse proportion was maintained between tannin and dextrose during the growth of the seedling. Tannase tests seemed to show that tannin does not serve as reserve food in the hypocotyl. Red mangrove is facultative as regards its growth in fresh or salt water, though it requires the latter for its optimum development.

A cyanogenic *Mucor*, H. GUYOT (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2. ser., 9 (1917), No. 1-3, pp. 30-35).—A further account is given of the fungus previously reported (E. S. R., 36, p. 734), which is now technically described as a new physiological species, *M. cyanogenes*.

A comparison of certain Rocky Mountain grasslands with the prairie of Illinois, G. D. FULLER (*Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.*, 8 (1915), pp. 121-130).—The author makes some comparisons between Rocky Mountain grasslands and the prairies of Illinois. He states that these regions agree as regards conditions of rainfall and humidity and as regards summer deficiency in soil moisture, both showing a well-marked hydrarch succession passing from the aquatics through the sedge moor in a closely comparable series of associations, and both possessing a climax prairie meadow association in which herbaceous species other than grasses are fairly abundant. The two regions differ in altitude, temperature, length of growing season, and soil. The mountain region shows fewer aquatic species and a xerarch succession comparable to nothing noted in Illinois.

A study of the vegetation of southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho, J. E. WEAVER (*Univ. [Nebr.] Studies*, 17 (1917), No. 1, pp. 114, pls. 19, figs. 17).—This is an account of ecological observations made during 1912 to 1914 on the three principal plant formations and subdivisions thereof occurring in this region.

The vegetation of Paraguay, R. CHODAT and W. VISCHER (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2. ser., 9 (1917), Nos. 1-3, pp. 55-107, figs. 46; 4-6, pp. 165-244, figs. 60).—Some results are detailed of the work of a Swiss expedition for botanical study in Paraguay, this account being confined to the Malpighiaceæ, the Podostemaceæ, and the Bignoniaceæ.

FIELD CROPS.

Cropping systems for the moister portion of eastern Washington and Oregon and northern Idaho, L. W. FLUHARTY (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 625 (1918), pp. 12).—Three and four year crop rotation systems are outlined in which clover is substituted for the common summer-fallow method of growing cereals in the region adjacent to the Bitter Root and Blue Mountains in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho. This region has an annual rainfall of 20 in. or more, and comprises an area of approximately 1,875,000 acres of improved farm land. A farm survey made in 1915 on 246 farms in a representative portion of the district showed that 30.2 per cent of the rotation area was idle each season as summer fallow, while observations on a few farms where clover was employed in the rotation as a substitute for summer fallow showed an increase per acre in crop yields following this practice of from 15 to 25 per cent.

A study of the effect upon the profitability of farming of different amounts of idle land in summer fallow indicated that the interest on investments varied from 5.3 per cent on farms having 46.5 per cent of the rotation area in summer fallow to 8.3 per cent for those having only 6.4 per cent of the area idle, with respective labor incomes of -\$200 and \$490. With respect to the per-acre yield of crops, the interest on investments varied from 5.5 per cent for an average crop index (crop yield as compared with average of all farms taken as 100) of 79 to 8.2 per cent for a crop index of 122, with labor incomes of -\$220 and \$480, respectively. It is concluded, therefore, "that any cropping system which either will increase yields or reduce the amount of land devoted to summer fallow without decreasing the crop yields will materially increase farm profits on these farms."

The effect on crop yields of eliminating summer fallow is noted as indicated by a farm survey made in 1912 on 144 silt loam soil farms in the Willamette valley, Oreg. The crop index for farms without summer fallow was found to be 101, as compared with 96 for farms with summer fallow, wheat being the only crop to produce more per acre with summer fallow than without it. The introduction of legumes, principally clover, into the rotation was regarded as the determining factor in these results, the crop index ranging from 82.8 for farms with no legumes to 111.4 for those with 44.8 per cent of the crop area in legumes. In a study of the field crop area in clover in relation to farm profits and yields, the average labor incomes varied from -\$135 to \$530, and the crop index from 95.8 to 110.7, for farms with no clover and those with 32.7 per cent of the field crop area in clover, respectively.

Clover seeded with four different nurse crops produced a successful stand on 75.9 per cent of the area seeded in winter wheat, on 96.5 per cent of that seeded in spring wheat, on 89.7 per cent of that seeded in oats, and on 97.8 per cent of that seeded in barley. The principal factors contributing to the failure of clover seeded with a nurse crop are said to be foul land, poor seedbed preparation, too thick seeding of the nurse crop, poor seed, late seeding, and lack of proper soil inoculation. The pure culture and the field soil methods of inoculating clover are briefly described, and the production of clover for seed is discussed.

Crop rotation investigations.—Field T experiments, A. C. ARBY (*Minnesota Sta. Bul. 170 (1917), pp. 3-55, figs. 3*).—This reports the results of crop rotation experiments extending over a period of six years, 1909 to 1914, inclusive, and embracing a study of different cropping systems, tests of commercial fertilizers in addition to barnyard manure for good rotations, and observation of methods of tillage and manuring. Rotations of 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 years' duration were inaugurated, employing wheat, oats, corn, potatoes, flax, and timothy and clover for hay and pasture, and are compared with continuous cropping schemes, including oats, wheat, oats and wheat mixed, corn, and mangels. With certain exceptions, manure has been applied to each rotation and cropping system at the rate of 2 tons per acre per year. The fertilizer experiments were conducted on a standard 3-year rotation of oats, clover for hay, and corn, and included tests of complete commercial fertilizers, used with and without manure, and of raw rock phosphate, acid phosphate, muriate of potash, and nitrate of soda used singly with 6 tons of manure per acre. The same standard rotation was employed for the tillage and manure experiments, and the usual method of tillage, fall plowing the meadow for corn, and double disking corn land for oats, was adopted as a standard and compared with spring plowing for corn and fall and spring plowing for oats. Observations were also made of rotations without manure, of manure applied to the meadow, of pasturing off the grass, and of

broadcasting v. drilling grass and legume seed with grain. Considerable tabulated data are presented and fully discussed, showing both crop yields and values for the various treatments outlined.

The results may be summarized as follows: Rotations of grains, clover, timothy hay, and cultivated crops, with moderate applications of manure, maintained yields, and with one exception returned a net income of \$8.75 over per acre. Cropping systems of different grains alternated, or of grain and corn alternated with moderate applications of manure but without clover, did not maintain yields, although an average net income of \$7.75 per acre was realized. The yields of grain and corn grown continuously, with moderate amounts of manure, have been consistently lower than those obtained in the better rotations, and somewhat lower than those secured from rotations of grains only or grains and cultivated crops only. The average net income per acre has been \$2.84 for wheat, \$5.15 for oats, and \$8.95 for corn. A 4-year rotation of oats, wheat, clover hay, and corn showed increased yields of the same crops grown continuously of 13.7 per cent for corn, 14.95 per cent for oats, and 30.98 per cent for wheat, and increases in the net income per acre of 29.2 per cent, 35.2 per cent, and 72.3 per cent, respectively. Mangels grown continuously with annual applications of 6 and 12 tons of manure per acre respectively, did not in either case yield a product equal to the cost of production.

An average net return of \$11.95 per acre was obtained from a 3-year rotation of oats, clover hay, and corn, with 6 tons of manure per acre applied preceding the corn crop. A complete commercial fertilizer in place of the manure gave practically the same yields, but at a financial loss of \$3.44 per acre. Raw bone phosphate, acid phosphate, muriate of potash, and nitrate of soda applied singly, in addition to the manure, resulted in losses amounting to \$4.59, \$3.75, \$4.83, and \$11.37 per acre, respectively. A complete fertilizer used in addition to the manure resulted in a loss of \$8.84 per acre.

A consistent lowering of corn yields during the last four years of the experiment was observed in the rotation without manure. Manure applied to meadow in the spring of the year and preceding corn, failed to increase appreciably a hay yield and resulted in a lowering of corn yields. Pasturing off the corn crop as compared with removing two hay crops gave no increase in yield of corn or corn. There was no appreciable difference in the yields of corn on fall or early spring-plowed clover sod, although fall plowing is deemed the best farm practice. Oats were not so satisfactory on double-disked spring-plowed corn land as on double-disked fall-plowed land or as on corn land double-disked only. On weedy, infertile, or compact corn land, plowing for grain crops is deemed preferable to double disking only. The stands of clover and timothy and the yields of hay were less satisfactory when sown with oats on double-disked spring-plowed corn land than on double-disked fall-plowed land or on corn land double-disked only. Yields of hay from clover and timothy sown broadcast averaged 2.65 tons per acre, while that drilled with the grain, in a 3-year rotation, averaged 2.89 tons.

The author concludes from these results that "adopting a systematic rotation of crops in which is included clover and timothy for hay or pasture will ordinarily result in as large a total yield of grains and corn each year as formerly, when the acres were cropped largely to grain and corn only. The net income per acre from the grains and corn grown in rotation with clover and similar legumes may be expected to be higher than from the same crops grown continuously or in rotations not including clover."

[Report of field crops work in Hawaii], F. G. KRAUSS (*Hawaii Sta. B.* 1917, pp. 29-31, pl. 1).—Field tests with leguminous and nonleguminous crops

forage and green manure are noted as conducted both at the demonstration station at Haiku and in cooperation with farmers. The crops used in these tests included cowpeas, velvet beans, peanuts, soy beans, alfalfa, pigeon peas, jack beans, Japanese cane, Sudan grass, *Paspalum dilatatum*, and corn.

Among the most promising cowpea varieties are the Brabham and Iron for seed and green manure, the Groit and Taylor for seed, and the Whippoorwill as a general-purpose sort. The Brazilian velvet bean, the Improved Valencia peanut, the jack bean, and the pigeon pea are said to be well established. Alfalfa did not thrive on the raw uplands, but of 10 varieties tested smooth leaved hairy Peruvian gave the most promise. All varieties responded to liberal manuring and fertilizing with phosphate, but liming and artificial inoculation appeared to have no beneficial effect. Japanese cane and *Paspalum* are deemed preferable to Sudan grass, due to the susceptibility of the latter to rust.

Corn sown in 30-in. rows on a medium loam soil and receiving about 60 tons green manure in the course of three years and 500 lbs. of high grade fertilizer seedling time produced at the rate of 100 bu. per acre, as compared with an average yield of about 35 bu. per acre on virgin soil. Slightly less than one third of the yield of the 30-in. rows was obtained from corn sown in 60 in. rows in all other conditions identical. This difference in yield is thought to be due to the added protection against strong winds afforded by the narrow spacing. Tests were made with grain sorghums, millets, buckwheat, and sunflower for stock feed and with wheat, oats, barley, and rye, the last proving totally suited to local conditions.

A strain of Bliss Triumph potato has been developed, and is said to be well established in the Kula potato district. More than 50 per cent increase in yield obtained from spraying with Bordeaux mixture.

Report of [field crops work at] the Glenwood substation, J. B. THOMSON, *Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 42-48, pls. 2*.--Field tests with various crops to determine suitable forage for dairy cows are reported in confirmation of work previously noted (E. S. R., 37, p. 132), and additional work is described on the development of blight resistant strains of potatoes for the Glenwood section.

The area planted to *Paspalum dilatatum* was extended at an estimated cost \$11.25 per acre, the relatively high initial cost being deemed justified by the permanent nature of the grass. The common bamboo grass (*Panicum palmifolium* or *Chorizandra palmifolia*) is said to possess considerable value as a forage crop, being extremely palatable to stock. It is a prolific seed bearer, requires clean cultivation and fairly liberal applications of stable manure, this last gives promise of very satisfactory yields during the cold season, one crop tested from a small area yielding at the rate of 23.5 tons per acre. Canadian peas have proved to be of value when planted during the cold season on soil treated with heavy applications of stable manure. Improved English oats sown November 20, 1916, on soil which had received about 50 tons of stable manure per acre, produced approximately 24 tons of green feed per acre cut on April 9, 1917. Subsequent plantings made on December 12 and 28, 1916 and on January 16, 1917, are said to have given excellent returns. Speltz and spring rye produced yields of green feed of 15,687 and 17,430 lbs. per acre, respectively, after a growing period of 4.5 months. Both crops were badly infested with aphids, and are not deemed comparable to oats. Thousand-headed and Dwarf Essex rape drilled in rows on November 20, 1916, and transplanted on January 5, 1917, made a vigorous growth during the cold season and yielded at the rate of 19.5 and 22 tons of green feed per acre, respectively. A planting of Dwarf Essex rape made in April was totally destroyed by cutworms. Seedlings of different species of bur clover were made in November, 1916, and included *Medicago scutellata*, *M. orbicularis*, *M. arabica*, *M.*

hiapida, *M. hiapida sardoa*, and *M. tuberculata*. *M. scutellata* was the first to reach maturity, but is described as ranking lowest in forage production.

Two varieties of potatoes of the so-called "Hamakua Hybrid" designated as Blue Ribbon and White Ribbon, respectively, were grown in comparative tests for blight resistance with Portuguese Red and five common white varieties. The hybrid varieties and the Portuguese Red exhibited a marked degree of resistance and outyielded the white varieties in every instance.

Report of the agronomy division, C. A. SAHR (Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 48-55, pl. 1).—This reports the continuation of previous work (E. S. K. 3, p. 131).

In a study of soil aeration with rice, the increases favoring nonaeration in 1916 were 18.7 per cent for the spring crop, and 4.9 per cent for the fall crop, and in 1917 3.1 per cent for the spring crop.

Plantings of Burbank and Early Rose potatoes produced average yields of 0.47 lb. per hill for both varieties, due to an attack of mites and to dry weather. Three varieties of sweet potatoes were propagated for cuttings for distribution.

Individual yields of alfalfa varieties, based on 9 cuttings per annum for a period of 32 months, were obtained as follows: Utah Common 30 tons of green forage per acre, Kansas Common 28.4 tons, Peruvian 21.7 tons, and Turkistan 14.7 tons. From the same number of cuttings for a period of 2 months, yields of Grimm, dry-land, and common alfalfa were obtained amounting to 26.6, 26.4, and 9.3 tons per acre, respectively.

Tests with tepary beans for seed have given varying results. A fall seed test made a growth of 9 in., the plants dying before reaching maturity, while a second seeding drilled in rows 1.5 ft. apart failed to fill the space between the drills, but yielded at the rate of 10 bu. of shelled beans per acre. In a third test made under drier conditions, with the beans drilled in rows 2 ft. apart at the rate of 15 lbs. per acre, the crop attained maturity in 76 days and yielded at the rate of 33.4 bu. per acre.

A new variety of pigeon pea introduced from India is said to have given favorable results.

Brief notes are given on limited field tests with various grasses including *Polytrias pramosa*, blue couch (*Digitaria didactyla*), Napier (*Pennisetum purpureum*), Wilder, fuzzy top, Australian blue, and Natal redtop. In sorghum variety tests Sugar Drip was again first in yield of both grain and forage. Nut grass control by spraying with a solution of 1 lb. of white arsenic and 0.5 lb. of caustic soda in water to make 20 gal. when the plants were in full bloom necessitated treatments at average intervals of 40 days the first year and 65 days the second year. The third year, an interval of 9 months had elapsed since the last spraying without the appearance of any blooms.

Variety and fertilizer tests with corn failed completely due to severe attack by the leaf hopper (*Peregrinus maidis*), although the infestation was sufficiently controlled by means of parasites (*Ooetetrastichus* sp.) to obtain a crop of sweet corn, the yield being at the rate of 43 bu. per acre.

Small plantings of edible canna yielded at the rate of 23 tons edible tubers, 20.5 tons immature tubers, and 20.25 tons forage per acre.

A white sweet variety of cassava from Trinidad and a red bitter sort common to the islands, planted in the summer of 1915 and harvested in March, 1917 yielded at the rate of 31 and 16.25 tons fresh roots per acre, respectively.

A study of forage-crop problems was begun in July, 1916, on the military reservation at Castner, Oahu, and experimental plantings were made of numerous leguminous and nonleguminous forage crops. Chemical soil analyses showed from 1.24 to 6.02 per cent of manganese dioxide in the surface soil.

first foot) and from 0.7 to 3.67 per cent in the subsoil (second foot). Of the crops sown in the summer only pigeon peas and Japanese cane made satisfactory growth, all others failing completely after a period of about 70 days' stunted growth. Fall seedlings resulted in good stands, but no better growth was made than in the case of the summer plantings, except on small scattered areas where brush piles had been burned. The stimulated growth observed in these areas led to rather extensive studies of the effect of burning brush in ditches and on the level surface of these soils and incorporating the ashes with the soil. A comparative test of stable manure applied at the rate of 33 tons per acre in ditches 1 ft. deep and rolled level was also included. Various crops, numbering 45 in all, and including grasses, oats, wheat, Japanese millet, edible canna, sorghums, cassava, and legumes, were grown on soils receiving the various treatments, and the resulting growth is indicated in tabular form on a basis of 100 per cent for normal growth under normal soil and moisture conditions. The best average results for all crops were obtained from the manured plots, while burning over the ditched and level soil resulted in increased production over the untreated checks for practically all the crops. Observations are also noted on the effect of iron compound sprays on the various forage crops grown on manganese soils. Alfalfa sprayed with copperas every two weeks during April and May showed a slight effect previous to a cutting made June 2, but not on later growth, while on Japanese cane the effects were quite marked.

Progress report, Substation No. 7, Spur, Tex., 1900 to 1914, R. E. Dickson (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 218 (1917), pp. 7-33, figs. 7).—This reports the results of variety and cultural tests with alfalfa, Sudan grass, grain and forage sorghums, cotton, corn, small grains, and cowpeas; and of field experiments on time and methods of seed-bed preparation, and on manuring. The average annual precipitation for the 20-year period 1895 to 1914, inclusive, was 21.73 in., of which 14.17 in. fell during the six summer months. The average date of the last killing frost in the spring was March 18, and the first in the fall, October 25, for the period 1911 to 1914, inclusive. Much of the experimental work reported was conducted during 1914, when a total precipitation of 34.63 in. obtained.

The successful production of alfalfa is deemed the most important contribution of the substation to the agriculture of the State, a 4-year-old field giving a total yield of 3.74 tons of hay per acre in 1914. Fall seeding is said to be much more desirable than spring seeding. In the fall of 1913 alfalfa sown in close drills and in 18 and 36 in. rows showed average yields amounting to 2.27, 1.42 and 1.22 tons of hay per acre, respectively. Yields of cured hay, ranging from 1.72 tons for Province to 2.96 for Turkistan, were obtained in variety tests conducted during 1913-14. A seeding rate of 10 lbs. per acre is deemed amply sufficient on a well prepared seed bed, while excellent results are said to have been secured with a rate of 4 lbs. per acre.

Seeding Sudan grass for hay in 18-in. rows, broadcast, and in 36-in. rows resulted in yields amounting to 4.927, 4.551, and 4.204 tons per acre, respectively. A seeding rate of 14 lbs. per acre gave a slightly heavier yield, 5.14 tons of hay, than rates of 7, 18, 22, 32, or 40 lbs. Sudan grass was also grown in close drills and in 36- and 18-in. rows for seed in 1914, and resulted in yields of 989.5, 733.5, and 847 lbs. per acre, respectively. A seeding rate of 22 lbs. with a yield of seed of 1,200 lbs. was found to be superior to rates of 7, 14, 18, 32, or 40 lbs. per acre.

In grain sorghum variety tests, Dwarf Yellow milo, feterita, and Dwarf White milo gave average yields of 50.58, 40.58, and 37.32 bu. per acre, respectively. Red Kafir, with a yield of 15.46 tons of green forage per acre,

Kafir corn with 14.52 tons, and Dwarf Kafir with 14.27 tons were first in tests for silage production in 1914. In rate-of-seeding tests with Dwarf milo and Blackhull Kafir, the highest yields, amounting to 68.21 and 56.51 bu. per acre, respectively, were obtained with the plants 11.2 in. and 14.3 in. apart in 3-ft. rows. Milo maize and Kafir corn planted in 3-ft. rows produced 50.53 and 46.28 bu. per acre, respectively, as compared with yields of 46.45 and 30 bu. when planted in 6-ft. rows. Date-of-planting tests with milo maize showed yields ranging from 51.59 bu. for plantings made May 7 to 21.44 bu. for those made July 15. Variety tests with saccharin sorghums resulted in maximum yields of 6.068 and 6.051 tons of cured roughage per acre for Orange and Sumac, respectively. Further tests of the same varieties for silage showed yields of green forage amounting to 15.79 tons per acre for Sumac and 14.46 tons for Orange.

Cotton variety tests conducted during 1912 and 1914 showed average yields of seed cotton ranging from 703.4 lbs. per acre for long staple to 1,003.57 for Cleveland Big Boll. Based on factors other than yield, Lone Star and Mebane Triumph are deemed best for local conditions, pending further trial. Half and-Half is regarded as decidedly inferior to these varieties. The highest yield of lint cotton, 573.69 lbs. per acre, obtained in rate-of-thinning tests was secured with the plants thinned to 16 in. apart in 36-in. rows.

June corn and yellow dry-land corn grown during 1914, an unusually favorable year for corn in this region, gave yields of 29.2 and 7.9 bu. per acre, respectively. Variety tests with wheat, barley, emmer, rye, and oats are held to indicate that the winters are usually too long and dry for the successful production of small grains. Turkey, Kharkof, and Crimean winter wheats and Tennessee winter barley are regarded as showing some promise.

New Era and Early Buff cowpeas, with yields amounting to 12.22 and 12.6 bu. of seed per acre, respectively, are deemed best for this locality.

Date-of-plowing tests for seed-bed preparation are described and are held to indicate the need of early seed-bed preparation. Cotton yields varied from 753.84 lbs. of lint cotton per acre for November 21 (1913) plowing to 503.29 lbs. for April 2 (1914) plowing; yields of Sumac sorghum for hay varied from 7.1 tons for February 2 plowing to 6.02 tons for April 2 plowing, and for silage from 10.69 to 17.25 tons per acre, respectively; and yields of cowpeas from 10.41 bu. of seed per acre for the February 2 plowing to 7.5 bu. for the April 2 plowing. Various methods of seed-bed preparation for milo maize were tested; the highest grain yield, 73.9 bu. per acre, being obtained from fall-listed plots, and the highest yield of green forage, 16,300 lbs., from plots fall-plowed 6 in. deep. Spring listing, as compared with January plowing, 3, 6, and 9 in. deep, for cotton resulted in yields of lint cotton amounting to 589.21 lbs. per acre for the former method and a maximum yield of 548.15 lbs. for January plowing 3 in. deep. Fall plowing as compared with fall listing for cotton gave average yields amounting to 737.51 and 734.57 lbs. of seed cotton per acre, respectively.

Applications of 2 tons of manure per acre to feterita gave yields of grain amounting to 39.73 bu., and of dry forage of 14,196 lbs. per acre, as compared with yields of 35.09 bu. of grain and 13,512 lbs. of forage, respectively, from unmanured plots.

Progress report, Substation No. 8, Lubbock, Tex., 1909 to 1914. R. E. KÄRPER (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 219 (1917). pp. 5-36, 39-41, figs. 7).—This reports the results of variety and cultural tests with grain and forage sorghums, corn, Sudan grass, millet, cotton, cowpeas, peanuts, broom corn, wheat, oats, and barley; field trials of legume and nonlegume mixtures for hay, and of alfalfa, sweet clover, and beans; and soil-fertility tests with feterita and cotton. The substation is located at an altitude of approximately 3,200 ft., and for the

year period of 1912 to 1914, inclusive, had an average annual rainfall of 43.2 in., 75 per cent of which fell during the growing season, April to September, inclusive. Data for three years indicate that the average date of the first killing frost in the spring is April 8, and of the first killing frost in the fall, November 1. The experimental work reported covers the period 1912 to 1914, inclusive.

In variety tests with grain sorghums, the average yields of all varieties tested amounted to 32.06 bu. for feterita, 30.25 bu. for Kafir corn, and 28.79 bu. for milo maize. The dwarf varieties are deemed superior as indicated by average yields for 1913 and 1914 of 40.3 bu. per acre for Dwarf milo, 36.9 bu. for feterita, and 35.4 bu. for Dwarf Kafir. Spacing tests with these three crops conducted during 1914 showed average yields ranging from 36 bu. per acre for plants 6 to 7 in. apart in 36-in. rows to 57.4 bu. for spacings of 2 to 3 in. Similar tests with Dwarf milo in 1913 and 1914 resulted in average yields of 37.5 bu. for 3 to 4 in. spacings, 32.75 bu. for 5 to 6 in. spacings, and 28.7 bu. for 7 to 8 in. spacings. Feterita and milo maize grown alone in 3 and 6 ft. rows and in pairs of 3-ft. rows with 6 ft. between pairs, as compared with growing the crops with cowpeas sown in the interspaces, showed an average loss of grain of 5.6 bu. per acre and an average gain in cowpea hay of 3.64 lbs. per acre. It is concluded that the practice of mixed planting is not profitable for early grain sorghums in this locality.

Corn varieties grown on the substation in 1914 showed a variation in yield of from 18.5 bu. for Brown County Yellow Dent to 54.6 bu. per acre for Mexican June. The average yield of all grain sorghums tested for the period of 1912 to 1914, inclusive, amounted to 31.92 bu. per acre, as compared with 20.94 bu. for Mexican June corn for the same period.

In comparisons of Sudan grass and Tunis grass for forage, made in 1914, Sudan grass outyielded the latter in every case, showing a total average increase in yield of 0.85 ton per acre. Millet proved to be much inferior to Sudan grass. Seeded in 36-in. rows at different rates of seeding, Sudan grass produced yields of hay ranging from 3.9 tons for a seeding rate of 1.3 lbs. per acre to 4.45 tons for a rate of 6.9 lbs. Seeded in close drills, it produced 2.36 tons of hay per acre, and in 36-in. rows 2.35 tons, while for the two years 1913 and 1914 the highest average yield, 3.85 tons per acre, was obtained from plantings in 18-in. rows. In date-of-seeding tests the maximum yield for 1913, 3,542 lbs. of hay, was secured from plantings made May 15, and for 1914, 9,941 lbs., for plantings made April 10. Sudan grass grown in rows for seed produced yields ranging from 294 to 910.5 lbs. per acre.

Maximum yields of millet were obtained from seedlings in close drills, and amounted to 2,062.5 lbs. for White Proso in 1913 and 3,437.5 lbs. for Yellow Proso in 1914. German millet seeded in 36-in. rows and in close drills produced 1.5 and 1.49 tons of hay per acre, respectively. Seeded in close drills it produced 2,983 lbs. of hay per acre during 1912 and 1914, as compared with a yield of 4,855 lbs. for Sudan grass seeded in 36-in. rows.

Variety tests with 14 saccharin sorghums conducted during 1914 resulted in maximum yields of green forage of 43,780 lbs. per acre and of dry forage of 15,700 lbs. for Sumac. This variety was also highest in limited tests conducted during the period of 1912 to 1914, inclusive, with an average yield of 7,347 lbs. of dry forage per acre. Tests for seed production in 1914 resulted in maximum yields of 69.87 and 68.64 bu. per acre for Planters and Sumac, respectively. Sumac seeded in close drills at rates of 2 and 4 pk. per acre showed average yields of 7,947 and 7,675 lbs. of forage per acre, respectively.

Cowpeas and saccharin sorghums planted together in 36-in. rows and in close drills produced average yields of 5,487 and 3,084 lbs. of forage per acre, re-

spectively, while seedlings of 6:1 and 4:1 mixtures of cowpeas and sorghums resulted in average yields of 4,057 and 4,524 lbs. per acre, respectively. Rate-of-seeding tests in close drills with a 4:1 mixture resulted in average yields of 3,721 lbs. of cured forage per acre for a 60-lb. rate and 3,609 lbs. for a 30-lb. rate. For the two years 1913 and 1914, the maximum yield, 4,207 lbs. was obtained from a 60-lb. rate. Tests of various planting rates of a 4:1 mixture sown in 36-in. rows showed a maximum yield of 7,186 lbs. of forage per acre for a 19-lb. rate of seeding. A mixture of 6 parts cowpeas to 1 part Sudan grass seeded in 4, 6, and 8 pk. rates produced 3,300, 2,950, and 3,350 lbs. of cured hay per acre, respectively. Seeded alone at a 12- and 30-lb. rate, Sudan grass gave respective yields of 1,764 and 2,887 lbs. of hay per acre, but when sown with 60 lbs. of cowpeas it produced only 1,056 and 2,039 lbs. of hay per acre, respectively. It is concluded that a mixed cropping system is inadvisable, it being deemed more profitable to produce the crops separately and mix them when fed.

Burnett and Mebane Triumph, with respective yields of seed cotton of 1,120.5 and 980.4 lbs. per acre, were highest in cotton variety tests. In rate-of-thinning tests with two varieties during 1912 to 1914, inclusive, and with 3 varieties during 1913 and 1914, the highest yields were obtained from spacings of from 11 to 12 in. in 3-ft. rows, amounting to 883.19 and 1,399.53 lbs. of seed cotton per acre, respectively. Similar tests with 3 varieties in 1914 showed a maximum yield of 2,287 lbs. of seed cotton per acre for a spacing of 6 to 7 in. together with the highest number of bolls per pound of seed cotton, 78.4. The results, on the whole, are deemed rather inconclusive, although a stand of 12 in. apart in 3-ft. rows is regarded as satisfactory in this locality.

The highest yielding cowpea varieties were Khotan, with an average yield of 16.85 bu. per acre, and Old Bokhara, with 16.04 bu. Tests of different seeding rates of cowpeas sown in close drills for forage indicated that a rate of 6 to 7 pk. per acre was best for maximum production. Seeded in rows for forage, a rate from 18 to 20 lbs. gave the highest yield, 2,574 lbs. per acre. Average results for all methods of planting for the period of 1912 to 1914, inclusive, showed a yield of 2,919 lbs. of forage per acre for drill plantings and 2,472 lbs. for row plantings.

Peanuts are said to be successfully grown, as a rule, in this region, the Spanish variety having produced an average yield of 32.15 bu. per acre for a 3-year period.

Average yields of Tepary beans for 1912 and 1914 amounted to 17.67 bu. per acre. Navy beans and Extra Early Lima beans grown in 1914 gave yields of 5.6 and 16.73 bu. per acre, respectively.

Dwarf, Dwarf Standard, and Standard broom corn produced yields of cured, clean, stripped brush in 1912 of 198, 251, and 257 lbs. per acre, respectively, and of cured unstripped brush in 1913 of 1,622 and 2,355 lbs., respectively, for the first two varieties.

Cereal crops are regarded as rather uncertain except in seasons of abundant moisture supply, although rye, wheat, and emmer are said to make excellent winter pasture. Maximum yields in variety tests with small grains were obtained as follows: Burger, Malakof, Turkey, and Crimean winter wheats with 5.8, 5.4, 5.2, and 5 bu. per acre, respectively; Burt and Sixty-Day oats with 11.5 and 10.4 bu. per acre, respectively; Odessa and Caucasian barley with 10.25 and 9.65 bu. per acre, respectively; and rye with 10.8 bu. per acre.

Applications of 2 tons of manure per acre to feterita resulted in yields of 51.4 bu. for the manured plats and 49 bu. for the unmanured. Similar applications to cotton showed an average yield of seed cotton of 1,593.1 lbs. per acre as compared with 1,524.2 lbs. for the unmanured plats.

The identification of varieties of barley. H. V. HARIAN (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 622 (1918), pp. 32, pls. 4*).—This bulletin presents a scheme of classification of cultivated barleys, designed primarily for the use of experiment-station workers and advanced students in agronomy, and aims especially to coordinate previous schemes of classification, to render available work already published on barley, to suggest modifications for obtaining a more logical arrangement of the varieties, to add four new varieties discovered during the progress of the work, and to serve as a basis for a discussion of all the agricultural varieties of barley grown upon the farms in America.

In describing species and varieties, only the major characters were used, embracing six variable factors, namely, fertility, adherence or nonadherence of the flowering glume, outer glumes, terminal appendages of the lemma, color, and density. Less important characters were utilized in describing subvarieties. Keys are presented for the identification of the four recognized species of barley, viz: *Hordeum vulgare*, *H. intermedium*, *H. distichon*, and *H. denudatum*; of 32 varieties occurring under the four species; and of the subvarieties.

An alphabetical list of rejected species, subspecies, and varieties, also of synonyms which have been published from time to time, has been prepared because "in the analysis of the relative value of the variable characters of barley, a number of variations were regarded as of too minor a nature to be used even in the description of named subvarieties. These included the elevation of the hood on a short awn, awns produced on the hood itself, unformed awns, short awns, the nature of the hairs on the rachilla, the toothing of the nerves of the lemma, and the widening of only the two outermost glumes at a node. Varieties established upon these characters are not recognized in the key." A few groups founded on characters other than those just named have been included in the list. "The most important of these is probably that of compound spikes. The inclusion of compound spikes as a recognized character would simply double the number of varieties. In barley, proliferation of spikes is common, but in most strains it is not inherited. In others, while the tendency is transmitted, it is inherited imperfectly."

Distinction between colors and variations of density are not deemed sufficiently well established to be entirely satisfactory for use in taxonomic work, and are regarded as fields for further study.

The identification of thrashed barley by means of the keys is described, and in the common agronomic varieties the chance of error is said to be negligible.

A key has also been prepared listing a few well-known agronomic varieties of barley in each of the more common subvarieties, although no attempt is made to distinguish between the agronomic varieties within a subvariety. "In the varieties at present grown in America, separations are most difficult in the lax forms of the common 6-rowed barleys. In general, there are two groups, the Manchuria-Oderbrucker and the Coast. These groups are separated by the longer, heavier grain and the more tenacious awn of the latter. Within a group such as the Manchuria, identifications must be based on combinations of minor characters, such as the density of the spike, the nature of the hairs on the rachilla, the length of grain, and, if necessary, distinctive culm characters and the length of the growing season."

A list of 41 titles is appended, comprising the literature cited.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—VIII. Corn.—A large acreage of corn needed (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 91 (1918), pp. 16*).—This presents a general discussion of the relative importance of the corn crop and of means for increasing the acreage and yield per acre. The employment of improved implements in preparing the land and in planting, cultivating, and harvesting the crop is recommended in addition to the use of good seed, improved cropping

conditions, and the control of insect and other enemies. The utilization of the crop for human and stock food and as a raw material for the manufacture of numerous products is noted.

Method of sale of war emergency seed corn to farmers in certain States by the United States Department of Agriculture (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 105 (1918), pp. 3*).—Directions are given for filing applications for seed corn by farmers in those sections of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Missouri, and Wisconsin where a shortage of viable seed is known to exist.

The seed-corn situation for 1918, W. L. BURLISON and G. H. DUNGAN (*Ill. Sta. Circ. 211 (1918), pp. 8, figs. 5*).—This describes the preparation and manipulation of the so-called rag-doll tester for seed corn, together with brief notes on the sawdust and sand box tester. Summarized data show that yields of corn from seed produced near Urbana (central Illinois) and grown at Urbana and at DeKalb (northern Illinois) have varied but little over a period of several years.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—V, Cotton.—Maintaining the supply of cotton (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 88 (1918), pp. 34*).—The present status of cotton production throughout the world is reviewed, and the demands placed upon the United States for cotton and its by-products are noted.

Increased production per acre by employing superior varieties, including the substitution of long-staple upland strains wherever possible, and by adopting improved methods of culture is deemed more desirable than increased acreage. The relation of disease and insect enemies to cotton growing is discussed with special reference to the appearance and measures for control of the pink boll worm.

Factors entering into the marketing of cotton with regard to a proper grading and handling of the product are outlined, and the advantages of cooperation among producers to obtain uniform lots of cotton, to build gins and oil mills, and to employ expert graders are indicated.

Gin compression of bale cotton to a density of 33 lbs. per cubic foot, or compression to a density of from 35 to 37 lbs. by high-density compression, at terminal points, is recommended as a means of materially reducing the number of freight cars required to carry the crop. It is estimated that a car holding 30 bales of uncompressed cotton would hold 65 bales of ordinary railroad-compressed cotton or 115 bales of high density compressed cotton. Furthermore, by selling cotton in the bale by net weight it is claimed that the custom of adding surplus tare to bring the tare up to the full amount allowed would be eliminated, and that 2,200 less freight cars would be required to move a 12,000,000-bale crop.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—IX, Potatoes.—An ample supply of potatoes needed (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 92 (1918), pp. 39, fig. 1*).—The potato is said to contribute about 13 per cent of our food material in normal times and to serve as a bread grain supplement or substitute, and for these reasons an adequate production at the present time is deemed most important. The crop of 1917, amounting to 442,536,000 bu., was the largest in the history of the country, while during the four years 1914 to 1917 the average acre yield ranged from 80.5 to 110.5 bu.

Field practices and cultural methods employed in the early-trucking regions of the South and Southwest, in the late or main crop region of the North and West, and in the irrigated regions of the West are described in considerable detail. The more important potato diseases and insect pests are noted, and appropriate control measures are outlined. The subjects of grading and marketing potatoes are also discussed.

Potato culture. T. B. HUTCHESON and T. K. WOLFE (*Virginia Sta. Bul.* 217 (1917), pp. 16, figs. 5).—This bulletin outlines cultural methods for potatoes based upon experimental work and observations made at Blacksburg on Hagerstown silt loam soil and deemed applicable to most of the soils west of the Tidewater area.

In tests of early, medium early, and late varieties of potatoes, the highest average yields for a 5-year period were obtained from Irish Cobbler with 152.03 bu. per acre, Early Rose with 170.36 bu., and Vulcan (3 year average) with 162.57 bu., respectively. Eye pieces and 0.5, 1, and 2 oz. seed pieces were employed in 3-year tests to determine the influence of size of seed piece on yield with average results of 43.93, 99.75, 148.13, and 172.53 bu. per acre, respectively. A comparison of sprouted and unsprouted seed made during 1915 and 1916 resulted in yields of 143.13 and 137.5 bu. per acre, respectively.

Potato fertilizers are briefly discussed, and notes on storage and on potato diseases and insect pests and their control are presented.

Black heart and the aeration of potatoes in storage. F. C. STEWART and A. J. MIX (*New York State Sta. Bul.* 436 (1917), pp. 321-362, pls. 104).—The accidental discovery that the exclusion of air from potatoes induced the production of black heart at temperatures much below those employed by Bartholomew (E. S. R., 35, p. 349) led the authors to undertake extensive investigations to determine the relation of the air supply to the occurrence of black heart, and also to determine the effect of storing potatoes in deep piles in cellars and bins and in unventilated pits and piles out-of-doors. Most of the experiments were made with sound washed and dried tubers placed in wide-mouthed glass museum jars having a capacity of 3,500 to 3,700 cc., and provided with tight-fitting ground glass stoppers which were hermetically sealed. To study the effect of storing potatoes in deep piles, tall galvanized iron cylinders 9 in. in diameter and from 50 to 126 in. in height were employed. These were left open at the top, but were air-tight at the sides and bottom. One experiment was made out-of-doors with piles of potatoes protected from freezing by a covering of oat straw and soil. The temperatures varied from 2 to 24° C. (35 to 75° F.). The experiments were conducted during April and May, 1914; from January to May, 1915; and from October, 1915, to May, 1916. The Sir Walter Raleigh was used throughout the investigation. The observations are fully discussed, and form the basis for the following summarized statement of the conclusions reached:

Potatoes can not long endure close confinement. Within a certain length of time, which varied with the temperature and quantity of air available, tubers confined in hermetically sealed jars became moist over a part or the whole of their surface, and if they were then exposed to the air the moist surface areas turned brown, and the color of the flesh changed first from white to pink and then to black. With a volume of air equal to the volume of the tubers, a confinement of 10 or 12 days was sufficient to produce the symptoms described provided the temperature was around 70° F. At a temperature of 55 to 60° about 20 days were required, and at 40° from 23 to 40 days. Tubers in half full and quarter full jars behaved similarly to those in full jars, except that the symptoms were slower in making their appearance. Tubers confined in sealed jars with less than about ten times their volume of air were unable to do more than barely start sprouts. For normal sprouting about 19 volumes of air per volume of tubers were required. Black heart may be expected to appear whenever the volume of air available to the tubers is less than that required for normal sprouting.

Different tubers of the same lot exhibited marked differences in susceptibility both to black heart and to surface discoloration. The cause of this has not

been determined. It appears doubtful that the size of the tubers is an important factor.

Data obtained from the experiments with tubers in deep tanks to determine how deeply potatoes may be piled with safety were deemed insufficient for the formulation of definite rules, but it appears that 6 ft. should be considered the maximum depth of piling when potatoes are to be stored for several months at temperatures below 45°, while at temperatures above 50° the depth should be 3 ft. if the potatoes are to be stored longer than three or four weeks. Tubers suffering from insufficient aeration through deep piling behave in general like tubers in sealed jars, sprouting feebly or not at all, becoming moist on the surface, discoloring externally upon exposure to the air, and often being affected with black heart internally. The principal difference was in the occurrence of rotten spots caused by fungi and bacteria.

Black heart sometimes occurred in potatoes stored out-of-doors in pits, and was due to insufficient aeration, although the experiments indicate that the aeration of potatoes in unventilated pits is better than might be supposed and that the ventilation of small pits is unnecessary.

Injury resulting from insufficient aeration was due to the lack of oxygen rather than to the accumulation of carbon dioxide.

Tubers affected with black heart produced by exposure to high temperature usually appeared normal externally, while those affected with black heart produced by exclusion of the air usually showed more or less surface discoloration.

Insufficient aeration during storage did not cause spindling sprout, the tubers upon being supplied with air sprouting normally if at all.

Tubers severely affected with black heart are deemed unfit for seed purposes, but slightly affected tubers may be planted. If tubers are sound and normal in appearance, it is said to be unlikely that they have been injured for seed purposes by any storage conditions to which they may have been subjected.

The prevention of black heart is a shipping problem as well as a storage problem, as the trouble often results from the overheating of potatoes during shipment in stove-heated cars.

Poor ventilation injures stored potatoes, F. H. HALL (*New York State Sta. Bul.* 436, popular ed. (1917), pp. 11, figs. 5).—A popular edition of the above.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—VI, Rice.—Produce more rice for consumption and export (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ.* 89 (1918), pp. 2, figs. 2).—The value of rice for human food is emphasized and increased consumption in the United States urged. The production of rice in this country attained a maximum of from 36,000,000 to 40,000,000 bu. during the last two years, the consumption being about 90 per cent of the amount produced. Imports declined approximately 40,000,000 lbs. during the last three years, while exports increased about 130,000,000 lbs. for the same period. The largest acreage was seeded to rice in this country in 1917 and amounted to 1064,000 acres, while it is estimated that millions of acres are well adapted to growing the crop. Aside from increased acreage, means for increasing the output of rice suggested include better methods of irrigation; proper seed bed preparation, seed selection, and method, rate, and time of seeding; the judicious use of fertilizers; the proper drainage of land for harvesting the crop; careful thrashing the eradication of weeds; and the control of insects and diseases affecting the crop.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—III, Sugar.—More beet and cane sugar should be produced (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ.* 86 (1918), pp. 34, figs. 2).—Stating that the world's annual shortage of sugar since the war began has been more than 2,000,000 tons, the possibilities of increasing the

sugar supply for 1918 by curtailing consumption of refined sugar and by maintaining and, wherever possible, extending the domestic cane and beet-sugar output are fully discussed. The measures outlined may be summarized as follows: The cane sugar supply may be maintained and increased by extending cane growing to suitable lands; by better cultural methods; by adopting a rotation system that will improve the soil; by the improvement of cane varieties through selection and breeding; by the control of diseases and insects; by utilizing to the best advantage the by-products (tops, leaves, bagasse, and molasses), including a combination of live-stock production with cane growing, thus utilizing tops and leaves for feed and increasing the supply of barnyard manure; by developing and extending the cane-sirup industry to provide a substitute for refined sugar and thus conserve the supply; by improving the methods of making sirup so that a better and more uniform grade will be produced and a wider and a more constant market obtained; and by producing raw sugar suitable for many household purposes.

Measures recommended for maintaining and increasing the beet sugar output include the improvement of cultural methods; proper methods of crop rotation; a proper relation between sugar plants (beet or cane) and live stock, permitting the feeding of a larger supply of by-products (tops, pulp, and molasses), and the production of a larger supply of manure; a proper relation between mill capacity and quantity of raw material produced, so that a maximum mill run will be possible; the bringing under cultivation of suitable new areas not now productive, such as certain uncultivated Indian lands in Montana, Wyoming, and Idaho; the drainage of certain wet areas otherwise capable of producing profitable crops of beets; the development of new systems of irrigation in dry areas otherwise suited to sugar-beet culture and the extension of established irrigation systems in irrigated areas where sugar-beet growing is or may be carried on profitably; increasing the beet acreage in present beet areas by inducing more farmers to grow beets; harvesting the beets more carefully, so that there will be no waste of the sugar-containing part of the beet or of its by-product; developing satisfactory seedling and harvesting machines and other beet implements that will save labor and expense in producing and handling beets; the production of an adequate supply of high-grade sugar-beet seed; and the development of strains of sugar beets that will produce a greater tonnage of beets and yield a greater percentage of sugar.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—VII. Wheat.—More wheat is needed for home use and for the Allies (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 90 (1918), p. 32*).—A general review of the wheat situation throughout the world with regard to acreage, production, and consumption is presented. The needs of England, France, and Italy are especially emphasized and the necessity and ability of the United States to meet these needs indicated.

The total supply of wheat for the year 1917-18 in this country is estimated to be 699,000,000 bu. and the demand of the Allies upon the United States, Australia, and India more than 200,000,000 bu. beyond that required by Brazil and neutral countries and to offset the losses by sinkings. Normal consumption in this country, said to be at the rate of 5.3 bu. per capita, would necessitate the retention of 549,000,000 bu., seed requirements of 87,000,000 bu., and stocks on hand July 1, 1918, of 40,000,000 bu. These estimates lead to the conclusion that the normal consumption must be reduced and that production must be increased in 1918.

The measures adopted for the conservation of wheat and the stimulation of production both in this country and in Europe are outlined with particular reference to winter and spring wheat acreage in the United States; the farm-labor problem; important practices in wheat growing, including selection of

soil, fertilizers, crop rotations, and preparation of the seed; the availability of seed stocks, and approved control measures for the principal insects and diseases attacking the wheat crop.

The value of rye as a substitute for wheat under certain soil and climatic conditions and possible uses of the crop are noted, and increases in rye production in the United States reviewed.

The control of wheat by the Food Administration, and the fixing of wheat prices at primary markets in 1917 and in 1918 are also noted.

Experiments with durum wheat, C. R. BALL and J. A. CLARK (*U. S. Dep. Agr. Bul. 618 (1918), pp. 64, figs. 13*).—The authors discuss the history of durum wheat in the United States, the agronomic adaptation of the crop, statistics of production, the characters and relationships which mark the durum wheats as distinct from the common wheats, and present the results of all the principal variety tests with durum wheat conducted in this country during the period 1895 to 1916, inclusive, together with the results of two experiments made in Canada.

The work comprises an assemblage of the principal accumulated experimental data from 30 field stations, many of which are here published for the first time, while some have appeared previously in publications cited. The investigations have been made cooperatively and independently by this Department and by the State experiment stations. The stations from which the data were obtained are grouped as follows: Subhumid Prairie States, including McPherson and Manhattan, Kans.; Ames, Iowa; Brookings, S. Dak.; Fargo, N. Dak.; Lincoln, Nebr.; Ashland, Wis.; and St. Paul and Crookston, Minn.; the Great Plains or semiarid area, including Hays, Kans.; Highmore, Eureka, and Newell, S. Dak.; Dickinson, Edgeley, Langdon, and Williston, N. Dak.; Moorhead, Mont.; Archer, Wyo.; Amarillo, Tex.; Akron, Colo.; North Platte, Nebr.; Brandon, Man.; and Indian Head, Sask.; and the basin and coast or arid area of the far West, including Nephi, Utah; Aberdeen, Idaho; Burns and Moro, Oreg.; and Modesto and Chico, Cal. The results obtained in the variety tests are presented in tabular form and discussed in detail, and the yields of the durum wheats are compared with those of standard common wheats grown at each station. The detailed presentation of these data are briefly summarized as follows:

For the nine stations in the subhumid prairie area, it is concluded that in general, the durum wheats are not adapted to the humid conditions often obtaining in the eastern part of this area, but they do comparatively well in the subhumid northwestern part. In the southern part of the prairie area, which includes the eastern portions of Kansas and Nebraska, neither durum nor common spring wheats do well. Wherever the hard red winter wheats of the Crimean group can be grown they greatly outyield any spring wheat. In the northeastern portion of this area, under the conditions obtaining at Ashland, Wis., and St. Paul, Minn., winter wheat is reaching the northern limits of its present culture and is not so outstandingly superior. The durum wheats are equal in yield to some of the common wheats and poorer than others. The value of the durum will depend on the quality of their grain and the need which exists for their rust resistance. In the northwestern portion of this area, including the western part of Minnesota and the eastern parts of the Dakotas, the durum wheats have a much higher comparative value. They largely outyield the spring common wheats and nearly equal winter wheat in the districts where it can be grown at all. Of the varieties of durum wheat tested Arnautka is best adapted for growing in western Minnesota and the eastern portions of the Dakotas."

The summarized results from 15 stations in the Great Plains area are thought to support the following conclusions: "Durum wheats produce very well in

in the southern part of this large area. No spring wheats do well in the southern part of the Great Plains. Wherever the hard red winter wheats of the Crimean group can be grown commercially they are better yielders than any spring wheat. In the higher and drier parts of the plains of Colorado and Wyoming and in central South Dakota their advantage is very small. In the central and northern parts of this area, wherever spring wheat is commercially important, durum exceeds spring common wheat in yield almost without exception. Usually this is by a large margin, of 10 to 30 per cent, but occasionally by as little as 5 per cent.

"Of all the varieties of durum wheat tested in this area, the Kubanka is best adapted to all the varying conditions. It is most suitable for central and western North and South Dakota and eastern Montana, at altitudes ranging from 1,800 to 4,000 ft. The Arnautka is slightly better adapted to the more humid eastern part of the Northern Plains with altitudes ranging from 1,000 to 1,800 ft. The Pellissier is a better yielder in the western and drier sections at altitudes of 4,000 to 6,000 ft.

"A number of pure-line selections of durum wheat are proving better adapted to the local conditions where they were developed than are the older standard varieties. Three which differ appreciably from the standard varieties from which they were selected have been named. Five of these races appear to be of sufficient value to be tested under a wide range of conditions. They are as follows: Acme (C. I. No. 5284), a selection from Kubanka (C. I. No. 1516) made at Highmore, S. Dak.; Arnautka (C. I. No. 4064), a selection from Arnautka (C. I. No. 1494) made at Akron, Colo.; Monad (C. I. No. 3320), a selection made from a field in Russia but tested at Dickinson, N. Dak.; Buford (C. I. No. 5295), a selection from Taganrog (C. I. No. 1570) made at Williston, N. Dak.; Kubanka No. 8 (C. I. No. 4063), a selection from Kubanka (C. I. No. 1440) made at Dickinson, S. Dak. Of these five, Acme and Monad are very rust resistant."

A study of the data from the six stations located in the arid basin and coastal areas indicates that "except for the Crimean group of winter wheats, the standard varieties of the western areas differ from those of the Great Plains and Prairie States. In these areas the better yields have been obtained from hard red winter wheats of the Crimean group or from some variety of soft white wheat."

A bibliography of 90 titles is appended.

Cost of harvesting wheat by different methods, A. P. YERKEN and L. M. BURCH (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 627 (1918), pp. 22, pls. 2*).—Summarized data are presented and fully discussed regarding the present cost of harvesting wheat in the United States with binders, headers, and combines, and of shocking and stacking wheat, as compared with harvesting by hand, as formerly practiced. The observations are based on a large quantity of statistics relative to operating expenses, including man and horse labor; original cost of the apparatus; repair, interest, and depreciation charges; and the cost of twine. Various other factors entering into consideration are the topography and size of the fields, the area covered by the various pieces of apparatus studied, the character of the soil, the yield of grain and straw, the climatic conditions, etc.

"The cost of harvesting wheat at the present time varies widely in different sections of the country largely because of the different methods employed in these operations. In most cases the particular manner in which the crop is handled is influenced by climatic conditions and the requirements of the topping system followed, as well as by the character of the wheat itself. The various methods followed throughout the country, therefore, generally are those which have been found to be well adapted to the particular conditions

existing where they are used, although local custom has in some places operated to continue systems that are more expensive than others which would be entirely practicable."

The total estimated cost of cutting one acre of wheat with a binder varied from \$0.884 for a binder with an 8-ft. cut to \$1.173 for a binder with a 6-ft. cut, each machine being drawn by 4 horses. The possibilities of reducing the cost of harvesting with a binder by the use of a small gasoline engine to operate the binder mechanism are briefly discussed. Twelve and 14 ft. headers with different sizes of crews showed a total cost of \$1.06 per acre each for 12-ft. headers with 5 men and 10 horses and for 14-ft. headers with 6 men and 12 horses, as compared with a cost of \$1.34 for 12-ft. headers with 6 men and 14 horses, and \$1.38 for 14-ft. headers with 8 men and 16 horses. In the case of the combines the maximum cost per acre was \$1.88 for the 14-ft. size employing 5 men and 24 horses, decreasing to \$1.32 for the 24-ft. size employing 6 men and 36 horses, with a minimum of \$1.10 per acre for the 7-ft. size requiring 2 men and 8 horses.

The cost of shocking estimated for various yields ranged from 16 cts. per acre for yields under 20 bu. to 26.5 cts. for yields of 31 bu. or over. The cost per acre of stacking wheat is estimated to be \$1.065 for one man pitching and one man loading; 80 cts. for 2 men pitching, with one wagon; and 88 cts. for 2 men pitching, with 2 wagons. Based on present values for man labor, it is estimated that cutting wheat with a cradle and binding and shocking by hand would cost approximately \$1.60 per acre, as compared with an average cost of \$1.23 for the modern binder, assuming a yield of 16 bu. per acre in each case.

It is concluded that the greater items of expense are for man and horse labor and depreciation of machinery. The large machines showed the smallest cost per acre, while a material saving in harvesting expense is deemed possible by a little inexpensive care of the apparatus, such as better housing, careful overhauling during the winter, etc.

The application of dockage in the marketing of wheat (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 919 (1917), pp. 3-12, fig. 1*).—The object of this publication is to explain clearly to grain farmers and dealers the methods of determining dockage and its relation to the marketing of wheat under the United States Grain Standards Act. The equipment necessary for separating dockage is briefly described, the methods of determining and handling dockage outlined, and the value of dockage indicated. Improper applications of the dockage system are discussed, and the conclusion reached "that the majority of the objections to the assessment of dockage have arisen through misunderstandings as to the proper methods of applying dockage to the grading of wheat."

Shrinkage in grain, F. A. WELTON (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 39-43*).—This reports the results of shrinkage tests with well-matured and well-damp corn, also with oats, wheat, rye, and soy beans, in an effort to determine the exact loss from shrinkage in grain held in storage.

One hundred lbs. of well-matured ear corn was placed in a wooden box on November 1, 1908, and each succeeding year for eight years, and stored in the loft of a corn crib, there being a free circulation of air about the grain at all times. The monthly shrinkage for each of the eight years was determined. The total shrinkage per year ranged from 6.5 to 26.75 per cent, with an average maximum of 20.41 per cent. With one exception (1908-09) the shrinkage increased uniformly, the maximum being attained from July 1 to September 1. Decided variations from the average were thought to be due to unusual climatic conditions during the growing season, especially excessive rainfall.

A duplicate lot of 100 lbs. of corn was kept under the same conditions as noted above, and moisture determinations made on samples of both corn and

on the first of each month. The 8-year average results showed that on November 1, immediately after shelling, the grain contained 24.91 per cent moisture and the cobs 41.51 per cent.

Damp corn was likewise stored for five years, analyses showing that on November 1 the shelled corn contained 30.29 per cent moisture and the cobs 32.1 per cent. The maximum shrinkage was attained on August 1, and amounted to 29.2 per cent. In both grades of corn the greater part of the excessive moisture was retained until after March 1, while after August 1 both grades absorbed moisture, showing an average increase of 4.17 per cent from August 1 to the date of maximum increase, which occurred the following February to April. Values of corn, equivalent to \$1 per bushel on November 1, have been computed at which the crop must be sold to avoid financial loss through shrinkage in storage. These prices attained maxima on August 1 of \$1.25 for well-matured grain and \$1.41 for damp grain.

For five consecutive years 40 bu. each of oats and wheat were weighed and sowed in a bin for approximately one year, after which the contents of the bin were reweighed. Forty bu. of rye were similarly treated for a 4-year period. Increases in weight were noted in two cases each with oats and rye and in one case with wheat. On the average the oats gained 0.86 per cent moisture, while the wheat and rye lost 2.04 and 3.62 per cent, respectively. Data are presented which indicate that only slight fluctuations of the moisture content of the small grains occurred throughout the year.

Forty bu. of soy beans stored in a small bin November 2, 1911, contained 17.67 per cent moisture, and when weighed at the end of the storage period, October 23, 1912, showed a loss of 3.76 per cent.

Seed Reporter (U. S. Dept. Agr., *Seed Rptr.*, 1 (1918), No. 5, pp. 8, fig. 1).—The principal feature of this number is a summary by States of the seed-corn situation based on information from various sources in an effort to show the predominating features. The States included are Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Indiana, Ohio, Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Kentucky, Tennessee, New York, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, and West Virginia. Tabulated data are presented showing the seed-corn deficiencies and surplus supplies in the first 12 States named above.

Statistical information relative to the stocks on hand and total receipts of seed and alsike clover is presented, based on the War Emergency Seed Survey of January 31, 1918, and, in addition, data showing the stocks held for export as found by the Export Clover Inquiry of February 13.

The method of procedure as to approval of export shipments of corn to Canada by the War Trade Board is outlined.

The provision for war-emergency purchases and sales of seeds to farmers by this Department, as authorized by the Food-production Act of August 10, 1917, is described, and its administration in the southwest, northwest, and south Kansas areas is indicated. Provisions for handling the seed-corn situation are based from another source on page 834.

Brief comments on tagging shipments of seed corn (E. S. R., 38, p. 441), the profitable seed situation, profiteering in seeds, and seed-corn prices are presented. Data on the imports of forage plant seed permitted entry into the United States during February are given as usual.

HORTICULTURE.

Report of the horticultural division, J. E. HIGGINS (*Hawaii Sta. Rpt.* 1917, p. 11-23, pl. 1, fig. 1).—Work with seedling pineapples (E. S. R., 37, p. 142) was continued during the year. Several thousand potted seedlings are under

observation and are to be brought to fruit under regular field conditions. Selections were made in the fields of several hundred pineapple plants to be propagated by slips or by suckers to determine the constancy of certain characters under asexual propagation. Through the cooperation of the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction of the U. S. Department of Agriculture two varieties new to the island were introduced, one, the MacGregor, from Queensland, which is said to be immune to the black heart disease; the other variety, the Commonwealth, is a seedling which has given much promise in Australia.

In connection with investigations of fruits suited to tropical conditions a co-operative vineyard of about an acre in extent was established and various fertilizer, variety, and cultural experiments are in progress. The fertilizer experiments thus far conducted indicate that phosphoric acid in liberal amounts must be applied to the type of soil used. It was found that the Japanese beetle (*Adoretus umbrosus*), one of the most important insect pests of grapes in that region, was fairly well controlled by using rather strong doses of arsenical sprays.

The principal work with avocados has been in connection with the development of a winter-ripening type with a rind sufficiently hard and tough for protection from the fruit fly and for profitable shipment. Several different avocados resulting from the crossing of an unnamed promising seedling of Guatemalan type with pollen from four varieties of West Indian avocados are under observation. Seven varieties of avocados attracting much attention in California were introduced into Hawaii during the year.

A number of mango hybrids have been produced in an attempt to combine the several good qualities of the different varieties and are being grown to fruiting. In connection with the papaya breeding investigations, it is noted that the excellence of flavor which characterized one of the original selections has now been transmitted through three generations in a large proportion of the offspring. There is also an encouraging ratio of bearing to nonbearing trees. Breeding work is being conducted with certain varieties of tomatoes in an effort to secure a strain combining sufficient size with resistance to the melon fly, *Dacus cucurbitæ*.

Notes are given on the possibilities of cacao growing in Hawaii, including a discussion of climatic and soil requirements, previous trials of cacao, and methods of cultivation.

[Horticulture at Substation No. 8, Lubbock, Tex., 1909-1914]. R. E. KARPEN (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 219 (1917), pp. 36-39, figs. 2).—A brief summary of variety and adaptation tests conducted with vegetables, fruits, flowers, vines, and shade and ornamental trees.

Massey's garden book for the Southern States, W. F. MASSEY (*Birmingham, Ala.: The Progressive Farmer Co., 1918, pp. 127, pl. 1, figs. 4*).—The introductory part of this work discusses garden soil and equipment. The succeeding parts give specific information for the culture of all the common vegetables, a monthly working calendar, instructions for growing small fruits and the control of plant diseases and insects, various reference tables, and directions for lawn making.

Home vegetables and small fruits, FRANCES DUNCAN (*New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1918, pp. XIV+193, pls. 8, figs. 28*).—A popular treatise on the culture and preservation of home vegetables and small fruits.

Dutch market gardening and its organization, H. M. R. LEOPOLD (*Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Agr. Econ., 8 (1917), No. 9, pp. 1-61*).—A statistical account of the market garden industry in Holland. A short bibliography of cited literature is included.

The farm vegetable garden, H. O. WERNER (*North Dakota Sta. Circ. 17* (1918), pp. 64, figs. 66).—A treatise on growing, harvesting, and storing the farm vegetable supply, prepared with special reference to conditions in North Dakota. The winter forcing of plants and the starting and culture of vegetables in hotbeds and cold frames, as well as the outdoor culture of vegetables, are considered. A plan is given of a one-third acre farm vegetable garden operated at the station for three years, together with a graphic representation of dates when various vegetables are seeded, harvested, and stored or forced in order to carry out the station plan.

Disease-resistant varieties of tomatoes, S. N. GREEN and J. C. HUMBERT (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 3* (1918), No. 2, pp. 43-48, figs. 31).—This paper summarizes the station work in the selection and improvement of disease-resistant strains of tomatoes.

A number of individual plant selections were made in 1911 and selections from these strains have been grown each season on the trial grounds at Wooster. Another series of selections was begun by the authors in 1915 and the work of testing the selections continued both at Marietta and at Wooster. The results of trials at Marietta in 1917, with special reference to *Fusarium* resistance, are presented in tabular form.

A strain of the *Acme* variety procured from the Louisiana Stations gave complete resistance or immunity. This strain, however, gave no greater yield than the nonresistant commercial varieties and was so late in season as to be worthless for early cropping. Two strains of the *Beauty* variety, the Ohio 76 and the Tennessee Station strain 10-3, gave about the same resistance, 82 and 87 per cent, respectively. The Ohio strain gave the much heavier yield and ripened its crop earlier. Selections are being made of the *Bonny Best* variety. The work is to be continued until commercially important strains are secured and increased for distribution.

Spray calendar, W. E. BRITTON and G. P. CLINTON (*Connecticut State Sta. Bul. 199* (1918), pp. 51-98, figs. 99).—A revision of Bulletin 183 of the station (U. S. R., 32, p. 637). The present edition has been enlarged both as to text and illustrations.

Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests, A. L. QUAINANCE and E. H. SIEGLER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 908* (1918), pp. 99, figs. 74).—This gives directions for the preparation and use of the more important insecticides necessary in combating the various insect pests of orchards, vineyards, etc., as well as other information of use in preventing or reducing insect losses to these crops. Various types of spraying apparatus, nozzles, etc., are described and illustrated, with special reference to their use in orchards and home grounds. A ready reference table for the dilutions of sprays is given, and also a chart showing what sprays may be combined and what plants treated with given sprays.

The paper concludes with a discussion of the more important insects attacking the apple, pear, quince, peach, cherry, plum, grape, currant, and gooseberry, and gives spraying schedules for the treatment of insects and diseases of the apple, peach, and grape.

Dusting v. liquid spraying, W. S. BLAIR (*Agr. Gaz. Canada, 5* (1918), No. 1, pp. 226, 227).—Tests were conducted by the Experimental Station at Kentville, Nova Scotia, in 1917 to find out the relative efficiency of sulphur dust as compared with the regular lime-sulphur spray in spraying apple trees.

Under the seasonal conditions of 1917 the dust was equally efficient a fungicide as the lime-sulphur and gave better control of cankerworm and other insects. The foliage injury was also less where the dust was used. The estimated cost of dusting one acre of trees was \$3.50 more than for spraying one

acre with lime-sulphur, but this increased cost was offset by the great advantage of reduced time in applying the dust.

Dusting v. liquid spraying in Quebec. C. E. PITCH (*Agr. Gaz. Canada* 5 (1918), No. 3, pp. 231-233, fig. 1).—These experiments comparing the value of dusting and liquid spraying as methods of applying insecticides and fungicides were performed in the demonstration orchard of the Quebec Department of Agriculture at Havelock, Quebec.

The results for the one season of 1917 indicate that dusting with sulphur and lead arsenate is fully as efficient in controlling diseases and pests as spraying with lime-sulphur and does not burn the foliage so badly. Although dusting costs more than spraying, the reduced time of application is considered to be a great advantage, especially with the present shortage of labor.

Preparation and use of lime-sulphur. J. A. STEVENSON and R. T. CORRIE (*Porto Rico Dept. Agr. Sta. Circ. 13* (1918), pp. 9, fig. 1).—Directions are given for the preparation and use of lime-sulphur with special reference to the spraying of citrus trees.

Cost of producing apples in Yakima Valley, Wash. G. H. MILLER and S. M. THOMSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 614* (1918), pp. 74, pls. 6, figs. 14).—This is the fourth of a series of bulletins on the cost of apple production (E. S. R. 30, p. 841). It reports a detailed study in 1915 of the current cost factors involved in the maintenance of orchards and the handling of the crop on 12 representative bearing orchards in Yakima Valley.

The total annual acre cost of producing apples for the 120 farms studied was \$345.68, or \$0.02 cts. per box, figured on an average yield of 432 boxes per acre. The net labor cost was 34.49 cts. per box, or 43.11 per cent of the total net cost. Of the labor cost 17.71 per cent of the total cost was charged to maintenance and 25.4 per cent to handling. Material and fixed costs were 45.53 cts. per box or 56.89 per cent of the total net cost. The greatest item of fixed cost was interest on investment, which made up 43.91 per cent of the cost other than labor and 24.08 per cent of the total net annual cost. The increased labor cost in cultivated orchards was offset by lower yields from orchards under the mulch-crop system, hence the total cost of production was essentially the same for both classes of orchards. Only orchards of bearing age, 7 years or older, were considered in this investigation, their average age being 12.6 years.

Of the principal commercial varieties now grown, Winesap, Jonathan, and Ben Davis make up about 43 per cent of the total acreage. Other important varieties grown are Esopus, Missouri, Yellow Newtown, Rome, Beauty, Glaze, Arkansas, and Stayman Winesap.

The keeping quality of different varieties of apples. W. T. MACOUN (*Can. Rpt. Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Quebec, 1916*, pp. 82-88).—In this paper the author discusses the keeping quality of various apples under average conditions on the farm and presents the results of tests conducted for a number of years in a small room in the apple cellar at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.

Growing peaches: Sites and cultural methods. H. P. GOULD (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 917* (1918), pp. 44, figs. 27).—This is a revision and combination of the two publications formerly issued as *Farmers' Bulletins* 631 and 632 (E. S. R., 32, p. 338).

Gooseberries and currants. J. OSKAMP (*Indiana Sta. Bul. 207* (1917), pp. 3-11, figs. 10).—This bulletin contains suggestions relative to the culture, harvesting, and marketing of gooseberries and currants, including directions for the control of insects and diseases and a descriptive list of varieties recommended for Indiana based upon a 5-year test at the station.

Some results in raising new raspberries, C. P. NEWMAN (*Ann. Rpt. Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Quebec, 1916*, pp. 114-121).—A popular account of the author's methods of breeding and raising raspberry seedlings, including some of the results secured.

The direct bearers at the National School of Agriculture, Montpellier, L. RAYAZ (*Prog. Agr. et Vit. (Ed. l'Est-Centre)*, 39 (1918), No. 10, pp. 218-221).—A table is given showing the behavior of a large number of direct bearing hybrids with reference to the quantity of grapes and number of bunches per plant, relative immunity of foliage and fruit to mildew, period of ripening, and average weight of shoots per plant when grown both on its own roots and stock grafted.

[Report on cultural plats at the Nasinu Experimental Station, Fiji], C. H. KNOWLES (*Fiji Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1916*, pp. 2-8).—A progress report on cultural experiments with cacao, coffee, rubber, bananas, citrus, and spices.

Fig growing in Florida, H. S. ELLIOTT (*Bien. Rpt. Dept. Agr. Fla.*, 14 (1915-16), pt. 2, pp. 140-148).—Popular directions are given for growing figs, with special reference to the production of fresh figs and figs for canning.

A method of feeding manure to orange trees, A. D. SHAMEL (*Cal. Citrogr.*, 5 (1918), No. 6, pp. 124, 125, figs. 4).—Observations on the Babylon method of using manure as experimentally tested in California orange groves are given.

The method here described consists essentially in burying the manure in furrows midway between the tree rows. As tested in two groves in California, this method appears to result in better tree growth than with the usual method of broadcasting manures. In one of the tests described, the manure is applied in a furrow midway between the trees running north and south one year and midway between the trees running east and west the next year.

FORESTRY.

Report of Cloquet Forest Experiment Station, W. H. KENETZ (*Minnesota Sta. Bul.* 169 (1917), pp. 64, figs. 53).—This bulletin comprises a progress report on the various subprojects conducted at the Cloquet Station since its establishment in 1909. The methods used in the investigational work, including summarized data on some of the projects, are given.

The projects considered include studies in forestation, such as seed production, viability, and methods of extraction, nursery practice, species, methods, and seasons for artificial reforestation, ecological conditions limiting the growth and development of each species, exotics, and species not native to this region but climatically adapted; the effect of different forest stands on the accumulation and melting of snow; cutting systems for securing reproduction; methods of cutting; natural reproduction; thinnings; valuation, based on immature growth, soils suitable for forests, and other considerations; growth and yield of different species; silvicultural studies; and individual tree studies.

Annual progress report on forest administration in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17, H. H. HAINES (*Ann. Rpt. Forest Admin. Bihar and Orissa, 1916-17*, pp. [64]).—The usual progress report on the constitution and management of the State forests of the Province of Bihar and Orissa, including data relative to alterations in area, forest settlements, forest surveys, working plans, forest protection, silviculture, exploitation, revenues and expenditures, etc.

Progress report on forest administration in the Northwest Frontier Province for the year 1916-17, R. PARNELL (*Rpt. Forest Admin. Northwest Frontier Prov.*, 1916-17, pp. [23]+XXII).—A report similar to the above relative to the

administration of the State forests in the Northwest Frontier Province for the year 1916-17.

Progress report of forest administration in the Province of Assam for the year 1916-17, A. W. BLUNT and W. F. L. TOTTENHAM (*Rpt. Forest Admin. Assam, 1916-17*, pp. [82], pl. 1).—A report similar to the above relative to the administration of the State forests of the Western and Eastern Circles in the Province of Assam for the year 1916-17.

Annual administration report of the forest department of the Madras Presidency for the twelve months ended June 30, 1917, H. A. LATHAM, H. B. BRYANT, P. M. LUSHINGTON, and C. D. MCCARTHY (*Ann. Admin. Rpt. Forest Dept. Madras, 1917*, pp. 78+LV+13).—The usual progress report (E. S. R., 37, p. 146) relative to the administration of the State forests in the Northern, Central, Southern, and Western Circles.

Progress report of forest administration in Baluchistan for 1916-17, MULRAJ (*Rpt. Forest Admin. Baluchistan, 1916-17*, pp. 11+27).—The usual progress report (E. S. R., 37, p. 45) relative to the State forests in Baluchistan for the year 1916-17.

A practical reforestation policy, G. A. RETAN (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 335-340).—In this paper the author examines the silvical and economic status of the State-owned land in Pennsylvania and offers suggestions relative to a practical policy for reforesting these lands.

The indicator significance of native vegetation in the determination of forest sites, C. F. KORSTIAN (*Plant World*, 20 (1917), No. 9, pp. 267-287).—In this paper the author reviews the related literature of the subject and presents tree growth data showing the relative productivity of two distinct western yellow pine sites with differing types of native vegetation.

The rôle of artificial regeneration in the reenforcement of hardwood woodlots, E. SECREST (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 329-334).—In this paper the author calls attention to certain species which might prove of value in regenerating Ohio woodlots.

The relation of germination in the greenhouse and nursery, S. B. SNOW (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 319-328).—In this paper the author summarizes the results of cutting, greenhouse, and nursery germination tests with seed of yellow pine, Jeffrey pine, and incense cedar conducted at the Feather River Experiment Station (near Quincy, Cal.) of the U. S. Forest Service.

The work so far done shows that for some species the cutting test gives an excellent index of the germinating power of the seed, while for others it is nearly worthless. With seed of yellow pine and Jeffrey pine from northern California the relations between germination in the greenhouse and the nursery to cutting-test values are remarkably consistent for all lots and for all years. The first-year greenhouse tests, running for a period of 100 days, averaged but 75 per cent of the cutting test. The corresponding nursery tests exceeded the greenhouse tests slightly and were 76 per cent of the cutting test, or just normal. There is a much wider range of variation in seed from southern California than for northern seed, and other considerations aside, the use of southern seed is undesirable because of its inconsistent behavior.

The behavior of incense cedar is extremely variable. The new seed with equal greenhouse and nursery germination averaging 40 per cent of cutting test values was the most reliable. Generally speaking, yellow and Jeffrey pines display reasonably consistent average values for number of seed per pound, relation of germination to the cutting test, and rapidity of germination, whereas such species as sugar pine, incense cedar, and firs show such great variability that average figures probably will apply only about half the time.

Aspen as a temporary forest type. F. S. BAKER (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 294-303, figs. 3).—In this paper the author sums up the evidence showing the temporary nature of aspen in contrast to the paper by Fetherolf (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 837), in which aspen is considered as a permanent forest type.

Accelerated growth of balsam fir in the Adirondacks. E. F. MCCARTHY (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 304-307, fig. 1).—The data here presented are based upon measurements made following a pulp logging operation near Brandeth Lake, N. Y. The author concludes that a crop of balsam fir, merchantable as pulp logs, can be produced in 60 years from seedlings, and that thinning will not be necessary during this period of production.

The planting of Scotch pine in Pennsylvania. J. S. ILLICK (*Forest Leaves*, 16 (1917), No. 6, pp. 87-90, pls. 4).—A discussion of the peculiarities and demands of Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris*), based on observations of plantings made for several years in the State forests of Pennsylvania and on the European literature of the subject.

Studies of yield and reproduction of western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico. G. A. PEARSON (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 273-293).—A progress report on yield and reproduction studies which were started in 1900 and are to be continued for several years.

The data given comprise a five-year record of four "extensive" plots aggregating 1,138 acres in area. They show the increase in number of trees, condition of stands, number of dead trees and cause of death, increment, and reproduction. Factors influencing these data are also discussed. In view of the short period of observation data secured on "intensive" plots which deal with individual trees are for the most part omitted from this article.

First season's growth and mortality of white pine and red pine plantations. C. H. GUISE (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 308-318, figs. 2).—The study reported in this paper was conducted largely on an experimental area of the department of forestry at Cornell University to determine the relative rates of height growth and root development and the mortality during the first season of planting with various grades of red pine and white pine nursery stock. The data given are for the one season, 1915.

All grades of stock commenced and ceased height growth during the same period. The better the grade of stock planted, the more satisfactory were the results as to growth and absence of mortality.

Memorandum recommending clean clearing of rubber estates in Malaya. A. SHARPLES and W. N. C. BELGRAVE (*Agr. Bul. Fed. Malay States*, 6 (1917), No. 2, pp. 68-91).—The authors present a general scheme for the treatment of pests and diseases which attack the roots of rubber trees. The recommendations herein embodied are the result of work carried out in the mycological laboratory of the Federated Malay States Department of Agriculture during 1915-16.

The production and use of fuel wood. E. SECREST (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 49-54, figs. 2).—This paper contains information relative to the equipment and cost of producing fuel wood, together with hints on using wood for fuel and suggestions relative to woodlot improvement.

Measuring woodland products. J. B. BERRY (*Ga. State Col. Agr. Bul.*, 142 (1915), pp. 16, figs. 9).—Methods of measuring and calculating the contents of standing timber and of wood lot products are illustrated and described.

The distribution of softwood lumber in the Middle West. Pts. I, II.—**Studies of the lumber industry, VIII-IX.** O. M. BUTLER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Rpts.*, 115 (1917), pp. 96, pls. 2, figs. 25; 116 (1918), pp. 100, figs. 25).—A study of lumber wholesaling and retailing in eleven of the Central States, including

data on costs and returns, retail and wholesale prices, lumber freights, and the division of the retail price of lumber among the various agencies concerned in its manufacture and distribution. Report 115 deals with wholesale distribution and Report 116 deals with retail distribution. The study was conducted during 1914 and 1915 in connection with the general study of conditions in the lumber industry in the United States (E. S. R., 36, p. 644; 38, p. 248).

DISEASES OF PLANTS.

Report of the division of plant pathology, C. W. CARPENTER (Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 33-42, pls. 2).—An outline is given of work carried on by the station during the year covered by the report, the principal investigations having been on the diseases of the Irish potato and the banana.

Considerable trouble is reported with the Fusarium wilt disease of Irish potatoes and the late blight due to *Phytophthora infestans*. Spraying experiments for the control of late blight were conducted on a large scale, an increase of 57 per cent in yield of tubers being secured from plants given three applications of 5:5:50 Bordeaux mixture. The wilt disease due to *F. oxysporum* has been repeatedly observed, and the author suggests hill selection of seed, the discarding of such tubers as show brown discoloration at the cut stem end, and planting in new soil as the best available means of control. The mite disease of potatoes is briefly described, the trouble having been observed early in May and June. It seems very prevalent and destructive in hot weather, and is characterized by the withering and drying of the new terminal growth and that in the leaf axils. Examination of infected material has shown the constant presence of mites, but whether they are entirely responsible for the trouble or only associated with it remains to be determined.

The author reports the occurrence in Hawaii of a disease of bananas closely resembling that described by Drost (E. S. R., 27, p. 50) as due to a species of Fusarium. This is said to be identical with the disease described by Fawcett (E. S. R., 36, p. 352) as occurring in Porto Rico. Among other diseases of bananas, a brief description is given of the rotting before they unroll of the central leaves of the Chinese variety and the occurrence of minute gray spots which later turn black on the fruits of the same variety. The spots are said to increase in size more or less and to disfigure the fruit, rendering it unsightly and unfit for export. A *Gloeosporium*-like fungus seems to be associated with this trouble.

A number of diseases on vegetables and fruits are listed.

Plant diseases, F. C. STEWART and M. F. BARRUS (N. Y. Dept. Agr. Bul. 86 (1916), pp. 2426-2431).—Brief notes are given on apple scab, peach leaf curl, pear blight, oat smut, stinking smut of wheat, tomato blight, bean anthracnose, and potato diseases, and on the use of powdered sulphur.

Notes on South Indian fungi, W. McRAE (Madras Agr. Dept. Yearbook. 1917, pp. 108-111).—A spike disease of paddy noted in the wet lands near Coimbatore and said to be caused by *Ephelis oryzae* is briefly described. In Karamadal, Coimbatore, and Pollachi, in Coimbatore District, and in Kollpatti in Tinnevely District, *Andropogon sorghum* is attacked by a fungus which changes the starch of the developing grain to sugar. In the absence of a perfect stage the fungus is called *Sphacelia sorghi*. *Haplophragmium ponderosum* is noted as having produced galls on *Acacia leucophylla* in Nellore, Chittoor, Salem, and Coimbatore districts. *Melampsora lini* has been found on the leaves of *Linum usitatissimum*, *Melampsorella ricini* on leaves of *Ricinus communis*, and *Puccinia spongiosa* on *Weberia corymbosa*, all in Coimbatore. *Rhizoctonia destruens* is reported on potatoes near Balliguda Agency, Ganjam

district, and on *Sesbania grandiflora* at Nellikuppam, South Arcot, and *R. coccinea* on *Medicago sativa* in the Salem District. On the Nigiri Hills, *Phyllactinia corylea* (conidial stage only) was found on leaves of *Morus alba*, *Oidium* (?) on *Citrus aurantium*, and *Pestalotzia funerea* on *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Fusicladium curcuma* was found on *Curcuma longa* in the districts of Kistna, Coimbatore, and Kurnool. *Collybia albuminosa*, an edible mushroom, appears each year during and after the northeast monsoon, growing from the "comb" of an *Odontotermes*.

Diseases of woody plants in North Africa. R. MAIRE (*Bul. Sta. Forest. Nord Afrique*, 1 (1917), No. 5, pp. 183-186, fig. 1).—Study of a leaf spot and deformation of *Rhus oxyacantha* showed the presence of a fungus which is discussed and technically described as a new species of *Exobasidium* under the name *E. hesperidum*.

Rhizopus maydis, a new species. J. BRUDERLEIN (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2 ser., 9 (1917), No. 1-3, pp. 108-112).—A fungus found in corn meal is considered a new species and is technically described as *R. maydis*.

Grain smut. G. LO PRIOR (Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital., 49 (1916), No. 7-8, pp. 425-451).—Referring to earlier studies by himself (*E. S. R.*, 7, pp. 224, 587) and by others, the author gives an account of his more recent investigations on *Ustilago hordei* as to its effects on different varieties of wheat. These effects are discussed as to the alterations produced by the fungus.

Results of corn disease investigations. G. N. HOFFER and J. R. HOFFER (*Science*, n. ser., 47 (1918), No. 1210, pp. 246, 247).—A preliminary report is given of a three years' study of some little understood diseases of corn, the investigations having been made with dent corn in ear-to-row tests.

The authors have found that barren stalks and stalks which bear only nubbins appear to be correlated with certain pathological conditions in the plants. In test rows grown from ears which exhibited this pathological condition in the seedlings, 15.2 per cent were barren stalks, and 6.2 per cent of the stalks bore nubbins only, as contrasted with 6.3 per cent barren stalks and 3.4 per cent nubbins-bearing stalks where no such condition was shown.

These investigations indicate that surface-sterilized seeds may harbor bacteria and species of *Fusarium*. This is particularly true of the bacteria which cause a rotting of the seedling root tips, and this rotting is said to be characteristic of the ears of corn which develop the greatest number of barren and down stalks in the field. Controlling by hand pollination the fertilization of apparently disease-free stalks greatly reduced the number of barren stalks.

Tests made of seed in the germinator are said to have shown that all kernels from the same infested ear do not harbor pathogenic organisms, nor can the rate of seedling development usually referred to as vitality be taken as a criterion for assuming freedom from bacteria and species of *Fusarium*. The rate of seedling development in the germinator is claimed to be not indicative of the yield possibilities of that seed ear.

Greenhouse experiments on the rust resistance of oat varieties. J. H. PARKER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 629 (1918), pp. 16, pls. 3, figs. 2).—This paper presents results obtained in greenhouse culture work at Cornell University with the stem rust (*Puccinia graminis avenae*) and the crown or leaf rust of oats (*P. lolii avenae*).

Inoculations made on more than 120 strains showed 80 of these to be entirely susceptible to the rusts at both the seedling and the heading stages. Unquestionable resistance to stem rust appeared in only two varieties, White Tartarian and Ruakura Rustproof, though several varieties of red oats (*Avena sterilis*), including certain strains of Burt, Cook, Appler, Italian Rustproof, Red Rustproof, and Turkish Rustproof, are very resistant to crown rust. Resistance

to each of these rusts is claimed to be somewhat strictly specific. The evidences of resistance as described for wheat also apply to oat varieties. Early production of tella on seedling leaves probably indicates resistance.

Further search must be made for varieties resistant to stem rust, as no variety of the *A. sterilis* group has yet been found which will withstand its attacks. A basis is now offered for making selections and crosses to produce improved oat varieties resistant to crown rust and suited to conditions in different oat-growing portions of the United States.

Tylenchus tritici on wheat in Virginia, F. D. FROMME (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 452, 453, fig. 2).—The author reports having received specimens of wheat attacked by *T. tritici* from a correspondent in Virginia. The presence of this nematode in wheat is said to have been noted for about six years, and the loss in a field of 10 acres due to its presence in 1917 is estimated as about 25 per cent.

Sclerotinia trifoliorum, the cause of stem rot of clovers and alfalfa, A. H. GILBERT and C. W. BENNETT (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 432-442, figs. 5).—An account is given of investigations of *S. trifoliorum*, which is said to attack alfalfa, crimson clover, red clover, and white clover and to have been observed on one occasion on *Euphorbia maculata*. This fungus has long been known to attack red clover in Europe, but was first reported in this country on red and crimson clover in 1890 (E. S. R., 3, p. 689). The authors describe the disease and life history of the causal organism and give observations on its morphology, parasitism, saprophytism, etc.

The disease causes a wilting of the leaves and stems and a rotting of the stems and root systems, accompanied by the formation of black sclerotia. Greenhouse experiments resulted in the production of the disease on young clover and alfalfa plants from pure cultures of the fungus.

Suggestions are given for the control of this disease, deep plowing, scattering lime over the soil, and rotation of crops being considered effective methods.

Cabbage diseases, L. L. HARTER and L. R. JONES (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers Bul.* 925 (1918), pp. 30, figs. 14).—This is a revision and extension of Farmers Bulletin 488 (E. S. R., 27, p. 249).

Short smut on cholam, S. SUNDARARAMAN (*Madras Agr. Dept. Yearbook*, 1917, pp. 99-107).—The fungus (*Ustilago sorghi-vulgaris*) causing the so-called short smut on cholam (*Andropogon sorghum*) is briefly described. This is said to be the second crop, as regards acreage and importance, in the Madras Presidency, and the loss caused by the smut is very considerable.

The study here reported was intended to determine the location of infection of the host plant, the minimum effective concentration of copper sulphate solution, the effect of this concentration on germinability, and the efficiency of a copper sulphate solution of definite concentration in preventing infection in a crop. Steeping seeds in copper sulphate solution of 0.5 to 1 per cent concentration did not reduce germinability, but such reduction did follow the use of 16 per cent strength. The duration of the treatment did not markedly affect the germinability of the seeds. Strengths of 0.5 per cent and upward completely prevented the development of smut spores, untreated spores germinating freely in 24 hours. Stirring appears to be essential to complete prevention of the disease. Field tests gave similar results, and it was decided to recommend a 2 per cent solution and a 15-minute period as safe and convenient. Formula is not considered as suitable for general use.

A Sclerotinia parasitic on Matthiola vallesiaca, A. LENDNER (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2. ser., 9 (1917), No. 1-3, pp. 21-29, figs. 3).—The author notes the presence of the fungus described as *S. matthiola* n. sp. on several crucifers.

is more particularly injurious to *M. ralleziaca*. The fungus is considered to be closely related to *S. panacis* and *S. libertiana*.

Wilt diseases of okra and the Verticillium wilt problem. C. W. CARPENTER (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 529-546, pls. 12).—The author states that there are two wilt diseases of okra, caused, respectively, by *Fusarium vasinfectum* and *V. albo-atrum*, which are so similar that they can be differentiated only by isolating the causal fungi. The *Fusarium* wilt is more serious in the southern portion of the okra-growing district, while the *Verticillium* wilt is more serious in the northern portion, although the former has been found in Connecticut and the latter in South Carolina and Alabama. It is claimed that cotton may be attacked by both these fungi. *V. albo-atrum* was isolated also from the discolored vascular system of wilting plants of eggplant, potato, Abutilon, and Xanthium, causing a wilt disease in at least the first two of these. It is also known to cause a wilt disease of snapdragon. Both the fungi are readily cultivated artificially, suggesting the persistence of both in a saprophytic condition in the soil. Control measures suggested include selection of seed from healthy plants only; disinfection in formalin solution, 1:240, for two hours; and avoidance in planning rotations of all plants known to be susceptible to these fungi.

Further evidence relative to the varietal resistance of peanuts to *Sclerotium rolfsii*. J. A. McCINTOCK (Science, n. ser., 47 (1918), No. 1269, pp. 72, 73).—In continuation of a previous report (E. S. R., 37, p. 49), the author presents additional data regarding the resistance of the variety Virginia Runner to attacks of *S. rolfsii*.

Sugar-cane fungi and diseases of Porto Rico. J. R. JOHNSON and J. A. SIMPSON (Jour. Dept. Agr. P. R., 1 (1917), No. 4, pp. 177-264, pls. 13).—In this report, which is intended to be a complete discussion of the sugar-cane fungi of Porto Rico so far as yet studied and definitely determined, technical descriptions are given of some fungus forms with some popular descriptions of diseases and causal organisms.

It is stated that sugar-cane diseases have been present and serious since 1850, and that some now present several difficult problems. Fungi found chiefly on the roots or lower stalk include *Marasmius sacchari*, *Himantia deliifera*, and *Odontia saccharicola*, all of these being more or less concerned in the so-called root disease. The principal stalk diseases include red rot (*Colletotrichum falcatum*), rind disease (*Melanconium sacchari*), and a new disease (*Cytospora sacchari*) which seriously threatens certain varieties. A number of leaf diseases are of universal occurrence, though none appear to be seriously injurious. Descriptions are given of red spot of the leaf sheath (*Cercospora vagina*), red rot of the leaf sheath (*Sclerotium rolfsii*), ring spot (*Helminthosporium sacchari*), ring spot (*Leptosphaeria sacchari*), brown leaf spot (*Cercospora longipes*), red stripe, and wither tip. The only important disease of cane cuttings, which is that due to *Thielaviopsis paradoxa*, is readily prevented by dipping the seed in Bordeaux mixture.

A chlorotic disease occurring on the south coast is described in connection with control measures. Yellow stripe occurs in very limited areas. The new disease (as yet uncontrolled), which is characterized by a mottling of the leaves followed by a stalk canker, occurs in the western portion of the island occasioning heavy losses. Injuries due to such agencies as lightning, winds, floods, and drought are also discussed. Certain abnormalities mentioned are regarded as of little importance.

A bibliography is appended.

An epiphytotic of cane disease in Porto Rico, J. A. STEVENSON (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 418-425, figs. 2).—An account is given of a disease of sugar cane which has been noted elsewhere (E. S. R., 38, p. 150).

Tobacco wildfire, F. A. WOLF and A. C. FOSTER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 7, pp. 449-458, pls. 2, figs. 2).—In this contribution from the North Carolina Experiment Station, the leaf spot of tobacco which has been named wildfire (E. S. R., 38, p. 150) is said to exist in 19 counties of North Carolina and in 3 of Virginia, and also to occur in Wisconsin. It is claimed to be the most destructive disease of tobacco. While the disease originated in the seed bed or plant bed, only negative evidence has been obtained to show that infection occurs through the seed. The organism (*Bacterium tabacum*), which has an incubation period of about 72 hours, forms large spots within one week on the leaves, to the parenchymal portions of which it is confined. Moisture, especially when accompanied by wind, is of prime importance in the rapid spread of the disease.

Brown rot of fruit.—Investigations in Hawke's Bay, G. ESAM (*Jour. Agr. [New Zeal.]*, 15 (1917), No. 2, pp. 84-89).—Brown rot, considered the most destructive of the many pests and diseases attacking fruits and fruit trees in New Zealand, is briefly discussed as causing severe injury in Hawke's Bay and Auckland. A brief account is given of the life history of the disease, and also of investigations. Inoculation tests are described which seem to indicate that the organism is a wound parasite.

Root knot of fruit trees, J. A. CAMPBELL (*Jour. Agr. [New Zeal.]*, 15 (1917), No. 2, pp. 63-68, figs. 5).—Root knot and associated or similar abnormalities due to *Bacterium tumefaciens*, after being almost totally suppressed in New Zealand following Government and other action, appeared again in 1915. In 1916 a serious situation became evident, this leading to investigations under the direction of the minister of agriculture.

The resulting report states that root knot and hairy root are due to the same organism. Trees from affected nurseries appearing clean when planted may develop galls after 12 months. Root knot is said to be highly detrimental to peach and raspberry, and possibly detrimental also to apple or pear.

Field experiments with crown gall, 1913-1917, H. NESS (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 211 (1917), pp. 3-21, figs. 7).—The rapid spreading of crown gall in Texas orchards is thought to have had its beginning in the extensive planting of commercial-peach orchards some 25 or 30 years ago. The climate of the Southern States is thought to be favorable to this disease, owing to its humidity and comparative freedom from frost. Absence of noticeable galls is no reliable indication of freedom from infection by the gall organism (*Bacterium tumefaciens*). Infection may occur through very slight contacts.

Tests were made with several fungicides of different strengths, and it appears that copper sulphate will prevent the occurrence of crown gall on nursery stock, if it is properly used. For sound peach trees 7 oz., and for apple trees about 1 lb., to 26 gal. of water, with an exposure of two hours in either case, are recommended. Preparation for this treatment includes the cleaning and pruning of the roots and branches and careful examining of the roots. The collar should be several inches below the surface of the disinfecting solution. The tops also should be carefully wetted with the copper solution.

Black spot of apples [and pears], W. H. TAYLOR (*Jour. Agr. [New Zeal.]*, 15 (1917), No. 2, pp. 98-100).—*Venturia inaequalis* (*Fusicladium dendriticum*) and *V. pyrina* are discussed in connection with their effects on apple and pear, respectively, and their treatments, the latter being very similar for both species and preferably preventive.

A fungoid disease attacking pears. I. W. HELMSING (*Jour. Agr. [New Zeal.], 15 (1917), No. 2, pp. 96, 97, figs. 4*).—*Entomosporium maculatum*, causing a disease resembling pear scab (*Venturia pyrii*), is briefly described as attacking readily the fruits of several varieties of pear and sometimes the young trees in the nursery, causing defoliation with a severe drain on their vitality. Peach, quince, and other orchard trees are also attacked by this fungus.

Black knot of plum and cherry. R. C. WALTON (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 36-38, figs. 2*).—A popular description is given of the characteristics of the black knot of plum and cherry due to the fungus *Ploeroglyphia morbosa*, with recommendations as to control measures.

The anthracnose disease of the raspberry and related plants. W. H. BURGESS (*New York Cornell Sta. Bul. 395 (1917), pp. 155-183, figs. 101*). A marked decrease in raspberry acreage and yield occurring within the last ten years is attributed principally to several diseases, of which anthracnose is regarded as the most serious. Varietal susceptibility is not prominent within this species. The red raspberries (*Rubus idaeus* and *R. idaeus aculeatissimus*) are not very susceptible but the black raspberry (*R. occidentalis*) is very markedly so. The disease has been shown previously to be caused by *Phloeodiseella ranula*, the perfect form of *Glaosporium venetum* (E. S. R., 33, p. 250; 38, p. 272). An account is given of the life history and the geographic distribution of the fungus, the symptoms on various portions of the host, its morphology and nomenclature, its pathological histology, its cultural characters, inoculation experiments, effects of weather conditions, and control, which is aided greatly by careful selection. A review of spraying experiments is not uniformly encouraging.

Ammonium sulphid wash for American gooseberry mildew. J. V. EYRE and E. S. SALMON (*Jour. Bd. Agr. [London], 23 (1917), No. 11, pp. 1098-1100*). This note states that an extensive series of experiments, carried out under glass and in the open air during 1916, has again demonstrated the value of ammonium sulphid as a fungicide as against powdery mildews (*Erysiphaceae*) in general, and in particular the American gooseberry mildew, the results completely corroborating the conclusions from a study previously reported (E. S. R., 35, p. 654). The present communication emphasizes the absolute necessity of including 0.5 per cent soft soap (5 lbs. to 100 gal.) in order to secure thorough wetting of the surface. Directions are given for making up an effective form of this preparation.

The supposed injury to vines by sulphurous anhydrid. A. TROTTER (*Riv. Patol. Veg., 9 (1917), No. 1-2, pp. 1-24*).—A discussion is given of the data and views of several investigators regarding the alleged injury to grapevines by sulphur compounds.

Anthracnose or black spot of the vine. F. DE CASTELLA and C. C. BRITTON-BANK (*Jour. Dept. Agr. Victoria, 15 (1917), No. 7, pp. 404-421, figs. 16*). It is stated that after being almost completely absent from vineyards in Victoria for almost 20 years, black spot has reappeared, showing in some localities unusual virulence. A discussion is given of the disease and of preventive measures.

New disease of the pineapple reported. D. B. MACKIE (*Philippine Agr. Rev. [English Ed.], 10 (1917), No. 2, p. 150, pl. 1*).—Mention is made of a disease affecting two varieties of pineapple in the Philippine archipelago. It is characterized by tissue hypertrophy, causing a rough appearance of the fruit. A heart rot of the suckers may be due to the same trouble. The disease is thought to be identical with the one which has proved troublesome in the Hawaiian Islands.

The crown canker disease of rose, L. M. MASSEY (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 408-417, figs. 3).—The author reports having his attention called in September, 1916, to a hitherto unreported disease of roses grown near Philadelphia. Subsequently, plants affected with the crown canker disease were received from growers in Missouri, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Michigan, Massachusetts, and New York. Both grafted plants and those growing on their own roots are said to be affected, and it is considered questionable whether any variety is immune. From the investigation thus far carried on, the author believes that this may prove to be one of the most important diseases of roses grown under glass. So far no record of the disease on plants grown out-of-doors has been made.

Plants are affected at the crown, usually just at the surface of the soil, the lesion in advanced cases frequently extending several inches above the soil. The first indication of the disease is a slight discoloration of the bark, the color rapidly deepening to black and the tissues appearing water-soaked. Soon cracks appear in the bark, extending into the wood. Later a swelling of the stem occurs at and above the affected areas and the cracks become deeper and more evident. One very noticeable characteristic of the disease is said to be the punky consistency of the diseased tissue, especially that underground. Suckers developing from the roots of diseased plants are usually spindling and yellow and are commonly affected at the point of attachment to the main stem. Affected plants do not die quickly but yield increasingly poorer and fewer blossoms.

The crown canker disease is said to be caused by the fungus *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, and a detailed account is given of its pathogenicity, cultural characters, and moisture relations.

Experiments are said to be under way in the hope of developing some method of control for the crown canker of the rose, but at present soil sterilization and the exercise of care in using only healthy stock and scions seem to be the only feasible methods of controlling the disease.

Cronartium cerebrum on Pinus resinosa, J. R. WEIR and E. E. HUBERT (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 450, 451).—The Norway pine (*P. resinosa*) is usually considered free from attacks of tree-rusts, but the authors report infection by *C. cerebrum* on a young Norway pine tree which stood in a dense stand of *P. banksiana* heavily infected with the rust.

The significance of diseases in the economy of Malayan rubber plantations, A. SHARPLES (*Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew, Bul. Misc. Inform.*, No. 6 (1917), pp. 225-229).—A review is given of researches on fungus diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Malaya. Two instances of serious attack by root diseases are cited as showing the necessity for active measures in sanitation. A practice which has been effective in the past in combating diseases was to grow more trees than are absolutely necessary in order to provide a compensatory growth to offset the ravages of root disease. Conditions for the spread of fungus diseases are said to be more favorable at the present time in Malaya than in any other rubber growing region, so that this practice is now ineffective and the menace from disease is becoming serious. The two main requirements of the present time are a physiological investigation regarding the rôle of the latex in the metabolic processes of the plant and the extent of the interference of latex extraction with the development of the tree.

Bark canker in Hevea brasiliensis, A. SHARPLES (*Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew, Bul. Misc. Inform.*, No. 6 (1917), pp. 219-225).—The author has collected observations on Hevea bark canker which have been made in various rubber growing regions. These are considered to show that the present situation is most un-

satisfactory and that the subject still requires further patient investigation before the disease can be successfully combated.

Spike disease of sandal. L. C. COLEMAN (*Dept. Agr. Mysore, Mycol. Ser. Bul.* 3 (1917), pp. IV+52, pls. 19, figs. 3).—A study of the so-called spike disease of sandal continued for several years is described in considerable detail in a report which is considered as clearing the way for further studies of this trouble, which is said to cause large and increasing losses over a considerable portion of southern India.

While the disease was not referred to any unfavorable condition in soil, climate, or association as regards its causation, it is thought that unfavorable conditions increase its virulence and transmissibility. The trouble shows itself in a profound disturbance of the ordinary functions, leading to a continuous growth of leaves and twigs, a characteristic reduction in the size of the latter, an accumulation of starch in the leaves and branches, and death of the haustoria and root ends. It is communicable by grafting, and supposedly due to an ultra-microscopical organism. Similar and similarly infectious diseases have been noted on other trees in areas where sandal grows. It is claimed that the disease may be spread by means of root connections, birds, or insects.

The effect of Roentgen and ultraviolet rays upon fungi. H. L. THURMULL and J. W. HORSON (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 426-431, figs. 2). It is stated that the museum of the University of Washington, Seattle, which served as a forestry building during the exposition conducted in 1909, was built of logs of green Douglas fir and western hemlock. These logs are said to be showing signs of decay resulting from an attack of *Fomes pinicola*. Experiments have been conducted to combat the ravages of the fungus, principally by impregnation of the wood with copper and other salts, but to avoid the difficulties of such treatment experiments were also conducted with Roentgen and ultraviolet rays to determine the possibility of destroying the fungi. Exposures were made to both kinds of rays for varying periods of time.

The results obtained do not indicate that the method employed would prove suitable for the control of such wood-destroying fungi as *F. pinicola*.

Some problems connected with the treatment of fungus diseases by spraying. E. S. SALMON and J. V. EYRE (*Rpt. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 86 (1916), pp. 388, 389).—This is mainly a discussion of the different avenues of approach ordinarily open to the solution of the various problems that arise in connection with economic diseases of plants, namely the fungus itself, the host, and the nature of the fungicide. Another aspect of the problem is the effect of a substance to increase the fungicidal properties of another substance, as in the case of paraffin in a spray fluid containing soluble sulphid, or of soap in liver of sulphur. Still another aspect is the question of securing intimate contact of the spray with the fungus by the addition of ingredients to lower the surface tension of the spray fluid and the measurement of such lowering.

The conduction of potassium cyanid in plants. J. A. ELLIOTT (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 443-448, figs. 2).—A report is given of experiments conducted by the author with herbaceous and woody plants to determine the path of conduction of potassium cyanid through the plants and the extent of local and general injury.

It was found that potassium cyanid is conducted in the vessels and diffuses from them into the surrounding tissues, the diffusion being greatest when the conduction is slowest. Injury to the plants is said to be local, corresponding to the distribution of the potassium cyanid, except where the local injury has a secondary injurious effect on other parts of the plants. Actively growing tissues are most readily killed. In woody plants, injury is dependent on the

amount of cambium reached by the cyanid and the extent to which other parts of the plant are dependent on the injured cambium.

The wide differences in results of treatment of plants with potassium cyanid are believed to be due to slightly different manners of treatment in the different cases. Less injury is to be expected when trees are treated in the dormant state.

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY.

Food habits of the swallows, a family of valuable native birds, F. E. L. BEAL (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. #19 (1918), pp. 28, pls. 2).—This is a report of a technical study of the food habits of 7 of the 13 species of swallows occurring within the limits of the United States, namely, the purple martin (*Progne subis*); cliff, or eaves, swallow (*Petrochelidon lunifrons*); barn swallow (*Hirundo erythrogastra*); tree, or white-bellied, swallow (*Iridoprocne bicolor*); violet-green swallow (*Tachycineta thalassina*); bank swallow (*Riparia riparia*); and rough-winged swallow (*Stelgidopteryx serripennis*). All the species are more or less gregarious and these 7 are of such wide distribution as to render their food habits a subject of economic interest.

Lists are given of the insects identified in the stomachs of the 7 species, together with the following table showing the relative proportions of the most important elements of food of the species:

Relative proportions of the most important elements of the food of swallows.

Food items.	Purple martin.	Cliff swallow.	Barn swallow.	Tree swallow.	Violet-green swallow.	Bank swallow.	Rough-winged swallow.	Average of the 7 species.
	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.
Weevils.....	2.63	8.33	10.96	1.92	4.12	5.78	4.93	4.5
Other beetles.....	9.90	18.50	13.66	12.50	6.45	12.12	9.00	11.4
Ants.....	3.52	8.24	9.89	6.37	9.42	13.39	11.99	8.7
Other Hymenoptera.....	19.47	20.51	12.32	7.58	17.48	20.10	18.91	16.7
Hemiptera.....	14.58	26.32	15.10	5.59	35.96	7.96	14.99	17.2
Diptera.....	16.09	13.25	39.49	40.54	19.36	26.63	32.89	27.0
Lepidoptera.....	9.39	.46	2.39	1.07	3.12	1.21	1.11	2.9
Orthoptera.....	1.09	.71	.51	.38	.....	.01	.12	.6
Other insects.....	22.87	2.56	3.72	4.25	4.09	12.64	4.46	7.8
Other animal food.....	.46	.41	.28	.34	.....	.14	.56	1.3
Vegetable food.....	.....	.66	.18	19.46	.....	.02	.21	2.3

The crow and its relation to man, E. R. KALMBACH (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 621 (1918), pp. 92, pls. 2, figs. 3).—This new treatise on the economic status of the crow (E. S. R., 7, p. 840) discusses in detail the beneficial and harmful food habits of the crow, gives a general account of its life history and geographic distribution, and shows how it may be controlled where necessary. It is pointed out that while the misdeeds with which the crow has been convicted greatly outnumber its virtues these are not necessarily equal in importance. Much of its damage to crops and poultry can be prevented while its services in the control of insect pests can ill be spared. As the capabilities of the crow for both good and harm are great, it is believed that an extermination of the species would have ultimate consequences no less serious than an overabundance.

A list of the insects and other animals and plants specifically or generically identified in the stomachs of 2,118 crows examined is included.

Diagnosis of a new pycnonotine family of Passeriformes, H. C. HOLSER (Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci., 7 (1917), No. 17, pp. 537-541).

British birds, A. THORBURN (London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1916, 2. ed., vols. 1, pp. VIII+143, pls. 20; 2, pp. VI+72, pls. 20; 3, pp. VI+87, pls. 20; 4, pp. VII+107, pls. 20).—This work contains sketches in color from life of more than 400 species of British birds, including not only resident species but also those which more or less regularly or even rarely visit the British Isles. An attempt has been made, where space permitted, to represent as many species as possible of the same family on the same plate, drawn to the same scale. A short description is given of each of the various species represented as well as notes on their distribution, nest and eggs, food, song, and habits.

The control of imported pests recently found in New Jersey, H. B. WEISS (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 122-125).—Notes are given on the more important insects imported into New Jersey and their control.

[Insects and insect control in Oregon] (*Proc. Wash. State Hort. Assoc.*, 19 (1917), pp. 99-104, 108-124).—The several papers relating to insects and their control, here presented, include the following: Codling Moth (Conditions of 1916, by R. E. Trumble (pp. 99-104); Spraying Apple Orchards, with Special Reference to Aphis Control, by S. W. Foster (pp. 108-111); Nicotin Sulphate in Codling Moth Control, by F. E. De Sellem (pp. 111-121) (E. S. R., 38, p. 633); and The Strawberry Root Weevil, by A. L. Melander (pp. 121-124), noted on page 864.

Report of the Dominion entomologist for the year ended March 31, 1917, C. G. HEWITT (*Canada Dept. Agr., Rpt. Dominion Ent.*, 1917, pp. 24). This is the usual brief statement of the work of the year (E. S. R., 38, p. 556). An index to the subject matter is included.

Insect pests [in Grenada], F. WATTS (*Imp. Dept. Agr. West India, Rpt. Agr. Dept. Grenada, 1916-17*, pp. 12, 13).—A brief report on the more important insect pests of the year.

[Economic insects of Japan] (In *A Collection of Essays for Mr. Yasushi Nawa*, [etc.], edited by K. Nagano. Gifu, Japan; Nawa Ent. Lab., 1917, pp. 1-65, pls. 8, figs. 10).—Among the papers included in this collection of essays written in commemoration of the sixtieth birthday of Y. Nawa are A New Genus of Bark Beetles [Orosiotes], by Y. Niisima (pp. 1-4); Two Species of Termites from Foochow, China, by M. Oshima (pp. 5-7); Three New Species of Trichosiphum in Formosa, by M. Maki (pp. 9-22); Notes on Some Lepidoptera Heterocera of Japan, with Descriptions of Two New Genera [Margaronia and Hirayamaia] and Four New Species, by N. Marumo (pp. 23-37); and Synopsis of the Pemphigidae of Japan, by S. Matsumura (pp. 39-94). Twenty-nine species of aphids of the family Pemphigidae representing 19 genera are recognized as occurring in Japan, of which 20 species and 7 genera (Mansakia, Nurudea, Nurudeopsis, Fushia, Gohalshia, Watabura, and Nishiyana) are described as new to science.

War on greenhouse pests, H. A. GOSSARD (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 3 (1918), No. 1, pp. 55-61, figs. 4).—A popular account in continuation of that previously noted (E. S. R., 38, p. 762).

Important foreign insect pests collected on imported nursery stock in 1917, E. R. SASSCER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 125-129).—This is a summary of information on the insects intercepted during 1917 in the course of State and Federal inspection work.

Notes on insects injurious to coffee, T. J. ANDERSON (*Dept. Agr. Brit. East Africa Bul.* 2 (1917), pp. 20-43).—This consists of brief notes on the more important insects of coffee, with a discussion of control measures.

Insects and camp sanitation, E. P. FELT (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 93-106).—A general discussion of the subject on which a more extended account by the author has been previously noted (E. S. R., 37, p. 760).

A method of graphically illustrating the distribution of injury by an insect pest, F. Z. HARTZELL (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 32-39, figs. 2).—The method devised by the author is described, the grape flea-beetle being used in giving a practical explanation of its application.

Toxicity of volatile organic compounds to insect eggs, W. MOORE and S. A. GRAHAM (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 579-587).—Investigations conducted at the Minnesota Experiment Station, here reported, are summarized by the authors as follows:

"In general compounds with high boiling point and slight volatility are more effective in dipping and spraying insect eggs than compounds with low boiling point and high volatility. Compounds with low boiling points kill freshly laid eggs more readily than eggs in which the embryo is partially or fully developed. Compounds of higher boiling points are more toxic to eggs with fully developed embryos than they are to eggs in which the embryo is only slightly formed. Kerosene containing both high and low boiling points is destructive to both young and old, but is only slightly toxic to partially developed eggs. The toxicity of the vapor or organic compounds to insect eggs is related to the boiling point and the volatility. As the boiling point increases and the volatility decreases the toxicity increases."

A list of 10 references to the literature is appended.

The influence of molasses on the adhesiveness of arsenate of lead, F. Z. HARTZELL (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 62-66).—In reporting upon the results of adhesive tests it is stated that the success which attended earlier experiments was probably due to the lack of rain immediately following the application of the spray mixture containing molasses. In field work excellent results have been secured from the use of molasses and arsenate of lead in the control of the grape root-worm through studying the weather conditions and applying the spray at a time when there is little probability of rain, and by following the first spraying in about one week with an application of Bordeaux mixture and lead arsenate to act as a repellent to invading beetles which might enter the vineyard during the dispersion period. It is recommended that the weather conditions be observed and the molasses and arsenate of lead mixture applied at a time when freedom from rain is to be expected for at least three or four days.

Spreaders for arsenate sprays, A. L. LOVETT (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 66-69).—In preliminary tests at the Oregon Experiment Station sea-tea and a casein lime mixture gave the least burn and approximated the ideal sought for in a spreader.

Appearance of the male *Carausius morosus* and its longevity, G. FOURCRA (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris]*, 165 (1917), No. 16, pp. 511-513).—This paper relates to an orthopteran which is a remarkable example of parthenogenicity.

The eggplant lace bug in Porto Rico (*Corythucha monacha*), R. T. CORREY (*Jour. Dept. Agr. P. R.*, 1 (1917), No. 3, pp. 170-173).—An account of studies of *C. monacha*, which is the worst of the many insect pests of the eggplant in Porto Rico.

A key to the species of the genus *Ceresa* occurring north of Mexico and the description of a new species, E. H. GIBSON and EMMA WELLS (*Bul. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.*, 12 (1917), No. 5, pp. 110-113).—A key is given for the separation of 17 species of membracids of the genus *Ceresa*, known to occur north of Mexico, of which the species *Ceresa militaris* from Missouri is described as new.

Notes on three species of apple leaf-hoppers, F. H. LATHROP (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 144-148, figs. 3).—This is a brief report of observations at the New York State Experiment Station on the life history and habits

of three important leaf-hoppers attacking apple, *Empoasca mali*, *E. unicolor*, and *Empoasca rosae*.

During the summer and fall of 1915 there was a heavy infestation in the district of western New York about Geneva of *E. mali* and *E. rosae* was quite common. Their attacks were in evidence in all orchards observed, whereas *E. unicolor* was comparatively rare and no cases of heavy infestation were observed. During the following season, which was fully two weeks later than normal, *E. mali*, though decidedly injurious, was less in evidence than during the preceding season, while *E. unicolor* was exceedingly plentiful, proving to be a true pest and by far outnumbering *E. mali*. *E. rosae* was again prevalent in 1916, and in spite of its natural enemies did considerable injury.

On apple *E. mali* feeds almost exclusively on the tender terminal growth and shows a marked preference for young, growing trees. *E. rosae* and *E. unicolor* both largely attack the older leaves, but occur on both old and young trees. *E. mali* causes a severe and characteristic curling of the foliage and resultant injury to the trees. Further experiments must be conducted before any conclusion can be drawn as to their transmission of fire blight.

E. rosae and *E. unicolor* pass the winter in the egg stage, while *E. mali* hibernates largely if not exclusively in the adult stage.

A graph is given showing the life cycles of the three species as observed at Geneva during the two seasons.

Texas aphid notes, F. B. PADDOCK (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 29-32).—A brief review of observations of plant lice in Texas that have been recorded by the author and others.

A simple means of ascertaining if a sterilizing hut is hot enough to destroy lice and nits in clothing or blankets, A. BACOR (*Brit. Med. Jour.*, No. 253 (1917), p. 151).—The author has found that stearin, which melts at 60° C. (140° F.), is a satisfactory indicator as to the amount of heat and length of time required for destroying lice and nits in clothing and blankets, nits protected by a single thickness of khaki cloth being killed by 15 minutes' exposure to a temperature of 52°. Seven gm. of stearin in a porcelain pot 2.5 in. deep and 2.5 in. in diameter requires 30 minutes to melt, a small portion being still unmelted after 25 minutes; 10 gm. requires between 40 and 50 minutes for melting, only a narrow ring being melted within 30 minutes.

If two pots, one containing 7 gm. and the other containing 10 gm., are placed or hung slightly below the level of the lowest garments in the sterilizing room, one can be sure, if all the stearin in the 7 gm. pot is melted before the removal of the garments, that the exposure has been sufficient, both as regards period and heat; while, if all the stearin is melted in the pot containing 10 gm., it will show that greater heat or longer exposure than was necessary has been used. . . .

"Nits and stearin were exposed together, and it was found that the stearin was more resistant to these conditions than the nits. For instance, when the temperature was rapidly raised from 21 to 80° within 20 minutes, the nits were killed, while the 7 gm. of stearin was not quite all melted. A rise to the same temperature in 18 minutes showed the same result. A rise to 82° in 15 minutes was just sufficient to melt all the stearin, the nits being killed. Again, a rise in 12 minutes to 81° killed the nits, but left a central disk of stearin unmelted."

Annual reports of the Royal Sericultural Station, Padua, E. VERNON ET AL. (*Ann. R. Staz. Bocol. Padova*, 39-40 (1911), pp. 282, pl. 1, figs. 3; 41 (1914), pp. 207, pls. 4; 42 (1915-16), pp. 185, pls. 3, figs. 13).—These are the usual reports (E. S. R., 25, p. 662) dealing with sericultural investigations. Each includes a list of publications relating to the subject that were issued during the period covered.

The use of phototaxy in selecting from the moment of their birth those larvae of *Bombyx mori* most resistant to the disease flacherie, C. ACQUA (Abs. in *Internat. Inst. Agr.* [Rome], *Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 1917, No. 6, pp. 910-912).—During investigations carried out to determine the action of light on the movements of *B. mori* the author found that the newly-hatched larvae immediately turn to the source of light and that this movement diminishes during the following days and disappears entirely at the end of the first stage. During the subsequent stages there is an inverse but less energetic movement and the larvae tend to avoid the light. The larvae which were most resistant to flacherie were those which from the time of their birth had traveled farthest.

Gipsy moth larvae as agents in the dissemination of the white-pine blister rust, G. F. GRAYBATT and G. B. POSEY (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 7, pp. 459-462).—The investigations here reported, which were conducted in 1917 at Kittery Point, Me., with the view of determining the relation of gipsy moth larvae to the dissemination of the spores of the causal organism of white-pine blister rust (*Cronartium ribicola*), have been summarized as follows:

"The period of hatching and of wind dissemination of gipsy moth larvae came within the period of spore production of the blister rust on pines. Larvae fed abundantly on spores and injured the fruiting layer of the pustules so that further spore production was arrested. Larvae from blister rust cankers had thousands of viable spores on their bodies. A small percentage of the larvae collected from fly paper and from species of *Ribes* near infected pines showed aeciospores on their bodies. Gipsy moth larvae were found feeding on leaves of *Ribes* spp., and in some cases the only infected leaves on plants of this genus were those showing insect injury. The Bureau of Entomology has shown (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 254) that these larvae are blown by the wind up to a distance of 20 miles. Within this distance the larvae are potential agents in the spread of the white-pine blister rust (within the area infested by the gipsy moth)."

The apple ermine moth, P. J. PARROTT (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 55, 56).—In an earlier report from the New York State Experiment Station (*E. S. R.*, 23, p. 657) the author dealt with the cherry ermine moth (*Yponomeuta padellus*) which was imported on cherry seedlings. An associated species, the apple ermine moth (*Y. malinella*), has since been observed in New York on apple, and in the present paper notes on its identity and distribution in nurseries are presented. Since 1910 it has been discovered each year in plantings of foreign stock in New York, but has not been reported from outside the State, except in New Brunswick. Whether the two forms represent distinct species or are only varieties of the same species remains to be determined.

The imported cabbage worm in Wisconsin, H. F. WILSON and L. G. GERTNER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 79-81, pls. 2).—"While Paris green gives efficient control the cost is too high for economical use. Lead arsenate and calcium arsenate at the rate of 1 lb. of the powder or 2 lbs. of the paste to 50 gal., with the addition of 1 lb. or more of common laundry soap, give efficient control and are the most economical to use. The failure of zinc arsenite to control the cabbage worm is not understood and further experiments will be made. No trace of arsenic was found to be present on sprayed heads prepared for cooking even when sprayed as late as a week before picking. The outer leaves may carry enough arsenic to poison stock and are therefore dangerous to use for that purpose."

Nicotin sulphate an effective ovicide for codling moth eggs, A. L. LOVETT (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 149, 150).—The author first refers to

the successful results obtained by De Sellem at North Yakima, Wash., in the control of the codling moth through the use of nicotine sulphate (E. S. R., 38, p. 653). See also abstract noted on page 857. Experiments conducted by the author and briefly reported upon show that nicotine sulphate is an effectiveicide for codling moth eggs and that the addition of soap renders it practically perfect in this regard.

Some experiments on the adults and eggs of the peach tree borer, *Sannioidea exitiosa*, and other notes, A. PETERSON (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 46-55, figs. 2).—This is a report of studies at the New Jersey Experiment Stations, particularly of control measures, made during the summer of 1917, near Clementon, N. J., in a heavily infested 80-acre orchard of seven- to eight-year old peach trees of different varieties.

Data relating to the repellent effect of various sprays during oviposition, the effect of sprays on eggs, etc., are reported in tabular form. The results obtained indicate the improbability of developing a poison bait for the adult, the partial repellent effect of certain chemicals on the female while ovipositing, and the partial destruction of eggs when certain substances are applied as a spray. While experiments² under way on the use of various chemical and mechanical tree protectors do not as yet warrant a statement, the author is of the opinion that the peach borer trouble will be solved through the finding of some mechanical or chemical barrier that will prevent its gaining entrance or will kill the larva before it enters the tree.

The striped peach worm, H. G. INGERSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 529 (1918), pp. 14, pls. 4).—This is a report of biological and control investigations of *Gelechia confusella* (*Depressaria persicælla*) conducted during 1915 and 1916 in Michigan at Benton Harbor, the only State in which the species is known to occur.

This lepidopteran, first described by Chambers in 1875 from an unknown locality, has received but little notice as an economic species. While not at present a major pest of peach, it has been observed feeding on sand cherry (*Prunus pumila*), its only other plant host, in such numbers as to web nearly every terminal and partially defoliate it, thus indicating a possibility of extensive injury to peach orchards. The larvæ feed either singly or gregariously on both host plants and though not voracious feeders include in their webs much foliage that is not used as food. Their webbing commences directly after hatching, even before they feed, which takes place next to the midribs of the leaves, small irregular holes first being eaten through the parenchyma and later either or both leaf surfaces being skeletonized. The injury to the peach is caused by the feeding of the larvæ on the foliage. The webs which they spin are loose and often very conspicuous, but the leaves included in the webs soon become dry and cease to function.

At Benton Harbor there was one full brood and a partial second, the earliest emergence of moths in 1916 taking place May 22, and emergence being quite regular from June 5 to July 14. Moths placed in jars with peach foliage and fruit deposited eggs both on the fruit and under the scales surrounding the attachment of the peach to the stem. In observations of 118 eggs the period of incubation varied from 10 to 19 days, with an average of 13.18 days. The feeding period of the transforming first brood larvæ reared in cages varied from 22 to 36 days, with an average of 29.6 days for transformation; of wintering first brood larvæ, 22 to 48 days, with an average of 34.2 days. The cocoons of the first brood are formed in the soil at an average depth of 0.5 in. The average length of the period in the cocoon was 12.4 days, the longest period 21 days, and the shortest 9 days. The first brood moths were emerging in 1915,

from August 4 until September 12, with the largest number on August 10. From 683 larvæ collected on sand cherry on July 28, only two moths subsequently emerged during the season, one on August 28 and the other on September 9. Oviposition of the first brood moths took place in 1915, from August 15 to 19. The second brood eggs began to hatch in 1915 on August 31, and continued to hatch until September 3, the average incubation period being 15.6 days. The larvæ were observed feeding from August 23 to November 14, the maximum length of the feeding period being 74 days, the minimum 39 days, and the average 52.1 days. While cocooning normally takes place in the soil, 13 of 361 individuals recorded pupated in the webbed foliage in which they had lived as larvæ.

A number of parasites were reared, including four ichneumonids, namely, *Angitia diacoccellula*, *Cremastus forbesii*, *Cremastus* sp., and *Epirus indigator*; three braconids, *Apanteles gelechiæ*, *Ascogaster carpocapæ*, and *Epirhyssalus atriceps*; two tachinids, *Exorista pyste* and *Frontina ancilla*; and one bombyliid, *Anthrax lateralis*.

In spraying experiments where arsenate of lead powder at the rate of 1 lb. to 50 gal. of water was employed 5 per cent of the terminals were webbed, whereas used at the rate of 1.5 lbs. to 50 gal. of water, 3 per cent were webbed, whereas with the unsprayed checks 90 per cent were webbed. It is suggested that the occurrence of this pest may be so local as to be remedied by cutting out the infested terminals or branches, and that it will probably not occur in damaging numbers in orchards sprayed regularly with arsenicals for control of the plum curculio.

Notes on the strawberry leaf-roller (*Ancyliis comptana*), R. L. WEBSTER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 42-46).—This paper consists of brief notes on the biology of the strawberry leaf-roller, a more complete account of which is being issued in bulletin form.

Notes on the biology of the Angoumois grain moth, *Sitotroga cerealella*, J. L. KING (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 87-93, figs. 2).—This is a report of biological studies at a field station located at York, Pa., in the southeastern part of the State. In this section the wheat production is about one-third of the total grown in the State, and it suffers an aggregate annual loss from insect injury of over a million dollars. A diagram is given which shows the appearance of the several broods during the year. It is pointed out that the practice of storing unthrashed wheat in the mow is responsible for much of the loss, and the importance of thrashing as soon after harvesting as possible and storing the grain in tight granaries or in good sacks is emphasized.

The apple leaf-mining case bearer (*Coleophora volckei* n. sp.) W. H. VOLCK (*Mo. Bul. Com. Hort. Cal.*, 6 (1917), No. 11-12, pp. 463-467, figs. 6).—These notes relate to the life history and habits of a new tortricid to be described by Heinrich under the name of *Coleophora volckei*. Its injury, which consists of one or more small punctures in the skin extending a short distance into the pulp, has been more or less in evidence on Pajaro Valley apples at harvest time for several years past. General observations indicate that nicotine sulphate is capable of a very marked control of *C. volckei*, but that the control of the codling moth or fruit-tree leaf-roller is not so good as with arsenicals.

Malaria control.—A report of demonstration studies conducted in urban and rural sections, R. C. DERIVAUX, H. A. TAYLOR, and T. D. HAAS (*Pub. Health Serv. U. S., Pub. Health Bul.* 88 (1917), pp. 57, pls. 17, figs. 7).—A report of demonstration studies in malaria control conducted by the Public Health Service in cooperation with the International Health Board during 1916 in two highly endemic localities in southeastern Arkansas.

Relation of kinds and varieties of grain to Hessian fly injury. J. W. McCULLOCH and S. C. SALMON (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 5, pp. 519-527).—This is a preliminary report of investigations conducted at the Kansas Experiment Station.

The authors find that the Hessian fly is able to discriminate between different kinds and varieties of grain. "Eggs were laid on all the kinds and varieties of grain studied, but very sparingly on winter oats, winter barley, Einkorn, spring emmer, spelt, and durum spring wheat. On the average, fewer eggs were laid on soft winter wheat than on hard red winter wheat, but exceptions in both cases were found. There appeared to be a large mortality of eggs or larvae on all kinds and varieties studied. This appeared to be greatest for rye, Einkorn, spring emmer, winter oats, and Illinois Chief wheat. Very few Hessian flies were found on winter barley, and on Beechwood Hybrid, Currell Selection, and Dawson Golden Chaff wheats."

Early spring Syrphidae in California and a new Pipiza. W. M. DAVIDSON (Ent. News, 28 (1917), No. 9, pp. 414-419, fig. 1).—In addition to observations on the occurrence of syrphids in spring, the author describes a new species under the name *Pipiza californica*. The larva of this species is aphidophagous, having been found to feed upon the sexes of *Pemphigus populicaulis*.

Poisoned bait for the onion maggot. N. F. HOWARD (Jour. Econ. Ent., 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 82-87, pls. 2).—This is a report of investigations carried on by the Bureau of Entomology of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in Wisconsin in continuation of those previously noted at the Wisconsin Experiment Station by Sanders (E. S. R., 33, p. 357) and by H. H. P. and H. C. Severin (E. S. R., 34, p. 360). The results obtained have led to the following summary:

"For two seasons the poisoned bait for the onion fly has given decidedly negative results. Failure was due, to a great degree, at least, to adverse climatic conditions. These conditions are normal to this section of the country, however, and to other onion-growing districts. In sections where the onion fly occurs and where climatic conditions are more favorable to poisoned bait applications, further trial is strongly recommended."

***Meigenia floralis*, a parasite of the black alfalfa-leaf beetle (*Colaspidea atrum*).** LÉCAILLON (Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France, 3 (1917), No. 30, pp. 81-85).—This tachinid (*M. floralis*), a parasite of the asparagus beetle, each year destroys large numbers of the chrysomelid beetle *C. atrum*.

Control of the common white grub. R. T. CORTON (Porto Rico Dept. Agr. Sta. Circ. 12 (1918), pp. 7, figs. 2; Spanish Ed., pp. 7, figs. 2).—A brief summary of information relative to the control of *Phyllophaga vandini* and *P. portoricensis*, an account of which by Smyth has been previously noted (E. S. R., 33, p. 767). Collecting the white grubs and the beetles is said to be the best method of control now known.

Studies on the life history of two Kansas Scarabæidæ. W. P. HAYES (Jour. Econ. Ent., 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 136-144).—This is a report of morphological and biological studies at the Kansas Experiment Station of two white grubs, *Cyclocephala villosa* and *Anomala binotata*.

The life cycle of *C. villosa* is one year. Adults appear at lights in June, July, and early August. Eggs, which are laid in soil, hatch in from 9 to 25 days. The winter is passed in the larval stage, which stage was found to average 347 days. The pupal stage varied in length from 8 to 24 days.

The adults of *A. binotata* are injurious to fruit-producing plants, and the grubs are minor pests of corn, wheat, and oats. The winter is passed in the adult stage. Eggs are laid in the spring and soon hatch, producing larvae whose average time of development was found to be 83 days. The pupal

stage lasts on an average 16 days. The adults transform in the fall and remain in their pupal cells until the following spring, thus completing a one-year life cycle.

Lists of references to the literature on the two species are included.

Notes on the habits and metamorphosis of *Lepidiota frenchi*, E. JARVIS (*Bur. Sugar Expt. Stas. Queensland, Div. Ent. Bul. 5 (1917), pp. 14, figs. 29*).—This beetle is said to rank second to the gray-back cockchafer in economic importance among the scarabæids affecting sugar cane in Northern Queensland. It feeds habitually on the roots of native cereals and other herbaceous plants and has acquired a liking for cane.

Insecticide tests with *Diabrotica vittata*, N. F. HOWARD (*Jour. Econ. Ent. 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 75-79*).—In tests in 1916 at Madison, Wis., of Bordeaux mixture (2:4:50) and lead arsenate paste (4:50) combined, against the spotted cucumber beetle the efficiency of the spray was about 25 per cent. The average efficiency of insecticides, based upon two seasons' results, is as follows: Zinc arsenite 24 per cent, lead arsenate 17, sweetened lead arsenate 17, Paris green 16, zinc arsenate 14, Bordeaux-lead arsenate 14, lead arsenate dust 9, cobalt arsenate 4, calcium arsenate 1, and arsenic bisulphid 0 per cent.

Life history of *Haltica jamaicensis*, R. T. CORRON (*Jour. Dept. Agr. P. R. 1 (1917), No. 3, pp. 173-175*).—An account of the largest of the flea-beetles found in Porto Rico, which at times is extremely abundant. Though it now confines its attention to weeds of the genus *Jussiaea*, it occasionally feeds on garden beans.

Sweet potato root borer (*Cylas formicarius*), W. E. HINDS (*Alabama Col. Sta. Circ. 37 (1918), pp. 3-8, figs. 9*).—This circular, which is intended primarily as a warning against the sweet potato root borer, gives a brief summary of information regarding it. Quarantine against the pest is announced by the Alabama State Board of Horticulture and the rules and regulations relating thereto are presented.

Weevils which affect Irish potato, sweet potato, and yam, W. D. PIERCE (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 601-611, pls. 71-72*).—Notes are first presented on three important Andean weevil pests which affect Irish potato tubers, namely, *Rhigopsidius tucumanus*, *Premnotrypes solani*, and *Tryporemnon latithorax*, descriptions of which have been previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 30, p. 459), and a table for the identification of Irish potato tuber weevils in the field is also given. A description of the larva of *T. latithorax* follows, and a fourth potato tuber weevil from Cuzco, Peru, *T. sanfordi*, is described as new to science.

Four species of weevils are described as attacking the tubers of the sweet potato (*Ipomæa batatas*), namely, the sweet potato weevil (*Cylas formicarius*), *C. turcipennis*, *C. femoralis*, and the scarabee (*Euscepes batatae*), the first mentioned being the only one of the four to occur in the United States, though *E. batatae* occurs in the West Indies, including Porto Rico, and in Hawaii, Guam, and Brazil. A weevil which attacks the tubers of yams (*Dioscorea batatas*) in Jamaica is described as new under the name *Palæopus dioscoreæ*.

The strawberry root weevil, A. L. MELANBER (*Proc. Wash. State Hort. Assoc., 13 (1917), pp. 121-124; Better Fruit, 12 (1918), No. 11, pp. 7, 8; abs. in Rev. Appl. Ent., Ser. A, 5 (1917), No. 12, p. 579*).—This is an account of the strawberry root weevil (*Otiorynchus ovatus*), which was introduced from Europe some 50 years ago and which now occurs in the Northern States and is particularly injurious in British Columbia. The pest first appeared in Washington State in 1904 and has now invaded the principal berry regions of the State. Studies of the pest in British Columbia by Treherne have been previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 568).

In control work good results were obtained with carbon bisulphid. The infested parts of rows were covered with a 30 ft. strip of canvas or cloth sheeting made gas-tight by painting with linseed oil, under which at intervals of 5 ft. saucers, each containing $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of carbon bisulphid, were placed. When necessary, the canvas was raised above the saucers by wooden props to allow of free evaporation and made air-tight at the edges by earth shoveled on it. The fumes penetrate the soil to the depth of several inches and kill the adults, larvae, and pupae, as well as wireworms, tipulids, and other insects. It is best applied during the few days after the crop is gathered, before migration and egg-laying begin.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—IV, Honey.—More honey needed (U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Sec. Circ. 87 (1918), pp. 8).—Attention is called to the importance of enlarging the number of colonies of bees wherever possible. The opportunity for expansion of beekeeping is pointed out and the factors in successful beekeeping briefly considered.

Rearing queen bees in Porto Rico, R. H. VAN ZWALUWENBURG and R. VIDAL (Porto Rico Sta. Circ. 16 (1918), pp. 12, figs. 5).—This circular, which is based largely on Bulletin 55 of the Bureau of Entomology of the U. S. Department of Agriculture (E. S. R., 17, p. 885), gives directions for the rearing of queen bees in Porto Rico. It is pointed out that degenerated stock is the principal cause of poor honey production in Porto Rico, and that this fault can be remedied only by the introduction of fresh stock to be used as a basis for improving the standard of the apiary by constant and intelligent selective queen breeding.

Bee disease control, E. G. CARR (N. J. Dept. Agr. Circ. 3 (1917), pp. 30, pls. 11).—A report upon the occurrence of and control work with bee diseases in New Jersey, accompanied by maps which show the results of bee inspection work for the years 1912 to 1916, inclusive.

On three new parasitic acari, S. HINER (Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. ser., 26 (1917), No. 120, pp. 431-434).—*Chirodiscoides caviae* n. g. and n. sp. from the guinea pig, *Demodex muscardini* n. sp. from dormice (*Muscardinus avellanus*), and *D. erinacei* n. sp. from an English hedgehog are here described.

Scale feeding habits of a Porto Rican milliped, *Rhinocricus arboreus*, R. T. CORRON (Jour. Dept. Agr. P. R., 1 (1917), No. 3, pp. 175, 176).—This millipede has been found to feed upon scale insects in Porto Rico, the purple scale being preferred.

FOODS—HUMAN NUTRITION.

Commercial stocks of miscellaneous animal food products in the United States on August 31, 1917 (U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 101 (1918), pp. 19, figs. 15).—"Commercial stocks of cured hams, bacon, and shoulders in the United States on August 31, 1917, the date of the preliminary War Emergency Food Survey, were approximately 488,000,000 lbs. Nearly 85 per cent of these stocks were held by the meat packers. . . .

"The reports giving data for both August 31, 1917, and August 31, 1916, indicated an increase of 0.8 per cent in the total holdings. This net increase was due almost entirely to an increase in the holdings of storage warehouses.

"The stocks of cured and salted pork amounted to 215,000,000 lbs., the meat packers holding nearly 75 per cent of the total. . . . The stocks reported for 1917 were 5.5 per cent larger than those reported for 1916.

"The stocks of salted and cured beef amounted to 57,000,000 lbs., of which nearly seven-tenths were held by the meat packers. . . . A 35 per cent increase in total stocks of the United States was indicated for the year ending August 31, 1917.

"The holdings of dry-salted and cured fish, and fish in brine, amounted to approximately 115,000,000 lbs. About 51 per cent of these stocks were held by fish packers and wholesale fish dealers, and 30 per cent by storage warehouses. . . . There was an increase of about 6 per cent over the holdings of the previous year.

"Stocks of condensed and evaporated milk totaled 390,000,000 lbs. Condenseries and wholesale dealers each held about 30 per cent of the total stocks. Retail dealers held about 13 per cent, while storage warehouses and exporters held 11 per cent and 9 per cent, respectively. . . . The 1917 stocks were 77.5 per cent larger than those of 1916."

The supply of lard in the United States.—Its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 97 (1918), pp. 32, figs. 12*).—"This circular presents the results of the War Emergency Food Survey of August 31, 1917, so far as they relate to pure lard, lard compounds, and lard substitutes other than purely vegetable substitutes. For convenience, the term 'lard' has been used to designate this entire group of food products.

"The survey indicates that the total stocks of lard in the possession of commercial concerns on August 31, 1917, were approximately 240,000,000 lbs. of the total reported supply the meat packers held slightly more than 50 per cent; the wholesalers held, roughly, 16 per cent; the retail dealers, 14 per cent; the storage-warehouses, 10 per cent; and the bakers and a group of miscellaneous dealers, 10 per cent.

"The survey further indicates that the total stocks on hand August 31, 1917, were 6.3 per cent larger than stocks held on the corresponding date of 1916."

The supply of canned salmon in the United States.—Its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 98 (1918), pp. 18, figs. 6*).—Detailed information concerning the extent and the distribution of the supply of canned salmon on August 31, 1917, is presented.

The commercial stocks amounted to approximately 310,000,000 lbs., an increase of 18.2 per cent over the previous year. Four-fifths of the stocks were located in the State of Washington, and nearly three-fifths were held by canners of sea food.

Commercial stocks of miscellaneous cereal and vegetable foodstuffs in the United States on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 99 (1918), pp. 28, figs. 24*).—Commercial stocks of several foodstuffs on August 31, 1917, are listed in this contribution from the Bureau of Markets. The total holdings were, for corn, 13,664,582 bu.; corn food products, 200,806,674 lbs.; beans, 3,212,749 bu.; rolled oats, 76,976,273 lbs.; rice, 192,124,953 lbs.; sirup and molasses, 43,571,916 gal.; vegetable oils, 36,631,369 gal.; and solid vegetable cooking fats, 35,529,611 lbs. The 1917 stocks for corn were 43.8 per cent smaller than in 1916, stocks of beans practically equal, and stocks of other foodstuffs from 12.3 to 42 per cent larger in 1917.

Sugar supply of the United States.—Its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 96 (1918), pp. 55, figs. 19*).—This circular presents the results of the War Emergency Food Survey. It "indicates the sources of the country's sugar supply, the estimated extent of sugar shortage on the date of the survey and the probable reasons therefor, and the distribution of the existing stocks as compared with that of a year ago." Detailed information is given in the circular regarding the distribution of the stocks of sugar not only among the several classes of concerns from which information was secured, but also among the several States and the different sections of the country.

-On the basis of the returns from the survey, it is estimated that the stocks of sugar in commercial channels on August 31, 1917, were about 1,500,000 lbs., as compared with 2,000,000 lbs., on August 31, 1916."

Commercial stocks of wheat and flour in the United States on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 100 (1918), pp. 37, figs. 17*).—"Total commercial stocks of wheat in the United States on August 31, 1917, the date of the preliminary War Emergency Food Survey, were approximately 75,000,000 bu., representing less than a two-months' supply.

-Of the stocks reported, more than four-fifths was held by elevators, mills, and wholesale grain dealers. The West North Central division of States, reported about one-third of the stocks of the entire country, while the East North Central and the Pacific divisions each reported about one-fifth of the total.

"About five-sixths of the reports, based on quantity reported, gave data not only for August 31, 1917, but also for the corresponding date of 1916. From these two-year reports it appears that the stocks of August 31, 1917, were only 31.9 per cent of the stocks on hand August 31, 1916.

-Total commercial stocks of flour in the United States on August 31, 1917, based on estimates from the survey, were about 12,000,000 lbs. This represents approximately a six-weeks' supply.

"The largest stocks of flour were reported by the group of flour mills, elevators, and wholesale grain dealers, which held a total of 3,621,623 bbls. Retail dealers held 2,456,826 bbls., and bakers 1,000,583 bbls. Five States held one-third of the total stocks of flour. These in order of their holdings were: New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Nebraska, and California.

-The stocks reported for August 31, 1917, were 75.7 per cent of those for August 31, 1916. The decrease in holdings was general among all groups and classes of concerns."

Use of wheat-saving cereals, HELEN L. GREEN, ALICE E. SKINNER, and LENORE RICHARDS (*Kans. State Agr. Col. Circ. 9 (1918), pp. 12*). In this circular, issued by the Subcommittee on Food Production and Food Conservation of the Women's Committee, Kansas State Council of Defense, recipes for the use of wheat-saving cereals are given, most of which make use of corn meal or corn flour, the substitutes most available for the Kansas housewife.

Hints to housewives on how to buy; how to care for food; meats; drippings and butter substitutes; substitutes for meats; fish; vegetables; cereals; bread; how to use left-overs; how to make soap; fireless cooker; canning fruits and vegetables; how to preserve eggs (*New York, N. Y.: Mayor Mitchell's Food Supply Committee, 1917, pp. 111*).—A general discussion of foods with recipes.

Ninth biennial report of the Food and Drug Department (*Kentucky Sta. Food and Drugs Bienn. Rpt., 9 (1915-1917), pp. 10*).—This gives a report of the work under the Kentucky Food and Drugs Act and the Kentucky Food Sanitation Act from July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1917.

[**Food and drug inspection**], E. F. LADD and ALMA K. JOHNSON (*North Dakota Sta. Spec. Bul., 4 (1917), No. 18, pp. 437-538*).—The sanitary inspection score card used in 1917 for all food producing and handling establishments in the State of North Dakota is given, also the names of firms and their ratings.

Annual report of the dairy and food commissioner of Wisconsin (*Ann. Rpt. Dairy and Food Comr. Wis. [1915], pp. 98*).—The work of the commissioner during the year ended June 30, 1915, is reported.

Digestibility of some nut oils, A. D. HOLMES (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 650 (1918), pp. 19*).—In this, the fourth of the series of bulletins dealing with the

digestibility of fats and oils (E. S. R., 36, p. 860), data regarding the digestibility of almond, black-walnut, Brazil-nut, butternut, English-walnut, hickory-nut, and pecan oils are reported. As in the former experiments, normal young men served as subjects and the nut oils studied were incorporated in a basal ration. The results are summarized as follows:

An average of 70 gm. of almond, 56 gm. of black-walnut, 81 gm. of Brazil-nut, 43 gm. of butternut, 78 gm. of English-walnut, 95 gm. of hickory-nut, and 104 gm. of pecan oil was eaten per subject per day in the experiments, out of a total of 71 gm., 68 gm., 84 gm., 46 gm., 80 gm., 97 gm., and 107 gm. of fat supplied by the respective diets. The oils were found to be well digested, the coefficients of digestibility being 97.1 per cent for almond oil, 97.5 per cent for black-walnut oil, 96.3 per cent for Brazil-nut oil, 95.4 per cent for butternut oil, 97.6 per cent for English-walnut oil, 99.3 per cent for hickory-nut oil, and 96.8 per cent for pecan oil.

The nut oils, which are liquid at ordinary temperatures, thus have practically the same digestibility as the common vegetable oils (cottonseed, peanut, olive, sesame, and coconut oils), which are also liquid at ordinary temperatures.

While in these experiments as much as 81 gm. of almond oil, 64 gm. of black-walnut oil, 100 gm. of Brazil-nut oil, 49 gm. of butternut oil, 109 gm. of hickory-nut oil, and 130 gm. of pecan oil were eaten per day by one of the subjects for a 3-day test period, no laxative effect was noted; accordingly the limits of tolerance for these fats seems in excess of these amounts. In the experiments with English-walnut oil the three subjects ate 69.9 gm., 83.8 gm., and 81.6 gm. per day, and all reported a slight laxative effect.

The values obtained for the digestibility of the protein and carbohydrates in the simple mixed diet eaten in conjunction with the different nut oils were in agreement with those obtained in the earlier experiments of this series, indicating that the nut oils did not exert any unusual influence on the digestibility of the foods eaten with them.

"The results of this study of the digestibility of these nut oils indicate that they are very well assimilated by the human body, and that whenever available they could be used freely for food purposes."

Bacteria in ice cream.—II, B. W. HAMMER and E. F. GOSS (*Iowa Sta. Bul.* 174 (1917), pp. 21).—A continuation of the study of bacteria in ice cream (E. S. R., 28, p. 166) is reported. The following conclusions were reached by the authors:

"The freezer may be an important source of contamination where an effort is being made to produce ice cream with a low bacterial count, and accordingly considerable attention should be given its care. Water sherbets contain but few bacteria compared to the number ordinarily found in ice cream. The counts on 17 samples ranged from 6 to 7,800 per cc. Ice cream other than vanilla ordinarily contain large numbers of bacteria. The counts on 13 samples ranged from 130,000 to 40,850,000 per cc. There is no evidence that there is an increase in the numbers of contained organisms during the proper storage of ice cream while commonly there is a decrease. These results apply to the organisms developing on agar held at 37° C. for 48 hours.

"There is an apparent increase in the number of bacteria as determined by the plate method during the freezing of ice cream. This is apparently due to the breaking up of the clumps of organisms as a result of the agitation in the freezer. There is usually a decrease in the number of bacteria in ice cream during the hardening process, presumably as a consequence of the destructive action of the lowered temperatures.

"The softening and rehardening of ice cream may result in a significant increase or in a decrease in the number of bacteria contained. The effect is

probably dependent on the types of bacteria present and on the extent of the softening, a decrease being more likely to occur when the ice cream is softened at a higher temperature since, under these conditions, the rehardening has a more destructive action."

The dietary deficiency of cereal foods with reference to their content in "antineuritic vitamin," C. VOEGTLIN, G. C. LAKE, and C. N. MYERS (*Pub. Health Rpts. [U. S.]*, 33 (1918), No. 18, pp. 647-666, figs. 7).—The report deals with the occurrence of the antineuritic vitamin (water-soluble B) in corn and wheat. Experiments were made on laboratory animals (chickens and pigeons) to determine whether bread made from "white" flour or highly-milled corn meal includes all the essential food elements contained in the intact grain. The following conclusions are reached:

"The results obtained in this investigation clearly show that for pigeons an exclusive diet of whole wheat or corn furnishes an adequate supply of antineuritic vitamin. The antineuritic vitamin seems to reside in the peripheral layers and the germ of these seeds, whereas the endosperm is relatively poor in this substance.

"If wheat and corn foods containing only a small percentage of the peripheral layers and germ of the seed are fed to pigeons and chickens exclusive of other food, polyneuritic symptoms appear on an average of three weeks after the beginning of the feeding period. The appearance of polyneuritis is preceded by a gradual loss in body weight. The birds can be relieved of their paralysis in a striking way by the oral or subcutaneous administration of a highly concentrated preparation of antineuritic vitamin derived from 'whole wheat' bread, yeast, ox liver, rice polishings, or beans.

"The addition of yeast (in amounts used by bakers) in the preparation of bread from highly-milled flour does not prevent the appearance of polyneuritis in birds fed on this food [exclusively], but prolongs slightly the period of incubation. The addition to 'highly-milled' flour, or bread made from 'highly-milled' flour, of a small amount of antineuritic vitamin preparation will correct this particular dietary deficiency, and will prevent the appearance of polyneuritis and the loss of body weight. The total phosphorus content of corn and wheat foods is a fairly satisfactory index of the amount of antineuritic vitamin contained in these foods. In a general way, it can be said that a high total phosphorus content is an indication that the particular corn or wheat product is relatively rich in antineuritic vitamin."

The origin of creatin.—II, L. BAUMANN and H. M. HINES (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 51 (1917), No. 3, pp. 549-559).—Continuing previous work¹ this article reports experiments made to determine whether the animal organism possesses the power to convert glycoxyamin into creatin.

The authors conclude that their experiments offer no "evidence for the methylation of glycoxyamin by muscle or liver tissue in vitro. The injection of glycoxyamin into rabbits and dogs may be followed by an increased excretion of creatin."

The effect of starvation on the catalase content of the tissues, W. E. BUZZ and A. J. NEILL (*Amer. Jour. Physiol.*, 43 (1917), No. 1, pp. 58-61).—Experiments made upon 12 laboratory animals (rabbits) led the authors to conclude that the "catalase content of the heart, which is not autolyzed during starvation, remains normally high while the catalase content of the fat and skeletal muscles, which are autolyzed during starvation, is greatly decreased. In view of the fact that the catalase content of a muscle is directly proportional to the amount of oxidation in the muscle, and that the autolyzing

¹ *Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 22 (1915), No. 1, pp. 40-53.

enzymes are destroyed by oxidation, the further conclusion is drawn that the heart is not autolyzed during starvation, because oxidation in this organ remains normally intense, and thus provides for this oxidation of the autolyzing enzymes and the maintenance of the normal balance between oxidation and autolysis; on the other hand, the fat and skeletal muscles are autolyzed during starvation because of the decreased oxidation, which leaves the autolytic enzymes free to digest these tissues."

The effect of thyroid feeding on the catalase content of the tissues, W. E. BURGE, J. KENNEDY, and A. J. NEILL (*Amer. Jour. Physiol.*, 43 (1917), No. 3, pp. 433-437).—The object of this investigation was to determine whether thyroid feeding increases the catalase content of certain tissues, which would account for the increased oxidation of animals fed thyroid, while in other tissues, such as the muscles and fat, it causes a decrease in oxidation, which would account for the increased autolysis in these tissues. Experiments were made with cats. The following conclusions were reached:

"Thyroid feeding increases the catalase of the blood and decreases it in the heart and probably in the fat and skeletal muscles. The increased catalase of the blood may account for the increased oxidation in animals to which thyroid is fed, while the decreased catalase in the heart, skeletal muscles, and fat may account for the increased autolysis in these tissues, the idea being that when oxidation is decreased in these tissues a smaller amount of the autolyzing enzymes is oxidized and destroyed, resulting in an increase in the rate of autolysis."

The rôle of catalase in acidosis, W. E. BURGE (*Science, n. ser.*, 47 (1916), No. 1214, pp. 347, 348).—From observations made upon the catalase content of the blood of animals under conditions of pancreatic diabetes, "surgical shock" anesthesia, and starvation, the conclusion is drawn that the defective oxidation in diabetes and the decreased oxidation in anesthesia, starvation, and "surgical shock," with resulting acidosis, is probably due to the decrease in catalase.

ANIMAL PRODUCTION.

Wintering and fattening beef cattle in North Carolina, W. F. WARD, R. S. CURTIS, and F. T. PENN (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 623 (1913), pp. 53, figs. 8).—This work, done in cooperation with the North Carolina Experiment Station, covers the results of three years' experiments with beef cattle in the western part of the State. It is deemed applicable to similar conditions prevailing in the mountainous sections of the Virginias, Carolinas, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Georgia. The following studies are reported:

I. *Wintering steers preparatory to grazing on pasture*.—Cattle in the mountainous sections are usually carried through the winter on light maintenance rations and put on pasture the following summer for gains when feed is more abundant. The objects of this experiment were to determine the costs and methods of wintering stock cattle, the value of feeding for the maintenance of weights, and the effects of wintering on the gains on pasture during the following summer. The results cover three years with four lots, the first and second lots averaging 24 head, the third 33, and the fourth 19. Lot 1 was wintered on ear corn, corn stover, hay, and straw; lots 2 and 3 on corn silage, stover, hay, and straw; and lot 4 on winter pasture, being fed dry roughage and corn only when snow was on the ground.

For the three years the steers in lot 1 cost \$11.13 to winter, and lost an average of 32 lbs. per head each season, the increased cost per 100 lbs. in the spring being \$1.74. Lot 2 cost \$7.11 to winter, lost 51 lbs. each, and

had an added cost in the spring of \$1.40 per 100 lbs. Lot 3 cost \$6.76 to winter, lost 52 lbs. per head per season, and had an added cost of \$1.47 per 100 lbs. Lot 4 cost \$5.39, gained an average of 20 lbs. per season, and had an added cost in the spring of 68 cts. per 100 lbs. In these experiments the average requirements of pasture for the winter were 1.8 acres per head.

II. *Winter grazing of steers.*—In the second experiment the winter grazing of cattle was tried out on mountain cut-over lands too steep for general agriculture. The coves and flats were seeded to a mixture of 15 lbs. of orchard grass, 4 lbs. of blue grass, and 7 lbs. of timothy and clover per acre sown in corn at its last cultivation. This was allowed to grow during the following summer to make winter pasture. During the three years of the experiment the cattle were put on the pasture late in the fall and were without shelter during the entire winter. During stormy weather it was necessary to feed, this period averaging less than three weeks each season.

The first year 17 cattle on pasture cost \$4.66 per head to winter and weighed 17 lbs. heavier in the spring; the second winter 26 head averaged \$6.29 to winter and were 17 lbs. heavier; the third winter 16 head averaged \$5.23 to winter and weighed 26 lbs. more per head in the spring. The average cost per head for three years was \$5.39, approximately one-half of what it cost to dry-feed cattle in the barn, besides showing a gain in weight while the latter showed a loss. Winter grazing and the use of the silo promise greater gains in these rough mountain lands in wintering cattle than the old methods of using dry harvested roughage.

III. *Summer fattening of steers.*—This experiment, carried on for three years, was made with the steers wintered on dry roughage, on dry roughage and silage, and on winter grass. Most of the mountain cattle are finished on grass, but these were finished on grass alone and on grass with cottonseed cake. During the first two summers the feeding of cottonseed cake on grass was profitable, but in the third season it was not so, owing to its high price.

The results show that the cattle that had been wintered on pasture produced the best gains the following summer with an average of 350 lbs. per head at a cost of 3.1 cts. per pound. The next most economical results were made by the cattle wintered on silage, stover, and hay, followed by grass in summer. They made an average gain per head for the summer of 319 lbs. at a cost of 3.3 cts. per pound. The dry-fed wintered cattle on grass the following summer made an average gain of 344 lbs. per steer at a cost of 4.8 cts. per pound. The silage-wintered cattle on summer pasture and cottonseed cake made gains of 328 lbs. at a cost of 6.5 cts. per pound, compared with 3.8 cts. per pound without the cake. The cattle wintered on dry rations during the following summer on pasture made gains of 314 lbs. at a cost of 7.4 cts. per pound with cake, contrasted with gains at a cost of 4.8 cts. per pound without the cake.

IV. *Winter fattening of steers.*—It is the custom in the mountain districts to feed the steers in the fall as feeders. There are, however, oftentimes corn and roughages available for fattening such cattle. These experiments were carried out to test the profitability of utilizing these home-grown feeds supplemented with cottonseed meal and hulls.

In the winter of 1913-14 one lot of 12 steers was fed cottonseed meal, cottonseed hulls, corn stover, and hay. A second lot of 12 was fed the same plus ear corn. During 113 days the steers in lot 1 averaged an increase daily of 1.36 lbs. per head at a cost of 13.32 cts. per pound, and lot 2, 1.42 lbs. at 13.52 cts. per pound.

In the winter of 1914-15 four lots of steers consisting of 10, 10, 21, and 29 head each were fed. All the animals received cottonseed meal. In addition

those in lot 1 were fed ear corn and cottonseed hulls, in lots 2 and 4 cottonseed hulls, and in lot 3 corn silage. The steers in lots 1, 2, and 3 were fed 96 days, and those in lot 4, 111 days. Those in lot 1 made an average daily increase of 1.61 lbs. per head at a cost of 12.96 cts. per pound; lot 2, 1.42 lbs. at 11.21 cts.; lot 3, 2.07 lbs. at a cost of 7.6 cts.; and lot 4, 1.43 lbs. at a cost of 9.4 cts. per pound.

From the two years' work the following conclusions are drawn, applicable to local conditions: Good hay materially increases the cost of fattening and should be replaced by cheaper roughages where possible. Ear corn increases gains and improves the finish. The cost and availability of corn for fattening cattle should be carefully reckoned and compared with cottonseed meal when rationing. The gains with corn silage in the experiments are striking, and attention is called to the value of corn for ensiling and its utilization in this form in the region for cattle feeding. Cottonseed meal, even in moderate amounts, proves efficient, and it, as also cottonseed hulls, produced economical and satisfactory gains.

Owing to the long shipping distances the shrinkage of these cattle on shipment to market was large. It was fairly uniform on all lots.

Farmers with surplus feed, especially roughages, should feel safe in feeding steers in the winter when the prices of feeders and cottonseed meal are favorable and shipping points for fat cattle are not too far distant.

The utilization of dry farm crops in beef production, L. FOSTER and H. G. SMITH (*New Mexico Sta. Bul. 108 (1917), pp. 34, figs. 6*).—These experiments, carried out in cooperation with the Bureau of Plant Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, covered three winter periods. They were made to determine if local crops grown under dry-farming conditions could be profitably employed in feeding range steers for beef. The feeds used were milo maize, Kafir corn, and other sorghums, and cowpea hay fed dry and ensiled. Cottonseed meal also used was the only feed brought in. The steers were range grown in the neighborhood of Tucumcari, N. Mex., those of the first experiment covering 3-year-olds, those of the second under 17 months old, and those of the third were "long yearlings." Tables are given showing the costs of the locally grown feeds.

In the first experiment two lots of three steers each were fed ground milo maize heads and Kafir corn silage. In addition lot 1 was fed cowpea hay and lot 2 cottonseed meal and shredded Kafir corn stover. The steers in lot 1 made an average daily gain per head for 76 days of 2.84 lbs. at a cost of feed per pound of gain of 4.19 cts. Those in lot 2 made a daily average gain of 2.39 lbs. at a cost per pound of 5.45 cts.

In the second experiment two lots of five steers each were fed the same rations as in the previous experiment. The steers in lot 1 made an average daily gain per head for 122 days of 2.14 lbs. at a cost of 4.78 cts. per pound of gain. Those in lot 2 made an average daily gain of 1.48 lbs. at a cost of 6.07 cts. per pound of gain. The average rate of gain in lot 2 was lowered by the results with one animal which was not a good feeder.

The third experiment was divided into two periods. The first test was made by 10 steers on 48 acres of pasture for 50 days, and being fed in addition 25 lbs. of cottonseed cake daily and as much Kafir corn silage as they would consume up to 200 lbs. They made an average daily gain per head of 1.71 lbs. at a cost per pound of 4.52 cts.

In the second period they were taken off pasture, divided into two lots of five each, and fed for 55 days. They were fed the same feeds as in the previous experiments except that shredded sorghum fodder was substituted for the

shredded Kafir corn stover in lot 2. The steers in lot 1 made an average daily gain per head of 2.07 lbs. at a cost per pound of 5.98 cts. Those in lot 2 made a corresponding gain of 1.51 lbs. at a cost per pound of 8.43 cts.

These experiments indicate that feeds necessary for fattening range cattle with a properly balanced ration can be grown under local dry-farming conditions. Very favorable results are shown with cowpea hay compared with cottonseed meal that must be purchased. It may also take the place of alfalfa. As silage, immature Kafir corn gave satisfactory results. The reservation of native pasture for winter feeding is deemed advisable from the results in the last experiment.

Cattle feeding.—XIII, Winter steer feeding, 1916-17. J. H. SKINNER and F. G. KING (*Indiana Sta. Bul. 206 (1917), pp. 3-27; popular ed., pp. 81.*)—This is a continuation of work previously reported (*E. S. R., 36, p. 564*). The object of the experiments was to obtain further information on the comparative value of leguminous hay alone and combined with corn silage for fattening cattle; to test the comparative value of clover with alfalfa hay for cattle on full feed; and to test the value of a full feed of corn in the ration with a limited feed of corn combined with corn silage.

In a ration of shelled corn, cottonseed meal, and clover hay, the addition of 2.88 lbs. of silage daily displaced 2.73 lbs. of the corn and 11.46 lbs. of the hay per steer, while the rate of gain was increased 0.19 lb. per head daily and the cost of gain decreased \$2.48 per 100 lbs. With the same ration, except that alfalfa hay was used instead of clover hay, 34.21 lbs. of silage daily displaced 3.06 lbs. of corn and 13 lbs. of hay, while the rate of gain per day was increased 0.15 lb. daily and the cost of gain decreased 41 cts. per 100 lbs. The steers with corn silage in the ration sold for 25 cts. per 100 lbs. higher than those without. The profit per steer, not counting that made by the pigs following, was increased \$10.08 each when silage was added to the ration containing clover hay and \$6.10 when silage was added to the ration containing alfalfa hay.

Cattle receiving a full feed of shelled corn in addition to a ration of cottonseed meal, corn silage, and clover hay made a daily gain of 2.5 lbs. at a cost of 17.51 cts. per pound of gain. They were valued at \$12 per 100 lbs. and made a profit, including that of pigs following, of \$35.65 per head. The steers on the same ration but with the corn eliminated consumed 19.33 lbs. of silage and 0.87 lb. of hay more per day. They gained 1.63 lbs. daily at a cost per pound of 14.87 cts., and when fat were valued at \$10.75 per 100 lbs. and gave a profit, including pork, of \$21.21 per head.

With one-half the corn eliminated the average increased silage consumption was 8.77 lbs. and hay 0.7 lb. daily. The steers gained 1.62 lbs. daily at a cost of 20.97 cts. per pound of gain, were valued at \$10.85 per 100 lbs. when fat, and returned a profit, including pork, of \$14.95 per head.

In the ration where no corn was fed the first month but afterwards added in increasing amounts to the fifth month when it was 11 lbs. daily per head, the average increased consumption of roughage was 10.15 lbs. of corn silage and 13.7 lbs. of hay daily per head. The steers gained daily 1.91 lbs. at a cost of 18.12 cts. per pound of gain. They were valued at \$10.85 per 100 lbs. when fat and yielded a profit, including pork, of \$20.53 per head.

In a comparison of clover and alfalfa hays with and without silage, the basal ration was made up of shelled corn and cottonseed meal. With clover hay as the roughage the steers consumed slightly less corn and much less hay than with alfalfa as the roughage. With clover hay they made an average daily gain per head of 2.31 lbs. at a cost of 19.9% cts. per pound of gain, while

those on alfalfa hay gained 2.16 lbs. daily at a cost of 21.77 cts. per pound. The animals on clover were valued at \$11.75 per 100 lbs. and returned a profit, not including that of pigs following, of \$10.85 per head. Those on alfalfa were valued at the same price and returned a profit of \$7.74 per head.

With clover hay and silage in the ration the animals consumed slightly more grain and hay but less silage than with the ration of alfalfa hay and silage. With the clover-silage ration the steers gained an average of 2.5 lbs. daily per head at a cost of 17.51 cts. per pound, while those on alfalfa-silage gained 2.01 lbs. daily at a cost of 21.36 cts. per pound. Valuing the two lots at \$12 per 100 lbs. when finished, the clover-silage lot yielded a profit, not including that of pigs following, of \$20.93 per head compared with \$13.84 for the alfalfa-silage lot.

Digestion of starch by the young calf. R. H. SHAW, T. E. WOODWARD, and R. P. NORTON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 575-578, fig. 1).—This investigation was undertaken by the Dairy Division of this Department to ascertain how early in life the calf can utilize starch or starch-containing feeds.

Digestion experiments were conducted with two male calves. Beginning at 4 days of age each calf received 40 gm. of ordinary cornstarch per feeding, mixed with the milk, for a period of 3 days. Following this starch-feeding period the calves were fed whole milk solely for about 5 days, after which the starch was again fed for 3 days. The experiment continued until one calf was 39 days old and the other 31 days old.

From 4 to 7 days of age one of the calves digested 22.02 per cent and the other 20.3 per cent of the starch consumed. When calf 1 was 12 to 15 days old the percentage of starch digested had more than doubled, and when 3 weeks old it had nearly tripled, while at 4 weeks, in the case of calf 1, and 3 weeks, in calf 2, the percentage of starch digested was well over 90.

"While it is quite probable that a calf but a few hours old can not digest an appreciable amount of starch, it can readily be seen that the quantity of starch-splitting enzymes must increase very rapidly in the first few days of life, for the calves under experiment, when only 3 to 4 weeks old, were able to digest a ration nearly 10 per cent of the dry matter of which was starch. These results indicate that the milk ration of a calf but a few days old may be supplemented with a starchy food, and that the starchy material may be rapidly increased as the calf grows older."

The agricultural situation for 1918.—X, Wool.—War makes more sheep and wool necessary (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Sec. Circ. 93* (1918), pp. 14).—This circular points out the effect of the war upon the requirements and supplies of wool, and gives reasons and plans for the immediate increase of sheep raising in the United States, especially on the ordinary farm. It is stated that before many decades have passed the United States should possess three or four times the present number of sheep, that a doubling of the present number within four years is possible, and that it would be of most valuable assistance to our war interests if such a result could be produced in a shorter time.

[Feeding experiments with pigs], G. S. TEMPLETON (*Alabama Col. Sta. Circ. 58* (1918), pp. 29, 30).—In a cooperative experiment in Bullock County 60 head of pigs were grazed on peanuts for eight weeks during the fall of 1917. Following the peanut-pasture period 45 head were divided into three lots of 15 each and fed the following rations for five weeks on dry lot: Lot 1, two weeks on corn and tankage and three weeks on corn and cottonseed meal (2:1) in self-feeders; lot 2, corn and velvet beans (4:1); and lot 3, corn and tankage in a self-feeder. The three lots were classified by the packing company to which they were sold as medium soft, indicating that the finishing period increased the

value of the pigs 1 ct. per pound over straight peanut-fed pigs. Lot 3 returned the greatest profit and lot 2 the least profit per head.

[Feeding pigs corn, velvet beans, and peanuts], G. S. TEMPLETON (*Iowa Col. Sta. Rpt. 1917*, pp. 23, 24).—In an experiment in feeding pigs on corn, velvet beans, and peanuts in various combinations, the velvet-bean meal produced a carcass as firm as that of the pigs fed on corn. In appearance the fat was slightly darker. The carcass of the pigs fed on peanut meal and corn (1:1) was somewhat softer than the corn-fed carcass, while that of those fed on peanuts and corn (1:1) was considerably softer.

The influence of the ration upon the intestinal flora of swine, L. D. BUSHNELL and J. J. FERRY (*Kansas Sta. Tech. Bul. 3* (1917), pp. 3-54, figs. 3). The literature of the relation of bacteria to the development of higher animals, the harmful and beneficial influence of bacteria in the intestinal tract, and the effect of diet upon the intestinal flora is reviewed, and a bibliography of 78 titles is listed.

An investigation was made of the effect of different diets upon the intestinal flora of pigs as shown by the Gram method of staining, and the influence of these diets upon the number and types of bacteria in the feces. A special study was made of the effect of such diets upon the *Bacillus coli* group in the intestinal contents and feces of the pigs. The six pigs used in the studies were given the experimental diet for 200 days from the time of weaning. Four of the pigs were fed corn meal alone, and the other two corn meal plus the albumin from 12 lbs. of milk to each pound of corn meal. Three of the corn-fed pigs gained in weight from an average of 30.6 lbs. each at the beginning of the test to 79 lbs. at the end of the 200 days, while the two corn-and-protein-fed pigs gained from an average of 29.8 to 238 lbs. The fourth pig of the corn-fed group was kept on the corn-meal diet for about 18 months. This pig made only slight gains for 13 months, but during the next 5 months gained about 140 lbs., due mostly to the laying on of fat.

The Gram method was found to be an index to the influence of diet upon intestinal flora only within limits. Observations made upon samples taken from the stomach and at about each 6-ft. level of the intestines to the rectum of two slaughtered pigs showed that the Gram-positive types were more prevalent at lower levels in the corn-and-protein than in the corn-alone pig. *B. coli*-like organisms were isolated from the stomach and at each level below to the rectum in the corn-alone pig, while in the corn-and-protein pig organisms of this type were not found in the stomach or for about 18 ft. below in the small intestine. All the data obtained indicate that about 10 per cent more organisms are present in the feces of corn-and-protein pigs than in the feces of corn-alone pigs. There were, however, great individual and daily variations. In reference to the types present, there were great individual variations in the mixed intestinal flora, but it was noted that pigs on a corn diet generally show a slightly more simplified flora than pigs fed on a more complex diet.

"There is a tendency for a diet of corn alone to throw the varieties of the colon bacilli into the *B. communis* variety rather than into the *B. communior* variety. This is not due entirely to the physical condition of the feces, as the poverty of *B. communior* was as marked in the contents of the intestine as in the feces. Small variations in diet affect the intestinal flora, but very little as compared to highly carbonaceous or nitrogenous diet. A study of the fermenting capacity of the colon bacilli will not explain the difference in metabolism in pigs on a strict corn diet and one of corn plus milk albumin. It is not possible to attribute the stunting effect of a strictly corn diet to marked variation in the bacterial flora of the alimentary canal as determined by the present technique."

Winter cycle of egg production in the Rhode Island Red breed of the domestic fowl, H. D. GOODALE (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 11 (1918), No. 9, pp. 547-574).—At the Massachusetts Experiment Station the daily egg records of three flocks of Rhode Island Red pullets, hatched, respectively, in 1913, 1915, and 1916, were biometrically analyzed and compared with monthly egg records of White Wyandottes and Barred Plymouth Rocks reported by Gowell from the Maine Experiment Station (*E. S. R.*, 15, p. 394).

The winter cycle was found to be much more characteristic in the Maine Station flocks than in the Massachusetts Station flock. In the case of the Rhode Island Reds the winter cycle could be determined in only a portion of the flock. As to the evidence of a winter cycle in the individual, it is concluded that (1) the rate of production as shown by the monthly egg records is not a satisfactory index of a winter cycle in the individual Rhode Island Red pullet. (2) The best criterion of the existence of a winter cycle in the individual is the existence of a pause in production in one or more of the winter months followed by a period of continuous egg production, and usually exceeding 10 days in length. (3) In some instances a pause of 10 days or less occurring in February or March, and following a period of several weeks of continuous egg production, may delimit the winter cycle. In cases where winter pauses could be determined with some accuracy, practically no correlation was found between the number of eggs laid before the pause and the length of the pause.

Evidence is presented which indicates that the winter cycle of egg production may be inherited in some definite but undetermined manner.

Successful incubation practices in New Jersey, embryo mortality, R. R. HANNAS (*New Jersey Stat. Hints to Poultrymen*, 6 (1918), No. 5, pp. 4).—Among points considered are the location of the machine, the holding of the eggs at a low temperature with moist air in the room, and daily turning, and the operation of the incubator at the proper temperature, with care in turning, cooling, and sanitation.

In a trial in holding eggs with 900 eggs in three lots those kept at 45 to 50° gave 57 per cent hatch; those at 60 to 65°, 51.3 per cent hatch; and those at 75 to 80°, 33.7 per cent hatch.

Cooling seems to make no difference in the percentage in the hatch, but there is possibly a heavier chick produced where it is practiced. From a trial with 1,500 eggs in three lots extreme cooling gave 66.7 per cent hatch, medium cooling 68.8 per cent, and no cooling 65.5 per cent. Those receiving extreme cooling hatched a day late, with medium cooling on time, and with no cooling a day ahead of time. The chicks averaged in weight 1.35, 1.32, and 1.27 oz. for the respective lots.

DAIRY FARMING—DAIRYING.

Feeding for milk production, J. M. SCOTT (*Florida Sta. Bul.* 143 (1918), pp. 79-88, fig. 1).—Part of the experiments here reported, comparing sorghum silage with Japanese cane silage and with sweet potato silage for dairy cows, has already been noted (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 683).

In an experiment with three lots of three cows each, covering three 20-day periods, the rations consisted of 9 lbs. of wheat bran and 12 lbs. of silage, and in addition 3 lbs. of cottonseed meal for lot 1, 4 lbs. of peanut meal for lot 2, and 6 lbs. of velvet bean meal for lot 3, these concentrates being changed so that each lot of cows received a different concentrate during each 20-day period. The cows varied but little in live weight during the test. On velvet bean meal the cows produced 2,818.4 lbs. of milk, on peanut meal 2,755.3 lbs., and on

cottonseed meal 2,601.8 lbs. of milk. With peanut meal at \$40, velvet bean meal at \$32, and cottonseed meal at \$50 a ton, milk was produced at 16, 10.5, and 16.6 cts. per gallon, respectively, when these concentrates were fed.

Corn silage and sweet potato silage were fed by the reversal system to two lots of seven cows each during four 16-day periods. In addition, the cows were fed a ration of 2.5 lbs. of cottonseed meal and 7.5 lbs. of wheat bran. Little variation occurred in the weight of the cows during the test. On corn silage the cows gave 7,888.3 lbs. of milk at a cost of 11.8 cts. per gallon, while on sweet potato silage they gave 7,598.4 lbs. of milk, at a cost of 14.2 cts. per gallon. In this test corn silage was valued at \$4 and sweet potato silage at \$13.33 per ton.

Dairying in Florida, J. M. Scott (*Florida Sta. Bul. 142 (1918), pp. 59-76, fig. 6*).—The author discusses the need for increased dairy production in Florida, especially on the average farm; the factors affecting cost of milk production; the improvement of dairy herds by selection, the use of good sires, and the raising of heifers from the best-producing cows; the effects of feeding stuffs on the color, odor, and composition of milk; qualifications of a good dairyman; and cow-testing associations.

The station herd is cited as an example of what may be accomplished in improving dairy herds by selection and by the use of good sires. Ten years ago the average annual milk production per cow of the 12 cows in this herd was 2,600 lbs. During the past year the average of the 20 cows in this herd was 4,440 lbs. The average total feed and labor cost of producing milk in the station herd during the past year was 19 cts. a gallon.

A study of share-rented dairy farms in Green County, Wis., and Kane County, Ill., E. A. Borker (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 603 (1918), pp. 14, fig. 1*).—The material for this study was obtained from 84 farm-management survey records made in Green County, Wis., in cooperation with the Wisconsin Experiment Station, and from 59 records made in Kane County, Ill., all for the crop year 1915, together with data from 147 survey records taken in the Illinois region by the Illinois Station in 1912.

With regard to rental terms, the landlord in the Illinois group generally owned the cows and paid all the farm road tax, while in the Wisconsin group he owned but half the cows and paid only part of the road tax. In the Wisconsin group 78 per cent of the leases ran for one year, none being for more than three years. In the Illinois group 63 per cent of the leases were for one year, none being for more than five years.

The average farm in the Wisconsin group had 140 acres tillable and 84 acres in pasture and supported 25 cows. The Illinois farms averaged 139 acres tillable and 58 acres in pasture and supported an average of 43 cows. The Wisconsin cows produced an average of \$70 worth of dairy products, and the Illinois cows \$94 worth per head annually. In the Wisconsin group both landlord and tenant made least on farms selling milk fat, more on farms marketing milk through the cheese factory, and most on farms selling milk to condenseries. In the Illinois group none of the milk was made into cheese, and the profits were about the same, both to landlord and tenant, whether the milk was sold to the condenser or for market. The introduction of pure-bred cows into the dairy herd in the Wisconsin group has been very profitable both to landlord and tenant, but apparently only to the tenant in the Illinois group.

In both the Wisconsin and Illinois groups the tenant remained on the farm longer under the yearly lease than he did where the lease was for a longer period.

Milk goats, E. L. SHAW (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 920 (1918), pp. 36 figs. 18*).—A general treatise on the status of the industry in the United States, the character of goat's milk, and the breeds, breeding, care and management, and diseases of goats.

It has been found that goat's milk can be thoroughly separated in a separator. When goat's milk testing 4.4 per cent fat was run through the separator the skim milk tested only 0.03 per cent fat. The composition of the milk in the Bureau of Animal Industry's herd of common American goats averaged the following percentages: Specific gravity, 1.0338; fat, 5.99; solids-not-fat, 10.97; sugar, 4.93; protein, 4.63; and water, 83.04. Tests indicate that when goat's milk and cream are properly handled butter of a good quality and free from objectionable features may be secured. Directions are given for the manufacture of cheese from goat's milk. Results secured in a cooperative experiment by the Sea View Hospital, New York, and the Bureau of Animal Industry upon the value of goat's milk for tuberculous patients were entirely negative.

The essentials of a goat dairy are noted, and the floor plans and details are given of the goat dairy at the department experiment farm at Beltsville, Md. Breeding experiments at this farm have involved the crossing of pure-bred Saanen and Toggenburg bucks on common American does. The crossbred goats from each of these breeds have shown great improvement over the common goat. The grade Saanen does have had a lactation period of from 7 to 10 months and have given an average of 3.1 lbs. of milk per day, ranging in fat content from 4 to 6 per cent. The grade Toggenburg does have milked from 6 to 10 months and produced an average of 3.2 lbs. of milk per day, the fat content of which ranged from 4 to 6 per cent. The average weight of the mature half-Saanen does in 1917 was 129 lbs., and of the half-Toggenburg does 103 lbs. In 1915 the average daily milk yield per head of 10 selected common does was 1.5 lbs. for periods of from 7 to 10 months. This milk ranged in fat content from 6.5 to 9.4 per cent.

The Bureau herd of does in milk are fed in winter a ration of 2 lbs. of alfalfa or clover hay, 1.5 lbs. of silage or turnips, and from 1 to 2 lbs. of a grain mixture of corn, oats, bran, and linseed meal (10:10:5:1). On pasture the does are fed from 1 to 1.5 lbs. of a grain mixture of corn, oats, and bran (2:2:1). In 1916 the herd of 10 grade Toggenburg and Saanen does during their lactation period required 1.21 lbs. of grain to produce a quart of milk.

The milch goat, A. C. McCANDLISH and L. S. GILLETTE (*Iowa Sta. Circ. 2 (1918), pp. 4*).—Brief notes are given on the adaptations, breeds, feeding, management, and product of milch goats.

Germ content of milk.—II, As influenced by the utensils, M. J. PRITCH, H. M. WEETER, and W. H. CHAMBERS (*Illinois Sta. Bul. 204 (1918), pp. 217-257, fig. 1*).—In continuation of the study of the relative importance of the various channels through which bacteria enter milk (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 641), results are here given of investigations begun in 1913 upon the influence that the various utensils in which milk is normally handled exert upon the germ content of the milk. In part 1 of the bulletin are reported the results of experiments in which the influence was studied by direct examination of the cans and bottles. The aim of these tests was to determine the number of bacteria in freshly washed unsteamed cans and bottles, whether bacteria increased in washed utensils before being filled, and the source of these bacteria.

The study of bacteria in freshly washed cans was made with 170 cans that had been used in shipping sweet milk from 37 farms to two dairies. In dairy A the milk handled in the cans had a low germ content. The number of cans washed in the same lot of wash water was from 20 to 30, and the amount of

wash water used was 60 gal., the cans being rinsed after washing. In dairy B the milk had a high germ content. From 60 to 80 cans were washed in the same lot of wash water, the amount of water being about 25 gal., and the cans were not rinsed after they were washed. The cans were washed immediately after the milk was poured from them, and the plating of the rinse water was made in from one-half to four hours.

More than 1,000,000,000 bacteria were removed from each of 39 of the cans washed in dairy A, and from each of 38 others the number was more than 100,000,000. Even larger numbers were removed from the 56 cans washed in dairy B. In only 4 of the cans in this dairy was the number smaller than 100,000,000. Had these 170 freshly washed cans been filled with sterile milk the resulting germ content would have varied from 197 to 2,557,000 per cubic centimeter. The results of successive rinsings with sterile water indicate that, while a considerable fraction of the germ life in the cans was removed by the first rinsing, it is by no means the entire germ life present.

Fifty cans washed, steamed, and left 30 hours uncovered and inverted on a rack, if filled with milk would have added to the milk an average of 8 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Fifty cans similarly cleansed but left 30 hours with the lids on, if filled with milk would have added to the milk an average of 1,816 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Fifty cans washed but not steamed and held 30 hours uncovered and inverted on a rack, if filled with milk would have added to the milk an average of 27,164 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Ten cans similarly cleansed, but held 30 hours with the lids on, if filled with milk would have added to the milk an average of 128,730 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Ninety-one milk cans that had been washed, rinsed, and steamed at one dairy and covered with their lids, examined as they were about to be used on several dairy farms showed that had they been filled with milk they would have added to the milk an average of 23,523 bacteria per cubic centimeter. The treatment of these cans at the farms was not uniform, either as to their being kept covered or as to the length of time elapsing before their use.

A comparison of the germ content of each of 153 milk cans after the cans had been emptied and washed, but not rinsed or steamed, and the germ content of the milk previously held by the cans, in most cases revealed no direct relationship. However, taken as a whole, the dairy which received the milk with the higher germ content also had the cans with the higher germ content.

An examination of 134 freshly washed cans and of the water in which they were washed showed that the wash water became heavily seeded with bacteria during the washing process. However, the extremely large numbers of bacteria found in some of the washed cans could not be accounted for by contamination from the wash water.

Bacterial counts were made of a number of washed but unsteamed milk bottles. The results show that if these bottles had been filled with milk the germ content of the milk would have been increased by an average of 1,339 bacteria per cubic centimeter by the freshly washed bottles and 12,930 bacteria per cubic centimeter by the bottles held 24 hours after washing.

The experiments reported in part 2 were designed to test the influence of the various unsteamed utensils upon the germ content in actual dairy operations, as shown by the difference in the germ content of the milk handled in steamed and in unsteamed utensils. The steaming consisted in holding the utensils in a chamber filled with flowing steam for about an hour, except that some of the pails and cans were held over a steam jet for two to three minutes. Bacterial examination of the utensils showed that this steaming was satisfactory.

An examination of 81 cans of milk at the farm ready for transportation to the dairy, when all utensils had been carefully steamed, showed an average germ content of 6,807 bacteria per cubic centimeter. A similar examination of the milk in 117 cans from the same farms, when all utensils were similarly treated, except that the steaming was omitted, showed an average germ content of 285,600 bacteria per cubic centimeter.

When the bottle filler was carefully washed and steamed it exerted no appreciable effect upon the germ content of the milk passing through it. When it was similarly washed, but not steamed, the germ content of the milk of the first bottle was increased on the average by 96,900 bacteria per cubic centimeter. The continued use of the bottle filler gradually washed the larger part of the germ life from the machine.

A study of the collective influence of all the utensils that normally come into contact with the milk, both at the barn and at the dairy, showed that when all the utensils were carefully steamed the germ content of the milk in the bottles was about 4,566 bacteria per cubic centimeter. When similar conditions obtained, except that the steaming of the utensils was omitted, the germ content of the milk approximated 257,240 bacteria per cubic centimeter.

Of all the various utensils coming into contact with the milk at the barn and at the dairy, the clarifier and the bottle filler when unsteamed proved to be the most prolific sources of contamination. The clarifier added an average of 141,340 bacteria per cubic centimeter to the milk passed through it, while the bottle-filler tank and the four valves of the filler added approximately 436,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter to the same milk.

Factors of importance in producing milk of low bacterial count, C. L. ROADHOUSE (*California Sta. Circ. 179 (1917), pp. 11, figs. 6*).—This circular points out briefly the principal sources of microorganisms in milk, and explains how the care of milk leads to a lower bacterial content. Specifications are given for the construction of an inexpensive combination hot-water heater and steam sterilizer for dairy utensils.

The pasteurization of sour, farm-skimmed cream for butter making, O. F. HUNZIKER, G. SPITZER, H. C. MILLS, H. B. SWITZER, ET AL. (*Indiana Sta. Bul. 208 (1917), pp. 3-76*).—The experiments here reported were undertaken to determine (1) the effect of pasteurization of sour, farm-separator cream on the flavor, keeping quality, and market value of butter; (2) the effect of different processes of pasteurization on the bacterial count of cream and butter and on the flavor and keeping quality of butter; (3) the effect of pasteurization on the chemical properties of fresh and stored butter; (4) the causes underlying the changes in the flavor of raw and pasteurized cream butter in storage.

In each set of experiments about 1,600 lbs. of 30 to 40 per cent cream of 0.3 to 0.7 per cent acidity was used. This cream was divided into four churnings, as follows: (1) Churned raw; (2) pasteurized at 145° F., holding for 20 minutes; (3) pasteurized at 165° flash process; (4) pasteurized at 185° flash process. Five-lb. cartons of the butter were held in cold storage at from 0 to 20°, and were scored when fresh and when 30, 60, and 90 days old. The average scores of 204 churnings indicate that the butter from the raw cream possessed the poorest keeping quality, scoring 3.03 points lower when fresh and 4.51 points lower when 90 days old than the butter from cream pasteurized at 145° holding process, which scored highest when fresh and after storage. Butter from cream pasteurized at 165 and 185° flash process had a pronounced oily flavor. The flavor largely disappeared in storage, but flavors characteristic of storage butter developed.

On the basis of market conditions at the time of this study, the butter from the pasteurized cream, averaged, after 30 days' storage, from 0.8 to 0.9 ct., in

the case of the flash process, to 1.7 cts. in the case of the holding process, higher in price than the butter made from raw cream.

The holding process of pasteurization at 145° was most efficient, averaging over 99.9 per cent in its germ-killing effect on all types of microorganisms. The flash process at 185° lacked uniformity, and at 165° was deficient in germ-killing efficiency. The germ-killing efficiency of pasteurization in summer was greater and the keeping quality of such butter was better than that of winter cream and butter. However, pasteurization at 145° holding process destroyed over 99 per cent of the germ content of cream, regardless of the season of the year and variations in the resistance of different types of germs.

In order to test the effect of time of holding cream at 145° on the germ-killing efficiency and on the keeping quality of butter, cream was held at this temperature for 10, 15, 20, 30, and 40 minutes. From the standpoint of the keeping quality of the butter 20 minutes' holding proved best. The greatest reduction of microorganisms occurred when the cream was held at 145° for 40 minutes, and the germ-killing efficiency was greatly diminished when the time of exposure was shortened to 15 or 10 minutes. Butter from cream held at 145° for more than 20 minutes, however, contained as large numbers of liquefiers, yeasts, and molds as when held for 20 minutes only, and exposure at 145° for longer than 20 minutes was found to produce a mealy body in the butter under certain conditions.

Another experiment demonstrated the necessity of guarding against recontamination after pasteurization. It has been found that an unclean vat may reduce the efficiency of pasteurization 50 per cent. It was also shown that the better the flavor and the lower the acidity of the cream at the time of pasteurization, the better will be the flavor of the butter when fresh and when it comes out of storage.

In 104 churnings the average percentages of fat in the buttermilk were as follows: From raw cream 0.101, and from pasteurized cream at 145° held 20 minutes 0.137, at 165° flash 0.12, and at 185° flash 0.12. In these churnings there was a somewhat larger loss of fat from the high-acid cream than from the low-acid cream.

Pasteurization of cream had very little effect on the chemical composition of the butter. The moisture, curd, and acid were somewhat lower in the pasteurized cream butter than in the raw cream butter, and the highest temperature used for pasteurizing showed the greatest difference. There was a gradual decrease in lactose and increase in acidity of the raw and pasteurized cream butter after three months' storage; however, the raw cream butter increased far more rapidly in acidity than the pasteurized cream butter. There was also a decrease in the acidity of the fresh butter, due to pasteurization. The fat constants in butter in storage were found to undergo but very slight changes, and these changes averaged somewhat greater in raw cream butter than in pasteurized cream butter. Results of monthly analyses of milk fat held for one year at ordinary room temperature show that the fat constants in the stored fat underwent very slight changes, not at all commensurate with the degree of rancidity and tallowiness developed in the fat.

The hydrolyzed or cleavage products of the proteins in butter were determined in 64 separate churnings of the butter from raw and pasteurized cream, when the butter was fresh, and after storage at -6° for one, three, and five months, respectively. The results indicate that some protein decomposition takes place in all butter during storage even at a temperature below 0°, and it is suggested that this protein hydrolysis may, in a large measure, be responsible for off flavors in storage butter. Butter that is intended for prolonged storage should, therefore, be as free as possible from curd. It is also

noted that the protein hydrolysis was greatest in the raw cream butter and least in butter made from cream pasteurized at 185° flash process. The protein cleavage was greatly increased after butter had been transferred from cold storage to room temperature.

The causes of protein hydrolysis are discussed, and the methods used in these experimental analyses of the cream and butter are outlined. Detailed tabular data brought out in the study are appended.

Errors in the weight of print butter: Their causes and prevention. H. RUNKEL and H. M. ROESER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 95 (1918), pp. 14 figs. 7*).—This circular, which is based upon studies by the Bureau of Chemistry in cooperation with the Division of Weights and Measures of the Bureau of Standards, is issued to show the responsibility of butter makers in complying with the requirements of the Federal net weight law and to suggest a procedure to reduce the inaccuracy and lack of uniformity in present methods of printing butter.

The average difference between the heaviest and lightest of 50 1-lb. prints selected at random in about 250 plants was 0.56 oz. The types of errors made by manufacturers may be due to (1) the difference of single prints from 16 oz. and (2) the difference of the average weight from 16 oz. Errors on single prints when the average is correct, are due principally to the physical condition of the butter, the inaccuracy of the printing machine, and the carelessness of the operator. These errors may be largely eliminated by attention to such details as uniformity of mixing, control of the temperature at which printed, securing a uniform solidity of the print, cutting all prints squarely, filling out the corners, preventing air holes in the middle of the print, elimination of worn utensils, and keeping cutting wires tight and the proper distance apart.

Errors on the average weight are due largely to inaccurate scales and incorrect methods of adjusting the machine. They may be largely eliminated by first securing an accurate scale and then looking carefully to its preservation; also by weighing at least 5 per cent of all prints in groups of five or ten at frequent intervals during each churning in order to check up the printing machine.

Actual conditions as they were found in the field are discussed and the relation of the different sources of error to one another is pointed out.

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Preventive medicine and hygiene. M. J. ROSENAU (*New York and London: D. Appleton & Co., 1917, 3. ed., enl., pp. XXXVI+1374, pl. 1, figs. 206*).—This new edition is called by the author a "special" or "military" edition, inasmuch as it contains a discussion of the "duties and organization of the Sanitary Corps, the examination of recruits, diseases of the soldier, sanitation of troops in camp and on the march, sanitation of barracks and trenches, physical training, personal hygiene and equipment of the soldier, Red Cross, rations, etc., . . . and the 'new' diseases and new medical conditions which have arisen in the present world war, such as trench fever, trench foot, war nephritis, shell shock, gas poisoning, tuberculosis, venereal diseases, etc." The book contains chapters on Sewage and Garbage, by G. C. Whipple; Vital Statistics, by J. W. Trask; and Mental Hygiene, by T. W. Salmon.

Report of veterinarian. C. A. CARY (*Alabama Col. Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 25-27*).—Work with the kidney worm (*Stephanurus dentatus*) has shown that its eggs pass out from the body of its host in the urine and hatch at ordinary temperatures in about 17 days in urine, water, and moist soil. Its eggs were found in the urine in the bladder of a number of pigs,

Tests made of the action of "bitterweed" (*Helictium tenuifolium*) indicate that it is toxic for horses, mules, and dogs, but not so for cattle. A collection of the tabanids was made during the fall.

A series of tests made to determine the toxic action of *Eupatorium ageratoides* indicate that it produces progressive degenerative change in the red blood cells, polymorphonuclear cells, and eosinophils. In the cat, dog, and goat it failed to produce any symptoms resembling "trembles."

White snakeroot or richweed (*Eupatorium urticifolium*) as a stock-poisoning plant, C. D. MARSH and A. B. CLAWSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Anim. Indus., 1918, pp. 7, fig. 1*).—This is a popular summary of information, based upon the investigations previously noted (E. S. R., 38, p. 685), in which it is pointed out that the losses of live stock from poisoning by this plant should be avoided by prevention rather than by reliance upon remedies. Since it takes a fairly large quantity to poison an animal, little harm will result from eating the plant for a short time unless the animal is unusually hungry.

Efficacy of some anthelmintics, M. C. HALL and W. D. FOSTER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 7, pp. 397-447, fig. 1*).—In carrying out the series of experiments here reported the plan of the authors was to test as many drugs as possible having a known or alleged anthelmintic value, making further experiments with the more promising. The animals were given an appropriate dose of the anthelmintic to be tested. The treatment was usually administered in the morning and all feces were collected and examined every morning thereafter until the animal was killed, which was usually the morning of the fourth day after the administration of the last dose of the anthelmintic, and all parasites remaining were collected and counted.

The experimental data presented are arranged in three groups, (1) simple purgatives, (2) a group including anthelmintics having a mineral base and coal-tar products, and (3) a group covering the vegetable anthelmintics. The conclusions drawn by the authors from the results of the investigations reported are as follows:

"Simple purgatives, calomel and castor oil, may have some slight value as anthelmintics, but it is hardly sufficient to justify their use for this purpose. Ascarids in dogs are sometimes removed by castor oil given as a preliminary purge, and this fact may prove of benefit in veterinary practice as a diagnostic measure when the more accurate method of microscopic fecal examination cannot be carried out. However, castor oil failed to remove ascarids more frequently than it succeeded, and in no case were all the ascarids removed from any one animal. As many of the experiments on dogs were preceded by a dose of castor oil, the writers have fairly extensive data on this subject.

"The most reliable vermifuge for ascarids, whether in dogs or swine, is oil of chenopodium. This drug, which was tested out on 34 dogs in six experiments, showed an efficacy for the entire series of 97 per cent. It rarely fails to remove all the ascarids present in a dog if given at the rate of 0.2 mil per kilogram, preceded by a dose of castor oil and the animal starved for 24 hours before treatment. The chenopodium treatment is also very efficacious for ascarids in swine and when properly administered may be expected to remove most, if not all, of the worms present. It would seem, however, that neither chenopodium nor any other drug tested will give satisfactory results if mixed with the daily ration and the animals allowed to dose themselves; it is best given to each pig individually in suitable dosage, preceded by a fast. While this method necessarily involves considerable labor when treating animals as unruly as swine, the labor can be reduced by sorting the hogs roughly into classes according to size and confining them in inclosures which will permit them to be caught with

a minimum amount of struggling. The treatment has proved practical on a large scale and the results, as far as they could be determined, were entirely satisfactory. Oil of chenopodium appeared to be effective for stomach worms in sheep, although the data on this subject are not sufficient to warrant its recommendation. It is also of some efficacy for hookworms in sheep and in dogs, though in the latter case chloroform was found more reliable.

"Other remedies which seem to have more or less merit as anthelmintics against ascarids are the latex of *Ficus laurifolia*, santonin in repeated doses and thymol. Although thymol in repeated doses is fairly efficacious against hookworms, it was inferior to chloroform for this purpose, causing more distress. An excellent preparation for mixed infestation in dogs consists of equal parts of oil of chenopodium and chloroform, given at the rate of 0.2 mil per kilogram, combined with 30 mils of castor oil. This preparation may be expected to remove all the ascarids present, a large proportion of hookworms, and possibly a certain percentage of whipworms. This latter parasite seems to be very difficult to eliminate, and nothing tried by the writers proved very efficacious, almost any anthelmintic occasionally proving successful. This experience may perhaps be explained by an intermittent peristalsis of the cecum, which occasionally allows the anthelmintic to enter, but which usually excludes it. Although chloroform was fairly successful in removing stomach worms from sheep, both animals upon which it was tried subsequently died from its effects, and it would seem to be too dangerous for use on sheep.

"In the case of stomach worms in sheep, copper sulphate was found to be the most satisfactory remedy, the experiments confirming the findings of Hutcheon. A simple apparatus devised by the senior writer reduces the labor involved in drenching a flock of sheep and insures accurate dosage. Petroleum benzin also proved satisfactory and was more efficacious for hookworms than copper sulphate. However, it is much more expensive than copper-sulphate solution, must be given three times and in a vehicle like milk, which adds greatly to the expense. The fact that petroleum benzin (refined gasoline) proved efficacious, while commercial gasoline was considerably less so, is perhaps related to the differences in specific gravity and consequent volatility of the refined product compared with the commercial product.

"Among anthelmintics intended for use against tapeworms, male-fern proved efficacious when tested on dogs. In the case of cats it removed all tapeworms from 75 per cent of the animals tested, though it proved fatal to two out of six animals which were somewhat enfeebled from disease. Apparently it is more toxic to cats than dogs and should be prescribed with caution and only given to healthy subjects. So far as can be judged from a single experiment with dogs, there seems to be no danger in combining male-fern with castor oil, as is done in the so-called Hermann's mixture. In fact, the writers are inclined to agree with Selfert (1908) that the administration of castor oil after male-fern will avoid the toxic effects of the latter by causing its rapid and thorough elimination, and that for this purpose no other purgative is quite so effective. This subject, however, should receive more study before conclusions are drawn.

"Pelletierine tannate was a failure in the one experiment in which it was tested on cats but was efficacious on dogs. No remedy was efficacious against tapeworms in poultry. Of the four drugs tested, chenopodium gave the best results for this purpose, but its efficacy for tapeworms is very slight.

"Turpentine proved the most efficacious of the remedies tested on poultry for the removal of *Ascaridia perspicillum*, while chenopodium was nearly as good. When tested on dogs and pigs, turpentine was not very efficacious; and

as it caused grave symptoms of nephritis in pigs and caused the death of some of the experiment dogs, its use upon these animals is inadvisable.

-The treatment with chopped tobacco stems recommended by Herms and Beach for ascarids in poultry proved fairly efficacious for *Heterakis papillosa* and would presumably be at least as efficacious for *A. perspicillum*, since this latter worm is more easily reached by anthelmintics than is *H. papillosa*.

-There are a large number of drugs showing a greater or less degree of efficacy for the various intestinal parasites of domestic animals. Usually their action is selective—that is, they show a pronounced efficacy for certain species of intestinal worms, while they are decidedly less efficacious or entirely inefficacious against other intestinal parasites. If we consider the ideal anthelmintic one which will remove all worms of a given class or species, and do this every time in a single dose, we find that very few drugs approach this ideal.

-Among the drugs which have given the best results under experimental conditions for the purposes intended and concerning which the writers have sufficient data to warrant positive conclusions may be mentioned the following: (1) Copper sulphate in drench for stomach worms in sheep; (2) oil of chenopodium for ascarids in pigs and dogs; (3) oleoresin of male fern for tape-worms in dogs; (4) turpentine for *A. perspicillum* in fowls; and (5) chopped tobacco stems for *H. papillosa* in fowls."

The treatment of severe burns with ambrine, C. G. McMULLEN (*Gen. Elect. Rev.*, 20 (1918), No. 9, pp. 717-722, figs. 6; *Sci. Amer. Sup.*, 85 (1918), No. 2203, pp. 190, 191).—This article describes the use of ambrine in severe burns and gives a résumé of the literature on the subject.

Bacteria in dust, E. BURNET (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 51 (1917), No. 12, pp. 551-599).—In bacterial examinations of samples of fresh street dust, 3 out of 18 samples contained the tubercle bacillus. Dried dust obtained from vacuum cleaners in theaters, stores, etc., gave evidence at first of very few organisms, but with proper cultivation under anaerobic conditions it was found to contain, in addition to *Bacillus subtilis* and various representatives of the mesentericus group, putrefying organisms such as *B. welchii*, *B. tetanus*, and *B. sporogenes*.

The author suggests the possibility that certain cases of tetanus, the origin of which is obscure, may be caused by the tetanus spores penetrating into the body with very fine dust.

The action of cold on microorganisms, A. Q. RUATA (*Ann. Ig. [Rome]*, 28 (1918), No. 1, pp. 1-10).—The purpose of the studies reported was to determine whether microorganisms are actually destroyed by cold or whether they are simply rendered inert during the time in which they are kept at low temperature. Various organisms in gelatin culture were kept for from 1 to 24 days at a temperature of from -3 to -12° C. in a dry atmosphere. Each day a small portion of the gelatin culture was removed from the refrigerator and placed in an incubator at 22° for 10 days, at the end of which time the colonies in the various tests and in the control were counted. The biological properties of the organisms studied were tested in various ways. Studies were made on *Bacillus coli*, *B. pyocyaneus*, *B. proteus vulgaris*, *B. bulgaricus*, *B. clavatus*, and other putrefying organisms.

The results show that the prolonged action of cold produces not only a paralyzing effect upon microorganisms but progressively destroys them. The spores of *B. clavatus*, although more resistant than the bacillus itself, were gradually killed under prolonged action of cold. The bacteriological properties of the organisms studied showed progressive changes in accordance with the gradual destruction of the organism.

The author concludes that a practical application of the results obtained could be made in the preserving industry in the sterilization of various fresh foods.

The value of Wulff's method for the diagnosis of anthrax, L. SANI (*Clin. Vet. [Milan], Rass. Pol. Sanit. e Ig.*, 41 (1918), No. 1-2, pp. 4-10).—The diagnosis of anthrax with the aid of bone marrow as described by Wulff (E. S. R., 27, p. 781) is considered by the author, after experimental work, to be preferable to all other methods, particularly where the diagnosis has to be made on carcasses which have undergone extensive putrefaction. The compactness and chemical composition of the bones are such as to offer greater resistance to putrefactive action and a favorable place for the development and preservation of the anthrax bacillus.

Studies on diphtheria toxin.—I, Hydrogen-ion concentration and toxicogenicity determinations with *Bacterium diphtheriae*, L. DAVIS (*Jour. Lab. and Clin. Med.*, 3 (1918), No. 6, pp. 358-367, figs. 2).—The purpose of the present investigation was to determine by means of the hydrogen electrode the reaction changes which take place in the medium during the formation of diphtheria toxin on a practical scale, and to note the relationship between toxicogenicity and hydrogen-ion concentration. The medium used for the study was plain bouillon made by adding 20 gm. of peptone and 5 gm. of sodium chloride to every liter of beef infusion prepared in the usual way. Adjustment to the desired hydrogen-ion concentration was made by the method of Clark and Lubs (E. S. R., 37, p. 506). The experimental data led to the following conclusions:

"Toxin of maximum potency is produced in bouillon by *B. diphtheriae* only when the initial reaction falls within a certain zone of alkalinity, included within the hydrogen-ion concentration limits of about 7×10^{-8} to about 5×10^{-6} . Luxuriant growth of the organism appears to be possible where the reaction of the bouillon ranges from about $C_H^+ = 1 \times 10^{-8}$ to about $C_H^+ = 8.4 \times 10^{-6}$. When cultivated in plain bouillon under optimal conditions, *B. diphtheriae* undergoes an initial increase in hydrogen-ion concentration. This is soon followed by a steady decrease until apparently a limiting alkaline reaction is attained. The total acid produced is relatively small and seems to vary in amount with each individual strain. Toxicogenic strains appeared to develop more acid than an avirulent strain. The initial increase in hydrogen ions is due to fermentation of some constituent in both peptone and beef infusion. No direct relationship can be found between the hydrogen-ion concentration of the medium and toxicity during the growth of *B. diphtheriae*."

The intrapalpebral mallein reaction, A. LANFRANCHI (*Mod. Zoiatro, Parte Sci.*, 28 (1917), No. 9, pp. 197-202, fig. 1; *abs. in Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét.*, 27 (1918), No. 314, p. 86).—The author states that in cases where the intrapalpebral mallein reaction, previously noted (E. S. R., 32, p. 374), produces either through successive injections or other causes sclerosis of the connective tissue, the injection of mallein may be made in the upper instead of the lower eyelid. In case of a negative reaction at least 15 days should elapse before repeating the injection.

The intrapalpebral reaction in the diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis, A. LANFRANCHI (*Mod. Zoiatro, Parte Sci.*, 28 (1917), No. 10, pp. 217-225, figs. 5; *abs. in Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét.*, 27 (1918), No. 314, pp. 80, 81).—The intrapalpebral reaction employed in the diagnosis of glanders, previously noted (E. S. R., 32, p. 374), has been successfully applied for the diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis. The material for the test, taken aseptically from mature lesions rich in cryptococci, is attenuated by shaking in ether for about 24 hours, evaporating the ether, and heating the mixture for from 15 to 20 min-

ness in a water bath at 80° C. It is then centrifuged for 30 to 35 minutes, and the clear liquid is ready for injection in doses of from 2.5 to 3 cc., according to the technique employed for the mallein reaction.

Pyotherapy in epizootic lymphangitis. A. LANFRANCHI and P. BIANDELLI (*Mod. Zootatro, Parte Sci.*, 28 (1917), No. 12, pp. 261-275, figs. 9).—The author reviews the literature on the treatment of epizootic lymphangitis by pyotherapy and reports unsuccessful results of using this method in cases of light, moderately severe, and severe lesions. He concludes that pyotherapy or autopyotherapy does not represent a method for the definite cure of epizootic lymphangitis.

A study of hemorrhagic septicemia: Observations in sheep and in mouflon-sheep hybrids. N. MORI (*R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, Ann. Staz. Sper. Malattie Infett. Bestiame*, 3 (1916), No. 2, pp. 3-35; *abs. in Internat. Inst. Agr. (Rome), Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 8 (1917), No. 7, pp. 1010-1012; *Abstr. Bact.*, 1 (1917), No. 6, p. 529).—A short history of the disease as reported by various investigators is given followed by a detailed study of it as observed in material from the Naples Veterinary School and other districts of southern Italy. The symptoms and anatomical lesions in subacute and chronic forms of the disease are described.

The organism *Bacillus orisepcticus*, responsible for the disease, is polymorphous, Gram-negative, nonmotile, nonspore-forming, and aerobic. Immune serum prepared with it agglutinates the strains of hemorrhagic septicemia of other animal species, thus justifying the interpretation that the various strains are races of a single organism derived through acclimatization in organisms of another species. For the treatment of the disease the author refers to the serum vaccine treatment of Raebiger (*E. S. R.*, 35, p. 77) and others.

A bibliography of 14 titles is appended.

The enzymes of the tubercle bacillus. H. J. CORPER and H. C. SWEANY (*Jour. Bact.*, 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 129-151, figs. 3).—Studies on the autolysis of tubercle bacilli, previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 36, p. 181), were continued by the determination of autolysis of bovine tubercle bacilli and a determination of the α-amino nitrogen in the autolysate. It was found that "tubercle bacilli of both the human and bovine varieties possess autolytic enzymes, as indicated by the non-coagulable nitrogen and α-amino acid nitrogen liberated at incubator temperature after the bacilli have been killed by toluene and chloroform."

The presence of individual enzymes in the tubercle bacillus was determined by the nephelometric method of Kober and Graves (*E. S. R.*, 32, p. 310) and by examining the autolysate for the various products of enzyme action. It was found that "the bacilli themselves, or autolysates therefrom, also possess a trypsin-like enzyme capable of splitting proteins in alkaline solution, an erepsin-like enzyme capable of decomposing peptone in acid solution, a weak pepsin-like enzyme capable of splitting proteins in acid solution, a nuclease capable of splitting nucleic acid, and a urease capable of decomposing urea."

"The tubercle bacilli, or autolysates therefrom, do not possess enzymes capable of hydrolyzing starch or inverting sucrose, demonstrable by the delicate Lewis and Benedict picramic acid method. Autolysates from tubercle bacilli do not possess enzymes capable of digesting elastic tissue prepared from lamb lung, or connective tissue prepared from tubercles, at least as indicated by the methods used for demonstrating these enzymes."

Bovine tuberculosis: Its diagnosis and control. V. A. MOORE (*Amer. Jour. Vet. Med.*, 13 (1918), No. 4, pp. 167-172).—This article gives a historical survey of bovine tuberculosis and the measures taken in different countries for its control, a description of the nature and distribution of the lesions of the disease,

and a discussion of the tuberculin reaction. An inquiry into the cases where tuberculin has failed to produce a reaction on tuberculous animals has shown that the failure may be attributed to one or more of the following causes: (1) The use of strains of tubercle bacilli which do not make an efficient tuberculin, (2) the use of cultures of the bacilli which are not properly grown and do not contain a sufficient quantity of the specific protein to enable it to cause a reaction, (3) the interpretation of the manifestations following the use of tuberculin not made in accordance with the laws governing the reaction between it and the products of tuberculous lesions in the living animals, (4) the application of tuberculin in the period of incubation, (5) the tuberculous lesions being arrested, healed, encapsulated, or very extensive, and (6) repeated administrations of tuberculin resulting in the failure of the reaction after one or more injections. In the opinion of the author subcutaneous injection has been more satisfactory than other methods of administering tuberculin.

The biological behavior of *Piroplasma bigeminum* in cows in Eritrea.—The variety acquired in the practice of serum vaccination against rinderpest, G. DI DOMIZIO (*Mod. Zootro, Parte Sci.*, 28 (1917), Nos. 19, pp. 235-236, fig. 1; 11, pp. 247-259).—*P. bigeminum* in Eritrea is so widespread that practically all cows are afflicted with it at some period of their lives. As a latent infection it may not be detected by itself either clinically or microscopically, but it is very easily detected in connection with rinderpest. An animal whose resistance is weakened by rinderpest is more susceptible to *P. bigeminum*, which is often present in the blood used for inoculation against rinderpest. For this reason the author recommends that in serum vaccination against rinderpest in Eritrea great care should be taken regarding the purity of the serum in order to have it as free as possible from the *Piroplasma*. This can best be accomplished by taking the serum on the fourth or fifth day of the disease at which time the symptoms of rinderpest alone are present, the circulating blood containing active rinderpest virus but with no *Piroplasma* or in such small quantities that it can not be detected in microscopic examination. The serum should not be taken on the sixth or seventh day of the illness, because the virulence of the virus is more attenuated and because the *P. bigeminum* is probably present in greater numbers and in a more virulent form.

A bacteriological report in regard to hog cholera, G. F. GARDENHI (*Chia Vet. [Milan], Rass. Pol. Sanit. e Ig.*, 41 (1918), No. 4, pp. 84-88).—A typical case of hog cholera is reported with post-mortem findings and a bacteriological study of the filterable virus obtained from the animal.

The results led to the conclusion that the Voldagsen strain of paratyphoid B can be found associated with filterable virus in hog cholera.

Fundamental principles governing the control of hog cholera, D. F. LUCKEY (*Amer. Jour. Vet. Med.*, 13 (1918), No. 4, pp. 157-160, 200).—The principles discussed are more thorough and efficient organization, attention to the sources of infection, more stringent quarantine regulations, and laws forbidding the sale of hogs affected with any disease and prohibiting vaccination except by graduate veterinarians.

Statistics on the use of hog cholera antiserum and hog cholera virus, C. G. COLE (*Amer. Jour. Vet. Med.*, 13 (1918), No. 4, pp. 173, 174).—During the year 1917, 18.7 per cent of all the hogs in Iowa were immunized. The average percentage of losses from the use of the simultaneous method in healthy herds over a period of five years was 2.1, the loss in 1917 being only 0.7 per cent. A report on 264,367 hogs, consisting of 92,943 sick or exposed and 171,424 healthy hogs, shows a loss of 2.1 per cent of healthy and 15.5 per cent of sick hogs. Of the hogs actually sick when treated, a recovery of 34.1 per cent is shown by the use of the serum-alone method against 29 per cent by the use of the

simultaneous method. The serum-alone treatment thus seems to be more successful in the case of sick hogs, although the simultaneous method is superior from the standpoint of immunizing hogs.

Ulcerous lymphangitis in horses (*Clin. Vet. [Milan], Rass. Pol. Sanit. e Ig. 41 (1918), No. 1-2, pp. 11-19, pl. 1*).—In this article are summarized the clinical forms and symptoms of ulcerous lymphangitis caused by the Preisz-Nocard bacillus, the evolution and differential diagnosis of the disease, and its prophylactic and therapeutic treatment.

Infections caused by *Bacterium pullorum* in adult fowls, P. [R]. HADLEY et al. (*Rhode Island Sta. Bul. 172 (1917), pp. 3-40*).—This bulletin reports the results of a study in which it was established that *Bacterium pullorum* was the causative agent in an epidemic in adult fowls indistinguishable in its clinical picture and pathological manifestations from fowl typhoid.

The primary observations and the experimental features of the study lead to the conclusion that latent *B. pullorum* infection was stimulated into active manifestations of fatal generalized infection as a result of intestinal irritation, or other physiological changes, following the feeding of a ration containing a large proportion of roughage in the form of oat husks. The author points to the need of regarding more seriously the endogenous as opposed to the exogenous origin of 'epidemic' diseases among poultry. Among possible endogenous disease-stimuli the importance of a hygienic feeding regime is especially emphasized.

The existence of intermediate bacterial forms, resembling *B. pullorum*, but varying slightly toward *B. gallinarum* Klein is suggested, and it is proposed to make use of the terms *B. pullorum* A and *B. pullorum* B in order to keep these types distinct pending their further study. It is further suggested that *B. pullorum* appears to stand as a border line group in the colon-typhoid intermediates, separating the actual paratyphoids (*B. gallinarum*, etc.) from the actual paracolons (*B. suispestifer*, *B. paratyphosus* A and B, etc.). It is recommended that, in order to facilitate bringing about some degree of order in the group of 'colon-typhoid intermediates,' gas-forming strains be referred to the paracolon group, which should be revived; and that anaerogenic forms only should be referred to the paratyphoid group, in which *B. gallinarum* might stand as the type species."

The author reports that he has data on three epidemics in adult stock due to the agency of *B. pullorum*. These epidemics, two of which were somewhat extensive, occurred in widely separated parts of the country. In all three bacteria of the fowl typhoid type (*B. gallinarum*) were absent, yet the clinical picture and the pathological manifestations were those of fowl typhoid.

A list of 13 references to the literature is given.

A study of the etiology of roup in birds, J. G. JACKLEY (*Kansas Sta. Tech. Bul. 4 (1917), pp. 5-23*).—A summary of inquiries pertaining to poultry diseases at the station gave the following approximate percentage relationship of the various poultry diseases in Kansas: Roup 70 per cent, cholera 15 per cent, white diarrhea 9 per cent, blackhead 1 per cent, and other troubles, including mites, lice, worms, etc., 5 per cent. Losses to the industry from roup vary with different seasons, occasional outbreaks showing a mortality of from 50 to 100 per cent, while in other years only 5 per cent of the flock may be infected with perhaps less than 1 to 2 per cent mortality. Cases that recover from roup are believed to be unprofitable, egg production generally being completely suspended for a time, and the bird seldom fattens and may die later.

In the course of the investigations here reported small Gram-negative, diplococcus-like rods, which did not form spores nor form gas in carbohydrates,

were isolated and apparently deserve recognition as the etiological factor in roup. This organism was recognized in smears from all cases of diphtheria and ocular roup examined. It was grown upon artificial media and the disease again reproduced, and a high degree of protection was shown against the natural disease after immunization with pure cultures. A bibliography is appended.

A further study of the etiology of roup in fowls, J. G. JACKLEY (*Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 52 (1918), No. 7, pp. 853-858, fig. 1).—Additional results obtained in the work above noted further support the claim that a bacterium of the *Pasteurella* group isolated by the author is the etiological factor in roup.

RURAL ENGINEERING.

Surface water supply of North Atlantic slope basins, 1916 (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 431* (1918), pp. 176+XXXVI, pls. 2).—This report, prepared in cooperation with the States of Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, and New York, presents the results of measurements of flow made on the St. John, Machias, Union, Penobscot, Kennebec, Androscoggin, Presumpscot, Saco, Merrimac, Blackstone, Connecticut Housatonic, Hudson, Delaware, Susquehanna, Patuxent, Potomac, and Rappahannock River Basins during 1916. Lists of the steam-gauging stations and the publications of the Geological Survey relating to water resources for this region are appended.

Surface water supply of the lower Mississippi River Basin, 1916 (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 437* (1918), pp. 50+XXXII, pls. 2).—This report presents the results of measurements of flow made on the Arkansas and Red River Basins during 1916. A section on stream-gauging stations and publications relating to water resources is appended.

Surface water supply of Hawaii, 1916 (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 445* (1917), pp. 224).—This report, prepared in cooperation with the Territory of Hawaii, presents the results of measurements of flow made on certain streams and ditches and rainfall records of the islands of Kauai, Oahu, Maui, and Hawaii for 1916.

Southern California floods of January, 1916, H. D. McGLASHAN and F. C. EBERT (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 426* (1918), pp. 80, pls. 16, map 1).—This report, prepared in cooperation with the State of California, presents precipitation records, describes the flood of January, 1916, and reports measurements of flood run-off in the various river basins within the flood area.

Rapid chemical determination of the potability of water, COMTE (*Jour. Pharm. et Chim.*, 7. ser., 14 (1916), No. 5, pp. 135-140; abs. in *Chem. Abs.* 11 (1917), No. 7, p. 857).—It was found that, as a result of the examination of more than 250 samples of water in the Argonne region of France, in impure waters the amounts of nitrites in the same specimen may double in 24 hours at laboratory temperature while pure waters show no such variation. The maximum action is reached in 48 hours. Two nitrite determinations are made, one at once and the other on the same sample after 24 hours. By this method even a very slight microbic action may be detected.

"The waters of the Argonne region are graded as follows: Good waters—NaCl, below 12 mg. per liter; NH_4 , below 0.05 mg.; oxygen consumption, below 1.2 mg.; nitrites calculated as KNO_3 , below 0.03 mg. If there is no variation after 24 hours. Suspected waters—NaCl, 12 to 20 mg.; NH_4 , 0.05 to 0.1 mg.; oxygen consumption, 1.2 to 2.5 mg.; nitrites, 0.03 to 0.1 mg.; if the amount varies in the same sample within 24 hours, the limits are 0 to 0.03 mg. Bad waters contain—NaCl, above 20 mg. per liter; NH_4 , above 0.1 mg.; oxygen consumption, above 2.5 mg.; nitrites, above 0.1 mg.; if there is appreciable varia-

does in the same sample in 24 hours, 0.03 mg. of nitrites will be the lower limit for bad water."

The cracking and buckling of cement concrete pavements. H. T. TUTTILL (*Good Roads, n. ser., 14 (1917), No. 20, pp. 255, 256, figs. 4*).—Data on three concrete roads paved with 1:1.5:3 concrete and provided with transverse expansion joints 30 ft. apart are reported. The joint used consisted of a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strip of creosoted yellow pine and the shoulders in all cases were of a sandy loam.

It was found that "In the case of the pavement built with the coarse aggregate of imported crushed stone, there has been no buckling or heaving of the slabs. The pavement developed cracks, but the number of them as compared with the number in the gravel concrete was less, as was also the width of the cracks. No buckling occurred in the pavement built with the deep ditch section, in which the coarse aggregate was gravel. There were numerous cracks, however, running in every direction, those occurring longitudinally of the pavement opening very wide. On the shallow ditch section of the gravel concrete pavement, bad cases of buckling, considerable distances apart, occurred within a week during an extremely hot spell. Longitudinal cracks were also more or less frequent on this section, but there were few diagonal cracks."

Tests show advantages of laying brick directly on concrete base. C. C. KURT (*Engin. News-Rec., 79 (1917), No. 18, pp. 820-822, figs. 5*).—Tests at the University of Illinois are reported on 66 slabs, including plain concrete slabs intended to represent ordinary concrete roads and monolithic brick slabs (1) consisting of grouted brick only, (2) with a thin layer of mortar used to smooth the surface of the concrete, and (3) with the bricks laid directly on the green concrete. Wire-cut-lug bricks were used in virtually all slabs.

"Comparison of the results given in the accompanying tabulation will show that when the concrete side of the slab is in tension the direction of the brick courses has little effect on the strength, and that the modulus of rupture is approximately that of plain concrete of the same quality. This is true when the concrete forms roughly one-half of the thickness of the slab. With the very thin bases, the brick makes up a sufficient part of the total slab to govern its behavior.

"When the bricks are in tension there is a marked difference in strength with the direction of the courses of brick, as would be expected. Here the slabs with longitudinal courses show high strength, in most instances greater than that of 1:2:3 concrete. This is doubtless due to the fact that the bricks lap in such a way that a shearing stress is set up between the bricks and the grout, and the bond in this direction is sufficient to develop high *penum* strength. The slabs with transverse joints are very much weaker since in this case the stress is direct tension on the bond between the brick and the grout. The beams with diagonal courses show a strength intermediate between these two....

"Little difference in strength is noted between the 'dry-layer' type and the 'direct-contact' type of construction, and what difference exists is probably due to a difference in the grout. The 'dry-layer' slabs used a grout of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. sand, which a few tensile tests showed to yield a stronger grout than the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. sand used in the 'direct-contact' specimens. The grout of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. sand was *dividedly* more difficult to mix properly and showed more tendency to segregate than did the other—a point worth considering in actual construction. In the 'dry-layer' type of construction the bricks show the greater tendency to separate from the concrete. The materials in a dry mix are never associated as intimately as those in a wet mix, and consequently the cement does not come

into as thorough contact with either the sand grains or the brick. The 'mortar layer' is, therefore, weaker than the underlying concrete, and the bond to the brick is not great. . . .

"The monolithic type of construction combines the strength of the brick slab with that of the concrete base in such a manner as to develop the maximum in both, and these tests show that such a compound slab is fully equal in strength to a concrete road slab of the same thickness. It appears, therefore, that in the monolithic brick road the brick and the concrete should not be considered as separate units of a pavement, but rather as integral parts of a single structure. . . . With this type of construction it seems, therefore, entirely logical to reduce the total thickness of the slab, either by reducing the thickness of the base or by using thinner bricks, provided a sufficient gross thickness is retained to furnish strength enough to carry the probable loads, and this necessary gross thickness can be determined on the same basis as the thickness of a concrete road."

Tests on nailed joints in fir and hemlock timbers, H. F. BLOOD and H. E. PLUMMER (*Abstr. in Engin. News-Rec.*, 79 (1917), No. 19, pp. 871, 872, figs. 3; *West. Engin.*, 8 (1917), No. 12, pp. 478-483, figs. 8).—Tests on the strength of nailed joints, using Douglas fir and western hemlock, are reported, which covered 110 joints, 87 with Douglas fir and 23 with western hemlock. All tests were designed to show the strength of nailed joints with wire nails used in single shear.

Safe values for nails driven in perpendicularly to the grain in either wood, with the load perpendicular to the length of the nail, were established as follows: 10 and 12-penny nails, 120 lbs. load value per nail; 16-penny nail, 100 lbs.; 20-penny nail, 200 lbs.; 30-penny nail, 270 lbs.; 40-penny nail, 320 lbs.; 50-penny nail, 400 lbs.; 60-penny nail, 480 lbs.

"For nails driven parallel with the grain of the wood the figures above should be reduced 25 per cent. All of these values should be reduced if the penetration of the nail in the holding piece is less than 50 per cent of its length.

"Other conclusions in the report are that the resistance of nails driven perpendicularly in the timber with the grain of the wood parallel to the load is but little more than for nails driven similarly with the grain of the wood perpendicular to the load. It is also indicated that the standard nail heads are of proper proportions, there being no difficulty with the nail head pulling through the outside timber. The strength of the joint seems to be affected but little by the penetration of the nail in the centerpiece if that penetration is 40 per cent or more of the length of the nail, but with less penetration the loads were reduced, and for a penetration of 30 per cent the strength reduction amounted to about 25 per cent. The examination showed that each nail in a joint seemed to support an equal proportion of the load. . . .

"The resistance of the nailed joint, if depending solely on the resistance of the wood to crushing, varies with the diameter of the nail, other things being unchanged. On the other hand the resistance of the joint, if depending solely on the resistance of the nail to bending, varies as the cube of the diameter of the nail. As the resistance of the joint depends on the combination of these two, various sized nails give varying degrees of resistance, but it is found that the variation of the resistance corresponds quite closely with the square of the diameter of the nail."

Relative resistance of various hardwoods to injection with creosote. C. R. TEESDALE and J. D. MACLEAN (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 606 (1918), pp. 36, pls. 12, figs. 16).—Creosote penetration tests similar to those previously reported for coniferous woods (*E. S. R.*, 31, p. 743) are here reported for some of the

more important hardwood species native to this country. The experiments were made at the Forest Products Laboratory maintained by the Forest Service in cooperation with the University of Wisconsin.

The subject matter is discussed under the following general headings: Structure of the hardwoods, methods used in the experiments, apparatus, materials used, method of applying the creosote, factors affecting penetration, effect of structure on penetrance, grouping of species, relation of grouping to commercial treatment, and conclusions. Notes on the characteristics of the various species, together with the results of the tests and a bibliography of related literature are appended.

The farm machinery situation, E. A. WHITE (*Illinois Sta. Circ. 210* (1918), pp. 4).—The need under present conditions of careful overhauling of farm machinery and early ordering of new machinery and repairs is emphasized.

Gas engine nomenclature (*Gas Engine*, 19 (1917), No. 10, pp. 504-513).—This is the report of the nomenclature division of the data committee of the National Gas Engine Association.

[Magnetos for farm engines], C. V. HULL (*Power Farming*, 26 (1917), Nos. 7, pp. 25, 32, 34, figs. 9; 8, pp. 24, 34, 35, figs. 8; 9, pp. 35, 36, 49, figs. 9; 10, pp. 42, 43, 45, figs. 7; 11, pp. 16, 36, 37, figs. 6).—This is a series of five articles on magnetos for farm engines.

The relations of port area to the power of gas engines and its influence on regulation, J. R. DU PRIEST (*Gas Engine*, 19 (1917), Nos. 7, pp. 357-364; 8, pp. 397-399, figs. 14).—Experiments are reported the object of which was to present a method of determining the port area required for any fractional load on a throttling gas engine operating on the four-stroke cycle and to suggest a means of so admitting the fuel as to get the same degree of speed regulation throughout the full range of load.

From a consideration of data obtained in tests of a horizontal double-acting tandem throttling engine, operating on natural gas, and the characteristic curve of the governor used, a method was devised by means of which the relation between the travel of the governor collar and port area for a given power can be determined. This is expressed mathematically and by tabular data.

A new fuel for internal-combustion engines (*Brit. Patent 1719* (1916), *Mech. Engin.*, 39 (1917), pp. 313, 314; *abs. in Sci. Abs., Sect. B-Elect. Engin.*, 20 (1917), No. 235, p. 220).—A British method for starting and running internal-combustion engines is described in which the fuel can be prepared in a plastic state from ingredients independent of oil fields. One composition consists of 41 parts potassium nitrate, 41 parts charcoal, and 18 parts sulphur with moisture to make it plastic. The most important feature is the method for obtaining partial combustion to provide a residue of energy after the first stage, to be used in a second cylinder by the addition of air or oxygen. The second combustion stage may be further subdivided. The products of partial combustion are mainly carbon monoxide, methane, and hydrogen, diluted with nitrogen and carbon dioxide. An example of the use of this fuel is in the starting of an engine for which large air compressors would be necessary. By utilizing a cartridge of solid fuel an independent reservoir can be immediately charged with gas at high pressure and used for the engine.

How to lay out and put up a lineshaft, R. H. SMITH (*Power Farming*, 26 (1917), No. 11, pp. 9, 41, fig. 1).—The details of this process are here given.

The use of rope on the farm, V. OVERHOLT (*Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. [Ohio State Univ.]*, 12 (1916-17), No. 5, pp. 48, figs. 137).—This bulletin is published for the instruction of farmers and students and deals with rope materials and construction; kinds, weight, and strength of rope; coiling and uncoiling of rope;

whipping rope ends; rope splicing; rope halters and halter ties; knots, bends, and hitches; and blocks and tackle. Tabulated data on weights and safe and breaking loads of ropes are included.

Movable hog houses, J. D. McVEAN and R. E. HUTTON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Office Sec. Circ. 102 (1918), pp. 8, figs. 7*).—The advantages of colony or movable houses are discussed, and instructions, illustrations, and bills of materials for building the box-shaped and A-shaped houses are given.

RURAL ECONOMICS.

Factors of successful farming near Monett, Mo., W. J. SPILLMAN (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 633 (1918), pp. 28*).—This is a report of a study of 274 farms which have been divided into the following types: Grain and live stock, grain only, grain and fruit, fruit only. The following table gives data showing variations found for these four types:

Effect of type of the farm upon investment, size, and income.

Type of farm.	Number.	Total investment.	Average number acres.	Labor income
Grain and live stock.....	116	\$11,015	95	\$23
Grain.....	66	7,396	78	12
Grain and fruit.....	41	7,594	48	40
Fruit.....	17	4,919	36	24

The author discusses the organization of farms by types, as well as the profitableness of the various types, the proper status of the strawberry industry in southwest Missouri, the speculative nature of fruit enterprises, maintenance of soil fertility, organization of some typical farms, use of legumes, and tenure.

The determination of the cost of production of farm live stock and dairy produce, J. WYLLIE (*Scot. Jour. Agr., 1 (1918), No. 1, pp. 15-29*).—The author discusses the various factors to be considered in the cost of producing farm live stock and dairy produce. Among his conclusions are that home-grown feeds should be charged to the stock according to their farm market value; also that special consideration should be given to the valuation of manure from the stock in obtaining the net cost. He outlines various methods that may be used in valuing the manure.

The cost of production of milk, G. A. FERGUSON (*Scot. Jour. Agr., 1 (1918), No. 1, pp. 29-33*).—The author outlines a system of bookkeeping designed to obtain the cost of milk, together with the different items that must be maintained in order to obtain accurate accounts. He considers that there should be a record book to be kept by the man in charge of the cow, together with a cash book to be kept by the accountant. He discusses the methods that are to be used in arriving at a fair price for the feeds raised on the farms, the value of the farm manure, and of the live stock at the beginning and the end of the year.

A study of farm labor in California, R. L. ADAMS and T. R. KELLY (*California Sta. Circ. 193 (1918), pp. 75*).—This report discusses the farm labor shortage in 1917 and the probable situation in 1918. It gives details with reference to wages, living conditions, and sources of labor. The principal part of the report consists of excerpts from reports made to the investigators by various persons in regard to the labor problem.

Cooperative organization by-laws, C. E. BASSETT and O. P. JENNENS (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 541 (1918), pp. 23*).—The authors give suggestions in regard to methods of organization, especially to those desiring to meet the requirements of the amendment to the Sherman antitrust law commonly known as the "Clayton amendment." They discuss methods of dealing with nonmembers, differences between nonstock and stock forms of organization, financing and perpetuating nonstock organizations, and the relation of this amendment to existing organizations, and have also suggested forms of by-laws for a cooperative nonprofit marketing association formed without capital stock.

Cooperative stores in Minnesota, 1914, E. D. DURAND and F. ROWITKA (*Minnesota Sta. Bul. 171 (1917), pp. 51, figs. 4*).—Among the conclusions brought out in this publication are that the number of cooperative stores in Minnesota is about 125, changing very little. About two-thirds of the companies reporting paid dividends. For all stores adequately reported, the average gross sales were \$45,836 for 1914, the ratio of expense to gross sales 11.7 per cent, and the ratio of net gain to gross sales, 4.5 per cent. If the success of cooperative stores be measured by the ratio of net profit to gross sales, the factor showing the greatest influence is the ratio of total operating expense to gross sales. The rapidity of turn-over of stock greatly influences success. The size of business has considerable influence upon success, although some successful stores are found in groups of all sizes. In a business of a given size the most efficient management is secured by the managers with the higher salaries.

Modern market methods, A. L. CLARK (*N. J. Dept. Agr. Bul. 7 (1917), pp. 115-246, pls. 12*).—This bulletin calls attention to the different methods of marketing agricultural products in New Jersey, and points out the factors necessary in any system to be successful. Among these factors are the standardization of grades, packs, and packages, cooperative selling organizations, State regulation of the commission business, municipal promotion of retail marketing, and thrift and more accurate information on the part of housewives.

The mill market for corn and wheat, W. R. CAMP (*North Carolina Sta., Farmers' Market Bul., 5 (1918), No. 20, pp. 10*).—This bulletin contains the usual data with reference to products which the farmers have for sale, together with information regarding the number of mills in the State grinding corn and wheat.

Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture under the United States Warehouse Act of August 11, 1916.—Regulations for cotton warehouses (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 94 (1918), pp. 43*).—Regulations promulgated January 4, 1918, are presented. The text of the legislation (*E. S. R., 35, p. 308*), is appended.

Parcel-post business methods, C. C. HAWBAKER and J. W. LAW (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 922, pp. 20, figs. 4*).—This gives detailed suggestions regarding means of obtaining customers and methods of carrying on business, with samples of suitable bills, letterheads, order blanks, and other business forms. It points out that parcel-post shipments are increasing in number, though probably they always will affect only a small percentage of the farm produce going to market. It is concluded that dealings by parcel post should be successful if the farmers are careful to keep up the quality of their produce, pack it safely and attractively, and meet engagements promptly, and the consumer likewise observes business methods in the transaction.

Geography of the world's agriculture, V. C. FISCH and O. E. BAKER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec., 1917, pp. 149, pls. 2, figs. 206*).—The purpose of this study is to show the geographic origin of the world's supply of food and of other important agricultural products, and to indicate briefly the climatic, soil,

and economic conditions that account for the distribution of the crops and live stock of the world. The volume contains a series of maps showing, by means of the dot system, the acreage and production of practically all types of agricultural crops and live stock, not only for the United States but for foreign countries, together with brief descriptive accounts as to the principal areas of production. There are also maps showing altitude and precipitation for all countries of the world. An introductory article on The Food Supply of the United States is included, in which it is concluded "that the United States is dependent on the outside world for very few articles of fundamental importance and that the majority of these are supplied by countries in the Western Hemisphere."

Agricultural production for 1918, with special reference to spring planting and to live stock (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 103 (1918), pp. 22*).—This report contains the Department recommendations with reference to acreage of spring plantings and number of live stock that are deemed necessary in order to feed our own population and to make up the deficit in the food supply of the allies as previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 38, p. 101.)

Prospects of French agriculture, L. MANGIN (*Rev. Sci. Paris*, 55 (1917), No. 18, pp. 545-553).—The author discussed the crop situation in France in 1918 as compared with previous years, together with the situation in other countries. In conclusion he advises, in order to meet the present prices, that bread be made containing from 10 to 12 per cent rice flour; that the colonial and other laborers in France be regulated and organized for agricultural purposes; that additional tractors be manufactured and used; that the price of wheat be increased to stimulate production; and that some means be found for increasing the supply of artificial fertilizer. He also suggests that better methods of distribution are needed in certain communities.

Reorganization of agriculture in France, E. COQUIMÉ (*Ann. Sci. Agron.*, 4 ser., 5 (1916), Nos. 7-9, pp. 393-419; 10-12, pp. 497-543).—This report deals primarily with the lands which have been devastated by the war. It discusses the methods of reconstruction of the farm buildings, and the necessary agricultural machinery, and also takes up the question of introducing new methods of cultivation and of selling crops and of using waste lands. Attention is given to the questions of social hygiene, eugenics, and the influence of the extensive use of alcohol upon the rural people.

The food of France, D. BELLER (*Paris: Librairie Félix Alcan*, 1917, [4]+, pp. 249+[7]).—In this report are discussed the food requirements and sources, giving details with reference to meat, fish, cereals, poultry, milk, butter, fruit and sugar.

Agricultural statistics of Uruguay (*Estadist. Agr. [Uruguay]*, 1916, pp. IV+164+CCCXLI).—This issue continues information previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 36, p. 690), by adding data for a later year.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Teaching the value of the fundamental sciences to students in animal husbandry, E. S. SAVAGE and L. A. MAYNARD (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1916, pp. 174-177).—In this article a plea is made for greater attention to the teaching of the fundamental sciences in training prospective teachers and investigators in animal husbandry.

The value of the fundamental sciences in teaching and in investigation in animal husbandry, E. S. SAVAGE (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1915, pp. 77-81).—An outline of a suggested 4-year course, with the approximate time to be devoted to each subject, is presented and discussed, indicating the author's

conception of the character and amount of the fundamental sciences necessary in teaching the science and art of animal husbandry and leadership in life.

The curriculum, W. C. CORREY (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1915, pp. 82-83).—In this paper the author contends that the so-called practical subjects should be retained in the animal husbandry curriculum, but not permitted to dominate it.

Coordination of courses in animal husbandry, C. S. PLUMB (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1915, pp. 70-76).—The author briefly reviews the history of the introduction of animal husbandry courses into the agricultural colleges of this country and discusses the present status of these courses in 14 agricultural colleges in the Central West. He urges that the colleges, in order to strengthen and advance the pedagogical significance of animal husbandry instruction, adopt uniform titles for the same or closely related subjects, cover much the same ground work in all courses having like titles, so arrange the courses as to pass in logical sequence wherever possible from freshman to senior years, clearly define and establish prerequisites when necessary in connection with all courses, and adopt uniformity in credit hours so as to enable the exchange of credits between institutions of comparable rank.

Conventionalism in the teaching of live-stock judging, E. B. FORBES (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1916, pp. 178-185).—The author submits detailed observations in substantiation of his contention that the present teaching of live-stock judging is not of the highest grade of educational value, because of its lack of scientific basis and of its large measure of conventionalism, and suggests possible methods of improvement in the instruction.

Teaching breed history to advanced students, H. W. MUMFORD (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1916, pp. 252-259).—An outline, used in teaching Dupre Jersey history to a class of graduate and advanced undergraduate students, is offered as suggestive of the subject matter of a course in teaching breed history to a rather small group of advanced students specializing in animal husbandry. Helpful equipment and practicums are also suggested.

Home course in soils and soil management, compiled by C. F. PENNEWELL (Alameda, Cal.: Compiler, 1917, Books 1, pp. 12; 2, pp. 8; 3, pp. 12; 4, pp. 16; 5, pp. 12; *Answers*, pp. 14).—This home course in soils for the rancher consists of a series of five booklets which deal respectively with (1) the origin, formation, and composition of soils, and soil and plant growth; (2) physical properties of the soil; (3) water supply of the soil, and soil temperature and drainage; (4) nitrogen, inoculation, nitrification, green manuring, and crop rotations; and (5) the phosphorus and potassium of soils, and acidity and liming. Answers to the question in each book are added in a separate pamphlet.

Courses in agriculture on the home-project basis (*Ind. Ed. Bd., Ed. Bul.* 57 (1917), pp. 395, fig. 1).—This bulletin contains (1) outlines, subject matter, and references to literature for carrying out home projects in swine production, baby-beef production, sheep raising, colt raising, dairy-cow management, dairy-calf raising, poultry raising, egg production, home gardening (also market and truck gardening and gardening and canning), fruit growing, landscape gardening, potato growing, bee-keeping, and corn production; and (2) outlines of courses in soils and farm crops, respectively, prepared by M. L. Fisher, for the seventh and eighth grades and high school and vocational grades (18 weeks). Directions are given to seventh and eighth grade, high school, and vocational teachers with reference to the amount of work to cover in one year, the selection of projects, and the method of instruction.

Subject matter for 1917-18 in natural history, agriculture, and home making, based on the New York State syllabus for elementary schools making, (*Cornell Rural School Leaflet*, 11 (1917), No. 1, pp. 322, figs. 255).—This leaflet

is intended as a book of reference and suggestions for teachers, indicating to them what may be learned about a given topic and ways in which boys and girls may be led to gain the knowledge by first-class observation and experience.

Part 1 contains extracts from letters from rural and urban teachers, stating their attitude toward and success in nature-study work; articles by a number of scientific writers on such topics as the Migration of Birds, Keeping Dairy Herd Records, Handling Milk, Biting and Sucking Insects, and Potato Growing; and descriptions of various birds, insects, common farm crops, weeds, trees, etc. Suggestions for using the technical knowledge are contained to some extent in the articles themselves but more largely in editorial notes introducing the various sections.

Part 2, Home Making, consists of a special article on hand sewing, by Julia Gleason, including a few examples of the application of various processes.

Part 3 is devoted to notes and suggestions on the teaching of nature study, physical training, children's gardens, the improvement of school grounds, observations on corn day, a general exhibition for farmers' week in February, 1918, junior home project work, etc. A brief list of reference books on nature study and elementary agriculture, home making, plant life, animal life, etc., is included.

Rural science, including school gardening, R. N. SHERIDAN (*Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Ireland Jour.*, 17 (1917), No. 2, pp. 260-263).—After briefly defining the school garden, the author discusses its evolution and development in Ireland.

A primer of household biology, E. W. GUDGER (*Bul. N. C. State Norm. and Indus. Col.*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 103, figs. 25).—In this bulletin it is the purpose of the author to give students a sound scientific conception of some of the fundamental principles of biology and a practical knowledge of certain important living things. The plan, which is the outcome of 12 years' teaching of household biology to freshmen students in the State Normal College of North Carolina, began as a course strictly in preparation for domestic science, but has widened its scope to include some of the fundamentals of hygiene and sanitation and of the maintenance of soil fertility. It includes studies of a green alga, an animalcule, yeasts, bacteria, molds, and the cycles of matter. A statement is made at the beginning of each chapter as to where and how the material needed can be obtained.

The States Relations Service and the cooperative extension service, A. C. TRUE (*Gen. Fed. (Women's Clubs) Mag.*, 17 (1918), No. 1, pp. 19-21, fig. 1).—The work of the States Relations Service of particular interest to women is discussed. This includes home economics club work and extension activities.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States, 1916 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Rpt. Agr. Expt. Stas. and Coop. Agr. Ext. Work. U. S.*, 1916, pp. 334-496, pls. 13).—This report, prepared by the States Relations Service for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, consists of two parts.

Part I. Work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations, 1916.—This part includes the usual report on the work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States, including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, together with detailed statistics compiled from official sources as to the organization, revenues, additions to equipment, and expenditures of the stations.

The total income of the experiment stations, including the insular stations during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, was \$5,334,073.90. Of this amount

\$720,000 was derived under the Hatch Act, \$718,000.75 under the Adams Act, \$112,978.34 from Federal appropriations for the insular stations, \$2,303,824.19 from State appropriations, \$17,686.13 from individuals and communities, \$331,200.84 from fees, \$515,791.47 from the sale of products, and \$901,523.06 from miscellaneous sources. The value of additions to the equipment of the stations was estimated at \$1,018,976.05, of which \$499,345.97 was for buildings.

The stations employed 1,866 persons in the work of administration and inquiry. Of this number 933 were also members of the teaching staff of the colleges and 561 assisted in farmers' institute and other extension work. During the year the stations published 1,733 annual reports, bulletins, and circulars, aggregating 25,923 pages, and these were distributed to 1,147,300 addresses on the regular mailing list.

Part II. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics, 1916.—This part comprises a report on the receipts, expenditures, and results of cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics in the United States. Of this, pages 17-150 are devoted to Extension Work in the South, pages 151-371 to Extension Work in the North and West, pages 373-375 to Farmers' Institutes in the United States in 1916, by J. M. Steelman, and pages 376-400 to statistics of farmers' institute and extension work.

Thirtieth Annual Report of Alabama College Station, 1917 (Alabama Col. Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 28).—This contains the organization list, a financial statement for the Federal funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917, and reports of the director and heads of departments on the work of the station during the year. The experimental work reported is for the most part abstracted elsewhere in this issue.

Annual report of the director of the experiment station on work done under the local experiment law in 1917, J. F. DUGGAR (Alabama Col. Sta. Circ. 38 (1918), pp. 7-52).—This includes a report by the director on the progress of the work under this law (E. S. R., 24, p. 400), a financial statement for the year, and reports from heads of departments, including detailed reports of boys' and girls' club work and other extension activities. Experimental work in pig feeding is abstracted on page — of this issue.

Report of Hawaii Station, 1917 (Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 56, pls. 8, fig. 1).—This contains the organization list, a summary by the agronomist in charge as to the work of the year, and reports of the divisions of horticulture, chemistry, plant pathology, agronomy, extension, and Territorial marketing, and of the Glenwood substation. The experimental work recorded is for the most part abstracted elsewhere in this issue.

Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Experiment Station (Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 31-64, figs. 19).—This number contains an article entitled Sorghum As a Substitute for Sugar, several other articles abstracted elsewhere in this issue, and miscellaneous notes.

Farm knowledge, edited by E. L. D. SEYMOUR (*Garden City and New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1918, vols. 1, pp. XVI+552, pl. 1, figs. 721; 2, pp. XVI+558, pl. 1, figs. 677; 3, pp. XVI+488, pl. 1, figs. 715; 4, pp. XVI+552, pl. 1 figs. 439*).—This is a farmer's cyclopedia, consisting of a large number of special articles, many of which are by agricultural college, experiment station, and U. S. Department of Agriculture officials. Volume 1 deals with farm animals, volume 2 with soils and crops, volume 3 with farm machinery, and volume 4 with farm management.

NOTES.

Delaware College and Station.—The horticultural department is undergoing reorganization. C. A. McCue will retain general direction of all its activities but has been relieved of other station work. It is expected that a research horticulturist will be appointed. R. R. Pailthorp, assistant horticulturist, has resigned to accept a position with the Bureau of Markets of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, with headquarters at Spokane, Wash.

M. L. Nichols, assistant professor of agronomy, has resigned to accept a position at the Virginia College in charge of extension work in farm engineering and has been succeeded by F. M. Rast, Jr., assistant professor of soils and fertilizers in the University of Florida. C. E. Neff, assistant agronomist in the station, has resigned to enter military service and has been succeeded by Geoffrey Houghland. Dr. R. D. Mullinix, of the University of Chicago, has been appointed assistant chemist in the station beginning July 1.

Kentucky Station.—S. L. Hibberd, of the department of agronomy, and J. C. Field, field agent in cooperative purchasing and marketing, have resigned. W. H. Simmons, dairy inspector, has been transferred to veterinary work in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Louisiana Stations.—The legislature has appropriated \$82,000 for the purchase of a college farm. A tract has been selected about three miles from the college grounds which comprises approximately 600 acres of alluvial lands and 500 acres of highlands, or bluff, soil. Practically the entire area is now in cultivation. Plans for the equipment and operation of the farm have not yet been completed, but the property will be taken over by the college of agriculture January 1, 1919, and used for instructional work.

Minnesota University and Station.—The resignations are announced of W. L. Oswald as assistant professor of botany, effective April 18; Ben C. Helmick as assistant professor of agronomy, effective April 1, to become instructor in agronomy and associate agronomist in the Connecticut College and Storrs Station; William Dietrich as assistant professor of animal husbandry and animal husbandman at Crookston, effective May 1, to become county agent at Preston; David O. Spriesterback as research assistant in agricultural biochemistry, effective April 1; and Carl Kurtzwell as assistant in cereal crops, effective April 1. I. D. Charlton, professor of farm engineering, has been placed in charge of the work in army mechanics being given at the training school now in progress at the university farm.

Nevada Station.—Owing to heavy losses where lambs are produced on the open range, a study of methods of increasing the percentage of lambs in Nevada flocks has been planned. Where lambs are produced under sheds, the percentages are as high as from 120 to 130 per cent, while on the range it seldom runs above 85 per cent.

Porto Rico Federal Station.—William P. Snyder, assistant in plant breeding, has been commissioned second lieutenant in the National Army. T. B. McCalland has been promoted to horticulturist and Leonard A. Dalton has been appointed assistant horticulturist.

Rhode Island Station.—Marguerite W. Elkins, assistant in animal breeding and pathology, has resigned.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Bennett, A. W., 538.
 Bhatt, C. Jr., 210.
 Bhatt, C. G., 114.
 Bhatt, W. L., 556.
 Bhat, Rahman, G., 336.
 Bhat, J. J., 368.
 Bhat, W. T., 478.
 Bhatia, A., 778.
 Bhatnagar, J.-E., 802.
 Bhatnagar, J. E., 83.
 Bhatnagar, C., 880.
 Bhatnagar, S. F., 254.
 Bhatnagar, W. G., 710.
 Bhatnagar, L., 575.
 Bhatnagar, F., 441.
 Bhatnagar, J. F., 550.
 Bhatnagar, R. L., 89, 894.
 Bhatnagar, T., 791.
 Bhatnagar, T. W., 878.
 Bhatnagar, C. R., 290.
 Bhatnagar, R., 562.
 Bhatnagar, W. R. K., 447, 759.
 Bhatnagar, A., 594.
 Bhatnagar, H. P., 537, 549.
 Bhatnagar, T. R., 692.
 Bhatnagar, R. H., 789.
 Bhatnagar, G. P., 246.
 Bhatnagar, L. C., 231; 534, 735.
 Bhatnagar, A., 423, 519, 723.
 Bhatnagar, J., 511, 811.
 Bhatnagar, F., 511.
 Bhatnagar, A., 539.
 Bhatnagar, W. A., 619.
 Bhatnagar, J., 286.
 Bhatnagar, J. P. d', 135.
 Bhatnagar, W. H., 41.
 Bhatnagar, A. E., 82.
 Bhatnagar, A. W., 476.
 Bhatnagar, P. H., 442.
 Bhatnagar, A. S., 275.
 Bhatnagar, W. H., 116.
 Bhatnagar, R. B., 815.
 Bhatnagar, H. A., 49.
 Bhatnagar, P. W., 99.
 Bhatnagar, P. W., 615.
 Bhatnagar, R. W., 422, 431, 434, 442, 487, 497, 799.
 Bhatnagar, W. A., 628.
 Bhatnagar, H. O., 272.
 Bhatnagar, M. C. du P. e, 347.
 Bhatnagar, J., 802.
 Bhatnagar, F. J., 210.
 Bhatnagar, T., 296.
 Bhatnagar, J. W., 19, 518.
 Bhatnagar, H. H., 498.
 Bhatnagar, J., 562.
 Bhatnagar, G., 28.
 Bhatnagar, Rao, D., 433.
 Bhatnagar, A. C., 422.
 Bhatnagar, E., 124.
 Bhatnagar, G. F., 425, 470.
 Bhatnagar, S. F., 617.
 Bhatnagar, S. L., 281.
 Bhatnagar, T. J., 837.
 Bhatnagar, W. S., 694.
 Bhatnagar, B. A., 289.
 Bhatnagar, P., 572.
 Bhatnagar, L., 511.
 Bhatnagar, J. L., 214, 512.
 Bhatnagar, H. W., 141.
 Bhatnagar, B. R., 114.
 Bhatnagar, E. A., 357, 359, 461.
 Bhatnagar, E. I., 198.
 Bhatnagar, A., 511.
 Bhatnagar, A. d', 137, 140.
 Bhatnagar, J. V., 400.
 Bhatnagar, H. E., 135.
 Bhatnagar, R. D., 354, 456.
 Bhatnagar, G. A., 476.
 Bhatnagar, H. E., 652.
 Bhatnagar, K., 466.
 Bhatnagar, F., 33, 594.
 Bhatnagar, A., 117.
 Bhatnagar, E. S., 66, 667, 671, 672, 675, 678.
 Bhatnagar, H., 15, 210, 415, 811.
 Bhatnagar, P., 153, 247.
 Bhatnagar, J. M., 362.
 Bhatnagar, V. M., 789.
 Bhatnagar, H. P., 68, 268, 469.
 Bhatnagar, G. M., 800.
 Bhatnagar, R., 192.
 Bhatnagar, G., 651, 654.
 Bhatnagar, T., 420, 514.
 Bhatnagar, C. N., 189, 275, 369, 400.
 Bhatnagar, J. H., 693.
 Bhatnagar, G. C., 119.
 Bhatnagar, A. C., 134, 429, 825.
 Bhatnagar, I. W., 96.
 Bhatnagar, J. C., 454.
 Bhatnagar, J. M., 399.
 Bhatnagar, P. S., 279.
 Bhatnagar, F. G., 169, 274, 372, 398, 472, 473, 475, 476, 535.
 Bhatnagar, S. F., 758.
 Bhatnagar, G. H., 122.
 Bhatnagar, B. C., 309.
 Bhatnagar, W. J., 399.
 Bhatnagar, W. R. G., 371.
 Bhatnagar, A., 133, 136, 333, 538.
 Bhatnagar, G. F., 331.
 Bhatnagar, G. G., 39.
 Bhatnagar, H., 577.
 Bhatnagar, 174.
 Bhatnagar, E. K., 567.
 Bhatnagar, B., 30, 44, 67.
 Bhatnagar, J. H., 685.
 Bhatnagar, S. D., 690.
 Bhatnagar, R. S., 81, 832.
 Bhatnagar, S., 97.
 Bhatnagar, P. R., 563.
 Bhatnagar, S. H., 75.
 Bhatnagar, T. V. R., 359, 890, 361.
 Bhatnagar, A., 552.
 Bhatnagar, E., 714.
 Bhatnagar, D. C., 252.
 Bhatnagar, E. B., 237, 434.
 Bhatnagar, F. R., 230.
 Bhatnagar, O. G., 155.
 Bhatnagar, F. M., 469.
 Bhatnagar, M. A., 817.
 Bhatnagar, E. A., 58, 262, 364, 658.
 Bhatnagar, C. A., 528.
 Bhatnagar, G. O., 741.
 Bhatnagar, A., 159, 859.
 Bhatnagar-Powell, R., 194.
 Bhatnagar, W. A., 569.
 Bhatnagar, C. H., 439, 538, 712.
 Bhatnagar, D. E., 112, 374.
 Bhatnagar, F. M., 457.
 Bhatnagar, I. H., 196.
 Bhatnagar, R. K., 123.
 Bhatnagar, S. M., 350.
 Bhatnagar, A. B., 358.
 Bhatnagar, A. C., 260, 462, 764.
 Bhatnagar, A. W., 358.
 Bhatnagar, C. F., 190.
 Bhatnagar, F. S., 209, 210, 847.
 Bhatnagar, H. A., 414.
 Bhatnagar, J. L., 410.
 Bhatnagar, O. E., 895.
 Bhatnagar, W. F., 180.
 Bhatnagar, D., 220, 337.
 Bhatnagar, C., 347.
 Bhatnagar, M., 718.
 Bhatnagar, A., 60.
 Bhatnagar, C. R., 838.
 Bhatnagar, E. D., 369.
 Bhatnagar, E., 359, 360.

- Balls, W. L., 388.
 Bancroft, C. K., 153, 229, 356.
 Bancroft, W. D., 501.
 Bancroft, W. F., 456.
 Banks, N., 256.
 Bané, J. de, 806.
 Barbé, G., 115.
 Barbieri, N. A., 330.
 Bardelli, P., 887.
 Bardwell, W., 42.
 Barkat, Ali, 815.
 Barker, B. T. P., 114, 648, 649.
 Barker, E. E., 750.
 Barker, H. W., 645.
 Barker, P. B., 399.
 Barnes, J. H., 637, 815.
 Barnes, L. C., 45.
 Barnett, R. J., 298.
 Barnett, W. A., 800.
 Barr, G. H., 580.
 Barre, H. W., 100, 150.
 Barrett, J. T., 147.
 Barrows, H. F., 99, 496.
 Barrus, M. F., 285, 535, 548.
 Bars, H. P., 100.
 Barton, E., 488.
 Barton, J. E., 543.
 Bartow, E., 120, 490.
 Bassett, C. E., 895.
 Bastin, H., 364, 557.
 Batchelor, L. D., 743.
 Bateman, H., 510.
 Bates, F. W., 795.
 Bates, L. B., 183.
 Baudet, F., 563.
 Bauer, H., 512.
 Baumann, L., 869.
 Baumberger, J. P., 61.
 Baume-Pluvinel, G. de la, 264.
 Baumgarten, J. T., 137.
 Beal, F. E. L., 856.
 Beal, W. J., 794, 798.
 Beals, E. A., 317.
 Beard, S. D., 181.
 Beattie, J. H., 241, 316.
 Bebout, J. D., 274.
 Bechdel, S. I., 802.
 Beck, M. W., 422.
 Becker, L., 811.
 Beckerich, A., 594.
 Bedford (Duke of), 540.
 Beekman, H., 542, 545.
 Beger, C., 726.
 Behre, C. E., 644.
 Behrman, A. D., 112.
 Behrman, A. S., 203.
 Belgrave, W. N. C., 447, 847.
 Bell, 585, 587.
 Bell, B., 699.
 Bellet, D., 896.
 Bender, W. H., 399.
 Benedict, R. C., 657.
 Bengtson, N. A., 812.
 Bennett, C. W., 850.
 Benoit, C., 585.
 Benakin, E., 247.
 Benson, A. H., 540.
 Benson, H. K., 809.
 Benson, O. H., 12, 795.
 Bent, J. R., 179.
 Bentley, G. M., 357.
 Benton, A. H., 600.
 Benton, T. H., 198.
 Bentsinger, M., 502.
 Bequaert, J., 263.
 Bergelm, O., 412.
 Berger, E. F., 368.
 Berger, E. W., 562.
 Berlese, A., 460.
 Bernard, C., 20, 542.
 Bernonville, L. D. de, 494.
 Berry, J. B., 847.
 Bers, G. H. C. van, 311.
 Bertetti, R., 879.
 Berthelot, A., 783.
 Besemer, A. M., 180.
 Besley, F. W., 144.
 Bessey, E. A., 525.
 Bethel, E., 249.
 Bethune, C. J. S., 256, 558.
 Béziat, E., 791.
 Bezzi, M., 466.
 Ble, H. C. H. de, 296.
 Blesterfeld, C. H., 314.
 Bigelow, W. D., 63.
 Bigourdan, G., 510.
 Bijl, P. A. van der, 51.
 Bilham, E. G., 812.
 Billings, W. A., 400.
 Billwiller, R., 812.
 Binford, E. E., 31, 40.
 Bioletti, F. T., 617, 747, 754.
 Birch, R. R., 179.
 Bird, H. S., 143.
 Bishop, O. F., 544.
 Bishopp, F. C., 160, 261, 363.
 Bitting, A. W., 208, 469.
 Bitting, K. G., 469.
 Black, R., 543.
 Blackman, F. F., 339, 822.
 Blackman, V. H., 228, 525.
 Blackwell, C. P., 800.
 Blackwell, J. D., 99.
 Blair (Mrs.), 694.
 Blair, A. W., 214, 622.
 Blair, T. A., 509, 511.
 Blair, W. S., 843.
 Blake, A. F., 616.
 Blake, M. A., 43.
 Blakeslee, A. F., 171, 276.
 Blanchan, N., 53.
 Blanchard, H. L., 95, 298, 497.
 Blatter, E., 44.
 Bledsoe, R. P., 400.
 Bileck, L. de, 296.
 Bilsh, M. J., 614.
 Blodgett, F. H., 495.
 Blood, H. F., 892.
 Blumenthal, P. L., 699.
 Blunt, A. W., 646.
 Boardman, W. C., 217.
 Bocher, H., 549.
 Bodine, W. G., 442.
 Boeger, E. A., 877.
 Boerner, E. G., 140.
 Boerner, F., Jr., 134.
 Bogue, V., 446.
 Bohannan, C. D., 694.
 Bolduan, C. F., 373.
 Bollman, J. L., 379.
 Bolton, R., 510.
 Boltz, G. E., 518, 622.
 Boncquet, P. A., 259.
 Bond, J. R., 190.
 Bonnet, L., 754.
 Boorman, W. G., 296.
 Borden, A. D., 160, 258.
 Borgogna, F., 300.
 Bos, J. R., 147.
 Bochnakian, S., 537.
 Boschart, J. K., 296.
 Bottomley, W. B., 202.
 Bourquelot, E., 502.
 Bouška, F. W., 281.
 Bouyoucos, G. J., 16.
 Bovard, J. F., 94.
 Bovell, J. R., 135, 526.
 Bowman, H. H. M., 823.
 Boyd, M. F., 265.
 Boynton, W. H., 80, 183.
 Bracken, A. F., 230, 239, 499.
 Bracken, J., 594.
 Brackett, E. E., 499.
 Brackett, R. N., 521.
 Bradley, H. C., 613.
 Bradshaw, F., 487.
 Bragdon, K. E., 467.
 Brand, C. J., 366.
 Brandes, E. W., 757.
 Branford, R., 574.
 Brasher, R. I., 652.
 Bray, C. I., 772.
 Breakwell, E., 585, 539.
 Breazeale, J. F., 18.
 Brechemin, L., 174.
 Breda de Haan, J. van, 327.
 Bredt, P. F., 581.
 Breed, R. S., 377, 476, 579.
 Breithaupt, L. R., 499, 799.
 Brencley, W. E., 734.
 Brester, A., 511.
 Bretscher, K., 511.
 Bridré, J., 588.
 Bridwell, J., 567.
 Brierley, W. B., 150.
 Brigham, R. O., 629.
 Brill, H. C., 8, 508.
 Brill, J. B., 215.
 Brimhall, S. D., 283.
 Brin, R., 246.
 Brinkley, L. L., 216.
 Bristol, G., 551.
 Brittain, W. E., 160, 262, 358.
 Brittlebank, C. C., 853.

Britton, W. R., 343.
 Brock, W. R., 42, 551.
 Brodie, F. J., 116.
 Brodick, T. N., 245.
 Bronfenbrenner, J., 580.
 Brown, W. H., 778, 798.
 Brooks, C., 353, 753.
 Brooks, C. F., 209.
 Brooks, E. A., 356.
 Brooks, F. T., 50, 53.
 Brooks, W. P., 218, 231, 600.
 Brownard, E. B., 391.
 Broughton, T. H., 261.
 Brown, F. C., 371.
 Brown, H. C., 283.
 Brown, N. C., 146.
 Brown, P. B., 18, 118, 322.
 Brown, R. W., 78.
 Brown, T. W., 347.
 Brown, W. H., 181.
 Browne, C. A., 805.
 Browning, P. E., 626.
 Bruce, D., 248.
 Bruce, E. A., 589.
 Bruce, O. C., 899.
 Bruce, W., 772.
 Bruckner, J., 849.
 Bruckner, A. L., 383, 384.
 Brues, C. T., 63.
 Brunell, G., 694.
 Bruntton, J. S., 44.
 Bruschettini, A., 81.
 Bryna, A. H., 8.
 Bryna, H., 423.
 Bryna, M. E., 732.
 Bryant, A. P., 266.
 Bryant, H. B., 846.
 Bryce, G., 53.
 Bacher, J. E., 428.
 Béchli, K., 588.
 Back, C. P., 693.
 Buckley, J. P., Jr., 600.
 Buckley, W., 280.
 Bockner, G. D., 127.
 Boenger, C. B., 590.
 Boll, C. G., 379, 584.
 Boll, C. P., 600.
 Bunning, G. E., 182.
 Bord, J. S., 812.
 Bordick, R. T., 423.
 Burke, E. L., 167.
 Burke, W. E., 167, 869, 870.
 Burger, O. F., 252.
 Burgess, A. F., 58, 61, 150.
 Burgess, J., 292.
 Burgess, J. L., 141.
 Burgess, P. S., 819.
 Buryswald, L. H., 98.
 Burk, L. B., 800.
 Burke, E., 318.
 Burke, R. T. A., 216.
 Burkholder, W. H., 252, 853.
 Burlison, W. L., 834.
 Burn, R. R., 216.
 Burnet, E., 885.
 Burnett, S. H., 481, 800.

Burns, C. P., 441.
 Burns, W., 647.
 Burrill, A. C., 164, 797.
 Burson, W. M., 481.
 Burt, B. C., 54.
 Burt, E. A., 649.
 Bush, C. L., 209.
 Bushnell, L. D., 166, 875.
 Bushnell, T. M., 718.
 Bussell, F. P., 736.
 Buswell, 784.
 Butler, E. J., 349, 547.
 Butler, O., 255.
 Butler, O. M., 847.
 Butt, N. I., 499.
 Cadoret, A., 90, 755, 756, 757.
 Caesar, L., 358, 460, 540.
 Cahill, E. A., 179.
 Calbre, A., 142.
 Calderwood, J. P., 87.
 Caldwell, G. L., 96.
 Caldwell, J. S., 99.
 Caldwell, R. E., 281, 375, 797.
 Cale, G. H., 399.
 Calkins, G. N., 580.
 Call, L. E., 699, 814.
 Calmon du Pin e Almeida, M., 347.
 Calvert, A. S., 358.
 Calvert, E. B., 210.
 Calvert, P. P., 358.
 Calvino, M., 500.
 Cameron, A. E., 259, 357, 358.
 Cammack, F. R., 78.
 Camp, W. R., 895.
 Campbell, H. C., 592.
 Campbell, J. A., 852.
 Campbell, L. E., 45.
 Campbell, R. H., 349.
 Cance, A. E., 177.
 Capus, J., 257, 755.
 Card, L. E., 276.
 Card, T. A., 770.
 Cardot, C., 77.
 Cardot, H., 77.
 Caride Massini, P., 258, 658.
 Carmichael, W. J., 675.
 Carpenter, C. W., 848, 851.
 Carpenter, F. A., 210.
 Carpenter, L. F. S., 795.
 Carpenter, L. G., 288.
 Carr, E. G., 865.
 Carrel, A., 283.
 Carrero, J. O., 728.
 Carrigan, J. E., 478.
 Carroll, M., 799.
 Carruth, F. E., 113, 282, 685, 801.
 Carter, W. T., Jr., 621.
 Carver, G. W., 567.
 Cary, A., 761.
 Cary, C. A., 882.
 Cary, M., 255.

Casco, J., 332.
 Castella, F. de, 883.
 Castle, W. R., 298.
 Cates, H. R., 58.
 Cavazza, C., 460.
 Casto, 583.
 Chagnon, G., 461.
 Chladov, S. K., 526.
 Chambers, 788.
 Chambers, A. A., 681.
 Chambers, W. H., 878.
 Chamot, E. M., 9, 591.
 Champlin, M., 341.
 Chandler, A. L., 618, 812.
 Chandler, W. L., 760, 798.
 Chapais, J. C., 92, 459.
 Chapman, F. M., 761.
 Chapman, G. H., 649.
 Chapman, H. H., 644.
 Chappel, G. M., 416.
 Charlton, I. D., 400, 496, 900.
 Charnoy, D. d'E. de, 466, 467.
 Chase, L. W., 690, 690.
 Chase, W. W., 541.
 Chatterjee, N. C., 237.
 Chauvane, 689.
 Chaves, E., 693.
 Chelvaranga Raju, J., 336.
 Chenoweth, W. W., 797.
 Cherkashenko, I. G., 14.
 Chevalier, A., 247.
 Chick, H., 481, 581.
 Childster, F. E., 766.
 Chlen, S. S., 27.
 Chiffot, J., 50.
 Chigasaki, Y., 466.
 Chilcott, E. C., 342, 440.
 Child, H., 283.
 Childers, L. F., 699.
 Chinaglia, L., 460.
 Chittenden, F. H., 61, 135, 241, 764.
 Chittenden, R. H., 366.
 Chodat, R., 824.
 Choin, de, 576.
 Chollet, 82.
 Christensen, A. M., 498.
 Christensen, H. R., 419.
 Christie, G. I., 600, 795.
 Church, C. G., 8.
 Church, J. E., Jr., 416.
 Church, L. M., 839.
 Churea, J., 82.
 Clapp, S. C., 98.
 Clark, A. L., 895.
 Clark, J. A., 838.
 Clark, R. W., 578.
 Clark, W. M., 225.
 Clarke, C., 136.
 Clarke, G., 505.
 Clawson, A. B., 685, 883.
 Clayton, H., 336.
 Clayton, W., 509.
 Clees, H. B., 497.
 Clemens, B. H., 182.

- Clément, A. L., 684.
 Clement, P. E., 391.
 Clinton, G. P., 235, 843.
 Clock, R. O., 181.
 Clogne, R., 588.
 Clopper, E. N., 191, 193.
 Close, C. P., 317.
 Clonkey, H., 808.
 Clowes, E. S., 209.
 Coad, B. R., 62.
 Cobb, J. N., 13.
 Cobb, N. A., 147, 254, 357.
 Cobb, W. B., 422, 812.
 Cockayne, A. H., 743.
 Cocks, A. W., 93, 297, 795.
 Coe, H. S., 35, 441.
 Coffey, W. C., 567, 897.
 Coffin, T. H., 766.
 Coffman, F. A., 35.
 Coffman, W. D., 502.
 Cohen, M. S., 179.
 Cohen, N. H., 139.
 Coit, J. E., 757.
 Cole, A. C., 36.
 Cole, C. G., 88.
 Cole, H. I., 9.
 Cole, J. E., 342, 440.
 Colebatch, W. J., 132, 133.
 Coleman, D. A., 723.
 Coleman, F., 433.
 Coleman, G. A., 660.
 Coleman, L. C., 135, 855.
 Coleman, T. A., 600.
 Colin, H., 26.
 Collett, C. E., 719, 812.
 Colley, R. H., 355.
 Collin, E., 712.
 Collings, G. H., 800.
 Collins, C. W., 61.
 Collins, G. N., 445, 525, 738.
 Collins, S. H., 772.
 Collins, W. D., 9.
 Colman, H. N., 499.
 Colón, E., 499.
 Comallonga y Mena, J., 794.
 Comes, H., 539.
 Comte, 890.
 Conard, H. S., 544.
 Condell, L., 167.
 Conn, H. J., 322, 514.
 Conn, H. W., 699.
 Connaway, J. W., 684.
 Connell, W. B., 800.
 Connor, S. D., 219, 418.
 Connor, A. J., 716.
 Connor, L. G., 493.
 Connors, C. H., 43.
 Conrey, G., 217.
 Cook, F. C., 22.
 Cook, L. J., 433.
 Cook, M. T., 48, 50, 251, 253.
 Cook, M. W., 482.
 Cook, O. F., 445.
 Cook, S. J., 41.
 Cooke, W. W., 652.
 Cookson, W. S., 446.
 Cooleledge, L. H., 286, 798.
 Cooley, A. S., 179.
 Cooley, J. S., 353.
 Coolidge, P. T., 349.
 Coombs, G. E., 446.
 Coons, G. H., 100, 150, 453, 545.
 Cooper, J. R., 198.
 Cooper, L. F., 567.
 Cooper, M. O., 292.
 Cooper, W. S., 522.
 Cooter, J. E., 499.
 Copeland, E. B., 550.
 Coquidé, E., 896.
 Corbitt, H. B., 283.
 Corcoran, J. A., 459.
 Cormany, C. E., 789.
 Corner, G. W., 65.
 Cornman, C. T., 577.
 Cornwall, J. W., 559.
 Corper, H. J., 887.
 Cory, E. N., 154, 466.
 Costa Lima, A. M. da, 765.
 Costelloe, M. F. P., 198.
 Cotton, C. E., 179.
 Cotton, J. S., 471.
 Cotton, R. T., 499, 844, 858, 863, 864, 865.
 Cotton, W. E., 179.
 Coulter, J. G., 496.
 Coupin, H., 330.
 Cousins, H. H., 769.
 Cœvert, R. N., 15.
 Cowdry, N. H., 524.
 Cowgill, H. B., 136.
 Cox, J. F., 38.
 Craig, 509.
 Craig, H. A., 296.
 Craig, R. A., 688.
 Crandall, C. S., 245.
 Crandall, F. K., 400.
 Crandall, L. S., 776.
 Crane, C. O., 791.
 Cranfield, H. T., 424.
 Crede, E., 378.
 Creel, R. H., 356.
 Cregor, N. M., 781.
 Creighton, W. H. P., 508.
 Creswell, M. E., 12.
 Cribbs, J. E., 425.
 Crider, F. J., 800.
 Crocheron, B. H., 792.
 Crocker, W., 820.
 Cron, A. B., 800.
 Crooks, F. D., 98.
 Crosby, C. R., 557.
 Cross, W. E., 515.
 Crossman, S. S., 58.
 Crowe, H. E., 79.
 Crowell, R. D., 506.
 Crowther, C., 12, 167.
 Cruess, W. V., 208, 414, 817.
 Crumb, S. E., 563.
 Crumbaker, J. W., 299.
 Crumley, J. J., 348.
 Cuddle, D., 281.
 Cumberland, W. W., 606.
 Cumming, J. G., 484.
 Cumming, M., 298.
 Cumming, T. J., 447.
 Cusliffe, R. S., 240, 532.
 Cunningham, G. C., 644.
 Cunningham, J., 283.
 Currie, B. P., 56.
 Curry, B. E., 328, 368.
 Curson, H. H., 82.
 Curtis, A. J. R., 95.
 Curtis, H. E., 124.
 Curtis, R. S., 870.
 Cushman, R. M., 565, 600.
 da Costa Lima, A. M., 765.
 Dadant, C. P., 164.
 Dadant, M. G., 164.
 Dagger, G. N., 493.
 Dahlberg, A. O., 77, 178, 479.
 Dakan, E. L., 499.
 Dakin, H. D., 288.
 d'Albuquerque, J. P., 135.
 Dale, T. F., 576.
 Dalton, L. A., 900.
 Dalziel, J. M., 525.
 Dana, J. W., 476.
 Dandeno, J. B., 93, 297, 795.
 d'Angremond, A., 137, 140.
 Daniel, L., 129, 554.
 Dantin, E., 163, 184, 734.
 Darlington, H. R., 44.
 Darlington, H. T., 224.
 Darnell-Smith, G. P., 448, 455.
 Darras, 775.
 Darrow, G. M., 143, 346, 347.
 Dash, J. S., 350.
 da Silveira, A., 261.
 Dastur, J. F., 753.
 Daube, H. J., 389.
 Daubigny, E. T., 296.
 Daugherty, L. S., 450.
 Daugherty, M. C., 456.
 Daughters, M. R., 203, 418.
 Daumézon, G., 654.
 Davenport, E., 795.
 Davidson, J., 438, 523.
 Davidson, J. B., 190.
 Davidson, W. M., 560, 863.
 David, L., 499.
 Davis, A. P., 389.
 Davis, B. M., 28.
 Davis, E., 798.
 Davis, E. D., 694.
 Davis, H. P., 376.
 Davis, J. D., 311.
 Davis, J. J., 764.
 Davis, K. C., 297.
 Davis, L., 886.
 Davis, L. V., 218, 513.
 Davis, M. M., 769.
 Davis, N. J., 567.

de O. E. 422.
de W. A. 118.
de W. E. 128.
de W. E. 290.
de V. 778.
de G. E. 100.
de P. C. 511.
de D. 235.
de E. W. 339.
de H. K. 418, 431.
de H. E. 79.
de W. E. 424.
de C. 114.
de R. J. 306.
de Bersonville, L. D. 494.
de H. C. H. 296.
de B. L. 296.
de C. F. 353.
de Charmoy, D. d'E. 465, 467.
de Ch. 576.
de E. B. 513.
de L. 756.
de H. J. Van B. 527.
de G. 283.
de J. 615.
de J. A. W. K. 544.
de J. D. A. 586.
de J. D. J. 615.
de J. 729.
de K. 296.
de K. P. H. 378, 379.
de la Baume-Pivinet, G. 264.
de Y. 812.
de L. 790.
de H. 317.
de G. 460, 463.
de J. B. 556.
de M. A. T. 359.
de H. G. 204.
de Charmoy, D. 465, 467.
de M. 81.
de E. 329.
de 331.
de W. 515, 569.
de S. J. 88.
de F. E. 25, 126, 799.
de E. E. 457.
de Q. 812.
de R. C. 862.
de S. 633, 857.
de A. 115.
de M. 782.
de S. G. 51.
de H. K. 536.
de J. J. B. 542.
de H. 83.
de V. 530, 537.
de J. F. 286.
de M. S. 525.
de O. 137, 138, 139, 140, 238.
de S. 373.
de L. H. 529, 537.
de W. A. 363.

DeWolf, D. A. 297.
DeWolfe, L. A. 156, 795.
de Zúñiga, V. C. M. 552.
Dickerson, E. L. 764.
Dickerson, I. W. 100.
Dickey, J. B. E. 33, 324.
Dickinson, C. G. 82.
Dickson, E. E. 829.
Di Domizio, G. 888.
Diehl, H. S. 584.
Dienert, F. 188.
Diesem, H. C. 187.
Dietrich, W. 900.
Diffloth, P. 775.
Dines, W. H. 210.
Dios, R. 468.
Dissoubray, J. 790.
Dixon, J. 456.
Doane, C. F. 781.
Doane, R. W. 365, 458.
Dobrovolskii, V. V. 256.
Dodson, J. H. 253.
Doherty, E. 798.
Doherty, T. K. 505.
Doidge, E. M. 552, 553.
Dole, R. B. 691.
Domizio, G. Di 888.
Donegubue, R. C. 621.
Donlathorpe, H. 768.
Donnadieu, A. 51.
Doollittle, S. F. 449, 453.
Dop, L. 706.
Dorno, C. 511.
Dorset, 784.
Dorset, M. 82, 178, 183, 381.
Dorsey, M. J. 42.
Doryland, C. J. T. 799.
Dougherty, J. E. 678.
Douglas, C. K. M. 511.
Douglass, A. E. 415.
Dow, J. S. 811.
Dowell, C. T. 98.
Downing, E. B. 195.
Downing, G. J. 242.
Downson, W. J. 616.
Dozier, H. L. 562.
Drake, C. J. 158.
Draper, W. F. 789.
Drummond, J. C. 265, 503.
Dubin, H. 583.
Dudgeon, G. C. 533.
Dudley, D. G. 483.
Duffee, F. W. 693.
Duffrény, J. 331.
Dugé de Bernonville, L. 494.
Duggar, B. M. 524.
Duggar, J. F. 899.
Duley, F. L. 217, 619, 620.
Duncan, F. 842.
Duncan, E. S. 795.
Dungan, G. H. 834.
Dunham, E. K. 288.
Dunn, J. E. 421.
Dunn, L. C. 258.
Dunn, L. H. 58.
Dunn, R. 372.

Dunnewald, T. J. 324.
du Pin e Almedia, M. C. 347.
Dupont, P. E. 144.
Du Porte, E. M. 358, 459, 655.
Du Priest, J. E. 893.
Durand, E. D. 178, 190, 893.
Durand, H. 413.
Durant, A. J. 684.
Durante, D. 559.
Dury, C. 763.
Dustan, A. G. 156, 353.
Dwight, T. W. 46.
Dyar, H. G. 763, 766.
Dyer, D. C. 96.
Dyke, R. A. 511.
Dyson, O. E. 286.
Eales, N. B. 460.
Earnshaw, F. L. 456.
East, E. M. 823.
Eastham, R. H. 789.
Eastwood, T. 765.
Eaton, R. J. 447, 759.
Eaton, T. H. 598.
Eaves, L. 54.
Ebert, F. C. 890.
Echeverren, H. 246.
Eckert, J. E. 98.
Eckles, C. H. 578, 636, 681, 682.
Eckmann, E. C. 214, 215, 621.
Eckstein, H. C. 613.
Edelstein, N. E. 98.
Edmeades, E. T. L. 536.
Edmiston, H. D. 13, 800.
Edmundson, W. C. 797.
Edson, H. A. 535, 549.
Edwards, R. W. 800.
Effront, J. 611.
Eglington, G. E. 140.
Eggleston, C. 182.
Eggleston, A. A. 653.
Egloff, G. 714.
Eichhorn, A. 179, 587.
Ekblaw, K. J. T. 281.
Eldridge, M. O. 592.
Elford, F. C. 173, 677.
Elkason, O. H. 179, 180.
Ellot, H. M. 89.
Elkins, M. W. 900.
Ellenberger, H. B. 281.
Ellerman, F. 811.
Ellington, E. V. 777.
Elliott, H. S. 715, 845.
Elliott, J. A. 855.
Ellis, W. T. 619.
Eladon, G. D. 413.
Elvove, E. 316.
Embrey, G. 731.
Emerson, H. A. 344.
Emery, C. 264.
Emmeré de Charmoy, D. d'. 465, 467.
Enders, H. E. 457.
Erb, E. S. 24.

- Erdman, L. W., 399.
 Erdmann, H. E., 683.
 Ervin, D. M., 588.
 Erwin, A. T., 567.
 Esam, G., 852.
 Escome!, E., 558, 566.
 Espe, K., 198, 215.
 Essig, E. O., 157, 260.
 Esten, W. M., 416.
 Etheridge, W. C., 632.
 Evans, G., 635.
 Evans, G. H., 180.
 Evenson, O. L., 314.
 Evvard, J. M., 372, 571.
 Ewert, R., 647.
 Ewing, H. E., 63.
 Ewing, P. V., 800.
 Ewing, S., 98.
 Eyre, J. V., 853, 855.
 Fabre, J. H., 359.
 Faces, H., 159.
 Fagan, M. M., 63.
 Fahrkopf, E. F. T., 624.
 Fain, J. R., 231, 342.
 Fairbank, H. S., 490, 789.
 Fairbanks, J. P., 497.
 Fairchild, D., 446.
 Falconer, J. I., 403.
 Falk, I. S., 611.
 Falk, K. G., 709.
 Farmer, C. J., 710.
 Farmer, J., 482.
 Farnham, A. B., 13.
 Fassig, O. L., 415.
 Faulkner, A. J., 690.
 Faulkner, O. T., 572.
 Faulkner, W. M., 454.
 Faulwetter, R. C., 47.
 Faurot, F. W., 798.
 Faville, A. D., 168, 660.
 Fawcett, H. S., 757.
 Fayet, 587.
 Fellitzen, H. von, 124, 132, 134, 539.
 Felber, P., 421.
 Felt, E. P., 60, 563, 857.
 Fennel, E. A., 584, 782.
 Ferguson, A., 115, 223.
 Ferguson, G. A., 894.
 Ferguson, H. C., 770.
 Ferguson, J. A., 44.
 Ferguson, M., 267.
 Ferguson, R. H., 177.
 Fernery, G. E., 693.
 Fernald, H. T., 256, 651.
 Fernández, J. S., 580.
 Fernow, B. E., 348, 643.
 Ferrière, C., 264.
 Ferris, E. B., 342.
 Ferris, L. W., 11.
 Ferry, N. S., 482, 684.
 Fbiger, J., 787.
 Field, A. M., 400.
 Field, F. F., 82.
 Field, G. W., 555.
 Field, J. U., 900.
 Fieksinger, N., 583.
 Filadeau, G., 203.
 Finch, V. C., 895.
 Findlay, J. J., 194.
 Finlay, C., 580.
 Finlow, B. S., 637.
 Finzi, G., 379.
 Fippin, E. O., 494.
 Fischer, A. F., 45.
 Fischer, H., 419.
 Fischer, M. H., 309, 501, 502.
 Fischer, W., 347.
 Fisher, D. F., 753.
 Fisher, M. L., 897.
 Flak, W. W., 231.
 Flitch, C. L., 535.
 Flitch, C. P., 179, 183, 787.
 Flack, E. V., 519.
 Flammarion, C., 417.
 Fleischner, E. C., 381.
 Fleisher, M. S., 583, 786.
 Fletcher, R., 297, 795.
 Fletcher, T. B., 257, 461, 561.
 Flint, L. H., 441.
 Flohr, L. B., 72, 90.
 Flora, S. D., 209.
 Floyd, B. F., 151.
 Floyd, M. M., 392.
 Fluharty, L. W., 434, 824.
 Folin, O., 614, 615.
 Foot, L., 535.
 Foote, C. E., 592.
 Forbes, E. B., 779, 897.
 Forbes, R. H., 28, 299.
 Forbush, E. H., 54, 457, 652.
 Foreman, F. W., 282.
 Forester, M. H., 543.
 Fortier, S., 84, 186, 242, 434.
 Fortun, G. M., 537.
 Fosse, R., 110.
 Foster, A. C., 150, 852.
 Foster, J. H., 145, 394, 543, 800.
 Foster, L., 872.
 Foster, O. H., 297.
 Foster, S. W., 857.
 Foster, W. D., 385, 883.
 Foucher, G., 858.
 Fowler, A., 511.
 Fowler, H. E., 498.
 Fox, H., 263.
 Fracker, S. B., 155.
 France, N. E., 155.
 Francis, C. K., 410.
 Francis, H. B., 798.
 Francois, L., 240.
 Frank, A., 298, 698, 796.
 Frank, L. C., 85.
 Frankel, E. M., 802.
 Frankel, F. H., 803.
 Franklin, J. M., 799.
 Frans, 587.
 Fraps, G. S., 324, 325, 328.
 Fraser, W. J., 74.
 Fraser, W. P., 151.
 Fraser, E., 798.
 Frear, W., 22, 36.
 Fred, E. B., 27.
 Free, E. E., 627, 628, 730.
 Freilberg, G. W., 48.
 French, A. W., 581.
 French, B. E., 798.
 French, H. A., 511.
 French, J. A., 690, 699.
 Frey, J. J., 875.
 Friedemann, T. E., 798.
 Friedemann, W. G., 419.
 Fries, J. A., 68, 469.
 Frink, C. J., 414.
 Frisbie, H. J., 784.
 Frison, T. H., 564.
 Froggatt, J. L., 466.
 Froggatt, W. W., 257, 466.
 Fromme, F. D., 859.
 Frost, S. W., 800.
 Frost, W. H., 377.
 Frothingham, L., 284.
 Fryer, J. C. F., 57.
 Fullaway, D. T., 557.
 Fuller, A. V., 203, 808.
 Fuller, G. D., 824.
 Fuller, G. L., 216.
 Fuller, P. E., 186.
 Fulmek, L., 57.
 Fulmer, H. L., 27, 813.
 Fulton, T. W., 366.
 Funchess, M. J., 119.
 Funck, W. C., 792.
 Funk, C., 367.
 Funk, S. W., 261.
 Funkhouser, W. D., 462.
 Gahan, A. B., 165.
 Gaiger, S. H., 687.
 Gain, E., 405, 408.
 Galney, P. L., 211.
 Gale, H. S., 326, 817.
 Galippe, V., 647.
 Galitzin, B., 210.
 Gamble, C. H., 88.
 Gangulee, N., 523.
 Gano, L., 145.
 Ganong, W. F., 728.
 Garber, R. J., 600.
 Gardenghi, G. F., 888.
 Gardiner, H. C., 593.
 Gardner, V. R., 540.
 Garman, H., 249, 258, 794.
 Garner, W. W., 49.
 Garrett, F. W., 718.
 Gaskill, E. F., 218, 231.
 Gassner, G., 148.
 Gates, B. N., 264.
 Gautier, R., 812.
 Gauvain, H. J., 285.
 Gawler, (Mrs.) J. C., 662.
 Gayle, H. K., 371.
 Gearing, M. E., 497.
 Gebhard, H., 191.
 Gee, W., 499.
 Geerts, J. M., 516.
 Gehrs, J. H., 498.

- Jach, W. J., 216, 217, 324.
 Jelling, E. M. K., 569.
 Jentner, L. G., 860.
 Jernigh, P., 371.
 Jernert, W. B., 561.
 Jersbenfeld, L., 283.
 Jorth van Wijk, H. L., 125.
 Jullin, B., 502.
 Jubbens, E., 770.
 Jubbson, A., 60, 162, 257, 338, 459.
 Jubbson, E. H., 559, 560, 764, 858.
 Jubbson, J. I., 78, 178.
 Jubbson, J. W., 93, 297.
 Juddings, N. J., 549.
 Juffard, W. M., 557.
 Jullo-Tos, E., 460.
 Jubbert, A. H., 195, 850.
 Jubbert, A. W., 235.
 Jubbchrist, D. A., 432, 771.
 Julle, B. M., 399.
 Jule, P. L., 728.
 Jolley, H. M., 709.
 Jull, J. B., 157, 656.
 Jull, W., 751.
 Julliam, L. G., 43, 97.
 Julliesple, L. J., 620.
 Julliesple, W. C., 42.
 Julliett, L. H., 63.
 Julliette, H. P., 490.
 Julliette, J. M., 495.
 Julliette, L. S., 878.
 Julliett, F. C., 156.
 Jullmore, J. W., 140, 740.
 Jullmicham, C. T., 648, 649.
 Jullrand, M., 651.
 Jullraut, A. A., 565, 661, 766.
 Jullrand, R., 477, 581.
 Jullen, A., 8.
 Jullen, G. C., 22.
 Jullens, M. H., 569.
 Jullss, E. E., 492.
 Jullson, J., 898.
 Jullnn, P. A., 361.
 Jullnlin, H. M., 434, 636.
 Jullkol, A., 812.
 Julllden, W., 167.
 Jullfrey, E. H., 294.
 Jullding, H., 470.
 Jullkin, J., 799.
 Julloy, M., 199.
 Jullsmann, C. A., 810.
 Jullthbeck, A. T., 289, 290, 490.
 Julllberg, S. A., 180.
 Jullschmidt, R., 65, 261.
 Julltaryn, B., 210.
 Jullgwer, R. E., 473, 475.
 Jullñlez, R., 787.
 Jullñlez-Rincones, R., 580.
 Jullod, C. A., 262.
 Julldale, H. D., 170, 275, 287, 876.
 Jullderham, C. B., 156.
 Jullding, C. L., 71.
 Julllman, C. W., 739.
 Jullldrich, F. J., 265.
 Jullot, P. van der, 364, 564.
 Jullon, L. S., 191.
 Jullre, H. C., 207, 535.
 Jullrgas, W. C., 580.
 Jullrini, C., 478.
 Jullrtor, K., 715.
 Jullrtner, R. A., 110, 126, 201, 310.
 Jullss, E. F., 868.
 Jullss, L. W., 686.
 Jullss, R. W., 453.
 Jullssard, H. A., 197, 353, 558, 654, 762, 857.
 Julltz, I. D., 368.
 Jullugh, L., 294, 783.
 Julluin, A., 572.
 Jullld, H. P., 316, 844.
 Jullrley, J. H., 43, 345.
 Jullrly, R. L., 277, 376, 683.
 Jullram, J. C., 287.
 Jullram, R., 383, 384, 589.
 Jullram, R. J. D., 435.
 Jullram, R. R., 586.
 Jullram, S. A., 760, 858.
 Jullram-Smith, G. S., 282.
 Jullrandl, G., 565.
 Jullrant, L. J. B., 690.
 Jullratham, A. E., 532.
 Jullratham, J., 544.
 Jullranu, A., 687.
 Jullrassi, B., 58.
 Jullravatt, G. F., 151, 860.
 Jullray, C. E., 782.
 Jullray, Cora E., 366.
 Jullray, G. P., 140.
 Jullreathouse, L. H., 204.
 Jullreaves, J. E., 111, 322.
 Jullreen, E. C., 562.
 Jullreen, E. E., 460.
 Jullreen, H. L., 867.
 Jullreen, H. S., 166, 566.
 Jullreen, R. M., 693.
 Jullreen, S. N., 142, 344, 749, 843.
 Jullrene, J. H., 93, 94.
 Jullrenfield, M., 591.
 Jullreggio, J., 485.
 Jullregory, J. W., 591.
 Jullrey, E. C., 709.
 Jullriffin, F. L., 697.
 Jullriffin, T., 240.
 Jullriffin, A. S., 588.
 Jullrimes, K. A., 196.
 Jullrindley, H. S., 675.
 Jullrisch, A., 350, 538.
 Jullrisdale, J. H., 634.
 Jullritescu, I., 452.
 Jullrober, E. L., 798.
 Jullroenewege, J., 357.
 Jullróh, J., 368.
 Jullroman, H., 179.
 Jullroth, B. H. A., 795.
 Jullrove, O., 114.
 Jullrove, W. B., 752.
 Jullroves, J. F., 822.
 Jullrubbs, S. B., 258, 458.
 Jullruner, P., 812.
 Jullruitt, O. M., 523.
 Jullryser, 782.
 Jullguarnieri, P., 314.
 Jullgubert, J. E., 600.
 Jullgudger, E. W., 898.
 Jullguercio, G. del, 460, 463.
 Jullguernsey, J. E., 214, 621.
 Jullguignard, 83.
 Jullguillemoud, A., 127, 326, 329.
 Jullguillin, 121.
 Jullguise, C. H., 847.
 Jullguiteras, J., 580.
 Jullguittet-Vauquelin, P., 446.
 Jullguillerez-Lanza, M., 319.
 Jullgunderson, A. J., 560, 551.
 Jullgunke, M., 316.
 Jullgunn, R. V., 799.
 Jullgunnes, C. I., 692.
 Jullguppy, H. B., 125.
 Jullgissow, H. T., 147, 250, 646.
 Jullgustafson, A. F., 598.
 Jullguthrie, E. S., 77.
 Jullguthrie, F. B., 124.
 Jullguyot, H., 824.
 Jullguyton, T. L., 462.
 Jullhaan, J. Van B. De, 527.
 Jullhaas, T. D., 862.
 Jullhaas, F. W., 651.
 Jullhackett, W., 82.
 Jullhadley, C. H., Jr., 54.
 Jullhadley, P. B., 78, 889.
 Jullhaddington, J., 72.
 Jullhadwen, S., 486, 589.
 Jullhaecker, T. L., 600.
 Jullhagan, W. A., 787.
 Jullhagedoorn, A. L., 331.
 Jullhagedoorn-La Brand, A. C., 331.
 Jullhahn, G. G., 53.
 Jullhalgh, L. D., 413.
 Jullhaines, C. J., 315.
 Jullhaines, H. H., 845.
 Jullhale, G. E., 811.
 Jullhall, A. D., 102, 401, 402.
 Jullhall, C. J. J. van, 448, 548.
 Jullhall, F. H., 299, 451, 836.
 Jullhall, J. H., Jr., 532.
 Jullhall, M., 210, 612.
 Jullhall, M. C., 184, 782, 883.
 Jullhall, W. H., 699.
 Jullhallburton, W. D., 265.
 Jullhallman, E. T., 798.
 Jullhalstead, B. D., 443, 530, 535.
 Jullhalverson, J. O., 412.
 Jullhamaker, C. M., 542.
 Jullhamilton, C. C., 54.
 Jullhamilton, W. L., 599.
 Jullhammer, B. W., 112, 868.
 Jullhammett, F. S., 226.

- Hammond, H. S., 799.
 Hand, I. F., 210.
 Hankinson, J. H., 799.
 Hannas, R. R., 876.
 Hansen, A. A., 446.
 Hansen, D., 118, 129, 142, 169, 175.
 Hansen, G. H., 477.
 Hanson, L. F., 216.
 Harbison, T. B., 378.
 Hardenbergh, J. B., 184.
 Harding, E. P., 804.
 Harding, H. A., 479.
 Harding, S. T., 889, 889.
 Hardison, R. B., 216.
 Hardman, O., 400.
 Harger, R. L., 15.
 Hargraves, H. J., 167.
 Harlan, H. V., 833.
 Harland, 352.
 Harland, S. C., 234, 532.
 Harling, E. P., 96.
 Harper, C., 198.
 Harper, R. M., 643.
 Harrington, G. L., 621.
 Harrington, O. E., 523.
 Harris, 484.
 Harris, F. S., 319, 320.
 Harris, J., 146.
 Harris, J. A., 29, 65, 114, 125, 128, 171, 235, 276, 729.
 Harris, J. E. G., 483, 504.
 Harris, N. L., 498.
 Harris, R. A., 812.
 Harris, W., 180.
 Harris, W. G., 98, 515.
 Harrison, F. C., 297.
 Harrison, J. B., 229.
 Harrison, W. H., 117, 368.
 Harrowell, R. W., 372.
 Harsh, R. M., 652.
 Harshberger, J. W., 147.
 Hart, E. B., 10.
 Harter, L. L., 449, 850.
 Hartjens, J. C., 508.
 Hartley, C., 53.
 Hartley, C. P., 639.
 Hartman, 615.
 Hartman, B. G., 865.
 Hartwell, B. L., 325, 326, 337.
 Hartzell, A., 198.
 Hartzell, F. Z., 858.
 Hartzell, T. B., 584.
 Harvey, R. B., 28, 224.
 Haseman, L., 160, 653.
 Haskell, G. E., 299.
 Haskins, H. D., 626.
 Hasselbring, H., 637.
 Hastings, B. G., 479.
 Hastings, F. S., 179.
 Hatfield, W. D., 120.
 Hathaway, F. C., 697.
 Hatton, B. G., 552.
 Hauman, L., 637.
 Hauser, M. A., 715.
 Havner, H. H., 69, 71.
 Hawbaker, C. C., 895.
 Hawes, A. F., 248, 355.
 Hawkins, L. A., 149, 225, 252.
 Hawley, I. M., 559.
 Hawley, R. E., 492.
 Hayden, C. C., 651.
 Hayden, C. E., 180.
 Hayes, F. A., 216, 719.
 Hayes, F. M., 496.
 Hayes, H. K., 231, 237, 241, 332, 429, 531.
 Hayes, W. P., 863.
 Headden W. P., 324, 386.
 Heald, F. D., 99.
 Heald, F. E., 93, 99.
 Hearne, C. C., 798.
 Hebard, M., 258.
 Hechler, W. R., 33.
 Hecke, G. H., 258.
 Hector, G. P., 29.
 Hedgcock, G. G., 258.
 Hedrick, U. P., 42.
 Helm, F., 715.
 Heinicke, A. J., 541, 745.
 Heinrich, 862.
 Helse, G. W., 592, 789.
 Helbrunner, A., 585.
 Hellendoorn, H. J., 146.
 Hellmann, G., 511.
 Helm, C. A., 632, 732.
 Helman, M. P., 87.
 Helmick, B. C., 900.
 Helmick, C. W., 288.
 Helmsing, I. W., 853.
 Helphenstine, R. K., Jr., 447.
 Helten, W. M., van, 637.
 Helyar, F., 97.
 Helyar, J. P., 41.
 Hempel, J., 821.
 Hemsall, W. H., 364.
 Henderson, G. S., 336, 338.
 Hendrickson, A. H., 747.
 Henkel, J. S., 144.
 Henry, A. J., 210, 590.
 Henry, G. M., 62.
 Heribert-Nilsson, N., 236.
 Herms, W. B., 562.
 Héron, G., 791.
 Herrick, G. W., 358.
 Herrmann, C. F., von, 718.
 Herrod-Hempsall, W., 364.
 Hervey, G. W., 493.
 Hess, O. B., 82.
 Hewer, D. G., 111.
 Hewer, E. E., 268.
 Hewitt, C. G., 40, 62, 459, 556, 857.
 Heyle, E. M., 699.
 Hibbard, B. H., 293, 683.
 Hibbard, P. L., 425, 520.
 Hibbard, E. P., 523.
 Hibberd, S. L., 900.
 Hibino, S., 123.
 Hicken, C. M., 246.
 Hickey, S. G. M., 180.
 Hickman, A. S., 196.
 Hickman, R. W., 784.
 Hicks, W. B., 123.
 Higgins, C. H., 182, 384, 581.
 Higgins, J. E., 43, 841.
 High, M. M., 465.
 Hildebrandt, F. M., 677, 629.
 Hill, G. F., 32.
 Hill, L. E., 267.
 Hill, R. L., 780.
 Hill, R. R., 447.
 Hillebrand, W. F., 506.
 Hills, J. L., 423, 425, 434, 470.
 Hills, T. L., 724, 737.
 Hilsen, G. B., 230, 337, 433.
 Himmelberger, L. R., 684.
 Hind, J., 537.
 Hindman, E. F., 265.
 Hinds, M. E., 488.
 Hinds, W. E., 864.
 Hine, G. S., 609.
 Hine, L. W., 191.
 Hines, H. M., 869.
 Hirst, C. T., 111.
 Hirst, S., 865.
 Hishop, W., 400.
 Hissink, D. J., 513.
 Hitchcock, E. B., 322.
 Hitchens, A. P., 784.
 Hoagland, D. R., 720, 739, 813.
 Hobson, A., 293, 497, 698, 796.
 Hodgkiss, H. B., 257.
 Hodgson, R. W., 354, 757.
 Hoerner, G. R., 50.
 Hofer, G. N., 198, 849.
 Hofmann, J. V., 145.
 Hogan, A. G., 96, 576.
 Hogarth, G., 189.
 Hoki, R., 760.
 Holben, F. J., 22.
 Holbert, J. R., 849.
 Holborow, A. G., 585.
 Holden, B., 98.
 Holden, G. H., 53.
 Holding, W. A., 327.
 Hole, R. S., 332.
 Holland, R. A., 556.
 Hollinger, A., 223.
 Hollinger, A. H., 633, 798.
 Holm, G. E., 201, 310.
 Holmes, A. D., 365, 468, 867.
 Holmes, F. S., 719.
 Holmes, J. S., 543.
 Holmes, L. C., 621.
 Holmes, R., 632.
 Holmgren, K., 461.
 Holmgren, N., 461.
 Holts, H. F., 226.
 Homer, A., 504, 506.
 Hencamp, F., 66.

1819]

Boeing, J. A., 127, 741.
 Bookler, B. B., 167.
 Booker, M. O., 501.
 Booper, J. J., 680.
 Boover, H. C., 93.
 Bowers, C. G., 624, 718.
 Hopkins, J. A., Jr., 777.
 Bora, J. S., 124.
 Borne, W. T., 454.
 Bowford, F. H., 446.
 Barton, J. B., 363, 763.
 Barton, R. B., 511.
 Botson, J. W., 855.
 Botes, A. C., 539.
 Boughland, G., 900.
 Broughton, H., 39.
 Bower, J. S., 462.
 Bowston, A. C., 691.
 Bowston, D. F., 593.
 Howard, A., 186, 230, 345.
 Howard, B. J., 13, 166.
 Howard, C. W., 61, 155, 558,
 562, 566, 783.
 Howard, G. L. C., 186, 230,
 345.
 Howard, L. O., 60, 62, 159,
 357, 358.
 Howard, L. P., 400.
 Howard, N. F., 863, 864.
 Howard, W. L., 446.
 Howarth, W. J., 265.
 Howath, B. von, 512.
 Howe, F. B., 18.
 Howe, F. C., 392.
 Howe, G. H., 400.
 Howe, W. F., 798.
 Howell, C. E., 298.
 Howell, W. H., 96.
 Howitt, J. E., 251.
 Howlett, F. M., 765.
 Haard, V. A., 459.
 Hubbard, H. V., 542.
 Hubert, E. E., 253, 553, 854.
 Huddleson, I. F., 284, 798.
 Hudelson, R. R., 619.
 Huelsen, W. A., 96.
 Hughes, E., 191.
 Hughes, E. H., 676.
 Hughes, H. D., 532.
 Hughes, J., 520.
 Hulsh, H. C., 279.
 Hulee, R. S., 278.
 Hull, C. V., 893.
 Hull, J. P. D., 621.
 Hull, M., 664.
 Hulshoff, D. J., 782.
 Hulston, H. F. E., 410.
 Hulston-Frankel, F., 803.
 Humbert, E. F., 538.
 Humbert, J. G., 843.
 Hume, E. M., 481, 581.
 Humphrey, C. J., 254.
 Humphrey, G. C., 731.
 Humphrey, H. B., 147.
 Humphrey, J. R., 793.
 Hunnerford, E. H., 374.
 Hunt, C. L., 168.

Hunt, N. B., 253.
 Hunt, R. E., 271.
 Hunt, T. F., 134, 665.
 Hunter, B., 434.
 Hunter, O. W., 379.
 Hunter, W. D., 62.
 Hunter, W. E., 98.
 Hunziker, O. F., 375, 880.
 Hurst, L. A., 214, 620.
 Hurtt, L. C., 470.
 Hussain, N., 136.
 Husmann, G. C., 346.
 Hutcheson, T. B., 240, 835.
 Hutchings, C. B., 459.
 Hutchinson, C. M., 522.
 Hutchinson, W. L., 198, 800.
 Hutchison, R. H., 60.
 Hutson, J. C., 58, 61, 158.
 Hutton, R. E., 894.
 Hynd, A., 12.
 Hyslop, J. A., 564.
 Ibsen, H. L., 269, 573.
 Iddings, E. J., 399.
 Ido, Y., 760.
 Iglesias, F., 54.
 Ikono, S., 731.
 Illick, J. S., 46, 847.
 Illingworth, J. F., 557.
 Imes, M., 784.
 Imms, A. D., 361.
 Ingersoll, E. H., 12.
 Ingerson, H. G., 861.
 Ingram, F. A., 179.
 Ireland, P. M., 378.
 Irons, E. E., 381.
 Irons, W. C., 400.
 Isaachsen, H., 779.
 Isaacson, V. L., 713.
 Isaacson, S. E., 399.
 Isely, D., 464.
 Ito, H., 760.
 Ives, G., 786.
 Iyengar, K. R. K., 283.
 Iyer, A. K. Y., 220.
 Jablonowski, J., 464.
 Jack, R. W., 164.
 Jackley, J. G., 889, 890.
 Jackson, C. K., 494.
 Jackson, H. S., 250, 251.
 Jackson, W. E. W., 210.
 Jacobson, C. A., 400.
 Jaffa, M. E., 770.
 Jager, F., 600.
 James, C. C., 122.
 James, J. W., 511.
 Jamieson, G. S., 804.
 Jamison, N. C., 298.
 Janicki, C., 783.
 Jardine, J. T., 470.
 Jardine, W. M., 299, 699.
 Jarvis, C. D., 192.
 Jarvis, E., 238, 864.
 Jarvis, E. M., 785.
 Jatindra Nath Sen, 340, 816.
 Jeannot, E., 199.

Jegorov, M. A., 117.
 Jenkins, T. J., 338.
 Jenkins, E. H., 625, 662.
 Jenkins, E. L., 798.
 Jennings, H. S., 263.
 Jensen, C. A., 541, 814.
 Jensen, H., 139, 238, 239.
 Jensen, I. J., 499.
 Jenness, O. P., 895.
 Jobling, J. W., 653.
 Jodidi, S. L., 566.
 Johann, H., 645.
 Johanson, H., 99.
 Johns, H. A., 400.
 Johnson, A. G., 469, 548.
 Johnson, A. K., 167, 266,
 663, 867.
 Johnson, A. N., 189.
 Johnson, B. R., 19.
 Johnson, H. M., 349.
 Johnson, M. O., 231.
 Johnson, O. R., 693.
 Johnson, T., 64.
 Johnson, W. T. Jr., 75.
 Johnston, E. S., 627.
 Johnston, J. R., 851.
 Johnston, W. L., 540.
 Jolly, N. W., 115.
 Jones, C. H., 425, 470.
 Jones, C. R., 258.
 Jones, D. F., 231, 237, 241,
 367.
 Jones, D. H., 126, 288.
 Jones, D. W., 56.
 Jones, E., 182.
 Jones, E. R., 591.
 Jones, F. M., 309.
 Jones, G. B., 215.
 Jones, H. M., 708.
 Jones, J. S., 797.
 Jones, J. W., 230, 319, 499.
 Jones, L. L., 566.
 Jones, L. R., 119, 548, 850.
 Jones, T. H., 465, 564.
 Jones, W. P., 450.
 Jong, A. W. K. de, 544.
 Jong, D. A. de, 586.
 Jong, D. J. de, 615.
 Jordan, E. O., 284.
 Jordt, E., 149.
 Jorvt, G., 711.
 Jorgenson, I., 525, 821.
 Judd, C. S., 644.
 Juritz, C. F., 536.
 Journey, R. C., 216, 323, 621.
 Kains, M. G., 40, 539.
 Kains Jackson, C., 494.
 Kaikos, J. W., 456, 487, 796.
 Kalmbach, 856.
 Kandel, J. L., 295.
 Karny, H., 259.
 Karper, R. E., 830, 842.
 Karpowicz, A., 210.
 Kastle, J. H., 127.
 Kaufman, C. H., 455.
 Kaufman, M., 616.

- Kauffman, T. E., 599.
 Kaupp, B. F., 385.
 Kay, D. J., 97.
 Kayser, E., 817.
 Kearney, T. H., 639.
 Keen, C., 599.
 Kell, J. B., 143.
 Kellin, D., 261, 563.
 Keltt, T. E., 517, 533, 816.
 Kelley, W. P., 144, 520.
 Kellogg, E. H., 506.
 Kellogg, J. W., 369.
 Kelly, E. O. G., 566.
 Kelly, T. R., 894.
 Kelsick, R. E., 313.
 Kempster, C., 481.
 Kempton, F. E., 700.
 Kempton, J. H., 28, 445.
 Kendall, E. C., 711.
 Kenet, W. H., 146, 845.
 Kennard, D. C., 96.
 Kennard, F. L., 498.
 Kennedy, C., 310.
 Kennedy, J., 870.
 Kennedy, P. B., 637, 735.
 Kent, H. L., 209.
 Kent, O. B., 775.
 Kepler, E. J., 98.
 Kerbosch, M., 527.
 Kern, F. D., 100.
 Kernkamp, H. C. H., 487.
 Kerr, J. A., 718.
 Kerr, W. J., 799.
 Kesava Menon, T., 559.
 Keuchenius, P. E., 157, 354, 542, 715.
 Keyser, E. M., 511.
 Kholodkovskii, N. A., 158.
 Kleffer, 565.
 Kiernan, J. A., 686.
 Kieselbach, T. A., 732, 740.
 Killian, 847.
 Killough, D. T., 334.
 Killough, H. B., 89.
 Kilsby, A. A., 433.
 Kimball, T., 542.
 King, C. L., 293.
 King, E. W., 447.
 King, F. G., 670, 873.
 King, J. L., 862.
 King, L. V., 510.
 Kingman, H. E., 283.
 Kinman, C. F., 747, 748.
 Kinnaird, R. A., 699.
 Kinsey, M. E., 556.
 Kinsler, J. H., 445.
 Kinsley, A. T., 179.
 Kinsman, C. D., 600.
 Kirillov, L., 145.
 Kirk, H. B., 262.
 Kirk, N. M., 621.
 Kirkham, W. B., 673.
 Kirkpatrick, K. A., 535.
 Kirkpatrick, W. F., 171.
 Kirwan, J. D. M., 45.
 Kiser, O. M., 498.
 Kiser, R. W., 299.
 Kisluk, M., jr., 262.
 Kiteley, J. H., 795.
 Kittredge, J., 46.
 Kjerrulf, G., 784.
 Klein, L. A., 280.
 Kline, M. A., 210.
 Knab, F., 580, 766, 767.
 Knapp, M. D., 544.
 Knight, C. S., 638.
 Knight, H. H., 461.
 Knight, R. C., 223.
 Knoche, W., 510.
 Knocke, L. T., 593.
 Knowles, C. H., 553, 651, 845.
 Knowlton, K., 171.
 Knudson, L., 224, 699.
 Knuth, P., 83.
 Koch, E. W., 180.
 Koch, L., 236.
 Koerber, J., 214.
 Koehler, A., 645.
 Koen, J. S., 178.
 Koketsu, R., 731.
 Kokjer, T. E., 216.
 Kolmer, J. A., 481, 580, 781.
 Koltsov, L. I., 336.
 Komar, M., 741.
 Koning, A. de, 296.
 Koopman, J., 378.
 Kopaczewski, W., 582.
 Kopeloff, N., 21.
 Kopman, H. H., 556.
 Korstian, C. F., 846.
 Kottur, G. L., 538.
 Kracke, E. A., 392.
 Kraebel, C. J., 45.
 Kramer, J. G., 569.
 Kraus, E. J., 42.
 Krauss, F. G., 826.
 Krauss, R. B., 378.
 Krausse, A., 566.
 Krausz, H. B., 543.
 Kraybill, H. R., 36.
 Kress, O., 809.
 Krishnayya, H. V., 220.
 Krongold, S., 585.
 Krosby, P., 140.
 Krumbhaar, E. B., 484.
 Krumwiede, C., jr., 480, 483.
 Kuczyński, L., 727.
 Kudo, R., 262.
 Kuenan, 563.
 Kuijsten, A. M., 791.
 Kullgren, C., 516.
 Kurtzweil, C., 900.
 Kusama, Y., 79.
 Kuska, J. B., 440.
 Kyle, C. H., 768.
 La Bach, J. O., 567, 781.
 La Brand, A. C. H., 331.
 Lacomblez, 393.
 Ladd, E. F., 167, 266, 663, 867.
 Lagrange, G., 74.
 Lainé, E., 788.
 Lajoux, H., 315.
 Lake, G. C., 869.
 Lall, M. M., 460.
 Lamb, A. R., 111.
 Lamb, C. G., 179.
 Lamont, H. M., 775.
 Lamont, N., 159, 349.
 Landels, B. H., 289.
 Lane, C. H., 99, 297.
 Lanfranchi, A., 889, 887.
 Lang, H. L., 114, 266.
 Langer, H., 592.
 Langmuir, I., 511.
 Langworthy, C. F., 365, 466.
 Lantis, L. O., 700.
 Lantz, D. E., 154, 256, 456.
 Lanza, M. G., 319.
 Lapham, P., 96.
 Lapparent, H. de, 799.
 Lara, J. B., 567.
 Larcher, O., 171.
 Larmor, J., 812.
 Larriou, G. K., 560.
 Larsen, C., 374, 600.
 Larsen, J. C., 234.
 Larson, C. W., 73.
 Larson, W. P., 584.
 Latbam, H. A., 846.
 Latbrop, F. H., 638.
 Latshaw, W. S., 498.
 Laub, J., 510.
 Laudat, M., 204.
 Lauder, A. M. R., 188.
 Laurence, L. H., 460.
 Law, J. W., 895.
 LaWall, C. H., 567.
 Lawrence, E. W., 98.
 Lawrence, J. V., 125, 126.
 Lawrence, M. H., 497.
 Lawrence, W. H., 640.
 Lawritson, M. N., 499.
 Lawson, H. W., 781.
 Lawryer, G. A., 456.
 Leake, J. P., 283.
 Leathers, C. E., 399.
 Leavenworth, C. S., 611.
 Leavitt, C., 246.
 Lécaillon, 863.
 Le Clerc, J. A., 438.
 Lee, O. S., 699.
 Leefmans, S., 58, 259.
 Leersum, P. Van, 542.
 Lees, A. H., 463, 650.
 Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J., 259.
 Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, W., 259.
 Leffmann, H., 325.
 Legendre, R., 206.
 Lehfeldt, R. A., 494.
 Leibold, A. A., 80, 287.
 Leighty, C. E., 240, 341.
 Lepdner, A., 448, 850.
 Lenher, V., 310.
 Leonard, M. D., 557, 820.
 Leonian, L. H., 860.
 Leopold (Father), 459.

Lampold, H. M. R., 642.
 Lapine, E., 247, 248.
 Le Poer Trench, M. D., 43.
 Lange, P., 429, 729.
 Lamm, P., 460, 564, 654.
 Lancia, F., 616.
 Lattner, C. R., 430, 444, 470.
 Levin, E., 150, 225.
 Levine, M., 19.
 Lewis, A. C., 233.
 Lewis, D. J., 798.
 Lewis, H. B., 570, 572.
 Lewis, H. G., 98, 422.
 Lewis, H. R., 94, 373, 476, 677.
 Lewis, J. A., 43.
 Lippner, F. W., 67.
 Light, J. J., 87.
 Little, R. S., 524.
 Lima, A. M. da C., 705.
 Lisch, C., 182.
 Lindon, T. van der, 616.
 Lindner, P., 83.
 Lindsey, J. B., 571, 666.
 Lingelsheim, A., 162.
 Lisk, G. K. K., 149.
 Liskater, W. A., 95.
 Lissandemi, W. M., 256.
 Lipman, C. B., 119, 503.
 Lipman, J. G., 500, 817.
 Lippincott, W. A., 775.
 Lippcomb, G. F., 683.
 Liston, W. G., 285.
 Livingston, B. E., 522, 523, 525, 628, 728.
 Lloyd, F. E., 210, 330.
 Lloyd, F. J., 368.
 Lloyd, J. W., 643.
 Lockhead, W., 358, 459.
 Loch, J., 563.
 Loch, L., 182, 580.
 London, E. S., 710, 786.
 Long, D. D., 215.
 Long, J. H., 664.
 Long, W. H., 125, 652.
 Longley, L. E., 797.
 Lopez, C., 583.
 Lo Priore, G., 314, 849.
 Lord, C. B., 600.
 Lougher, T. H., 536.
 Louis-Dop, 706.
 Love, H. H., 736.
 Loveland, G. A., 811.
 Lovett, A. L., 858, 860.
 Lovia, A. M., 289.
 Löw, P. J., 133.
 Lowry, P. R., 462.
 Lovers, R. L., 69.
 Lobs, H. A., 225.
 Labin, D., 701.
 Lackey, D. F., 178, 286, 888.
 Locks, 725.
 Littleley, J. A., 600.
 Lunak, S. E., 809.
 Lund, A. V., 477.

Lundbeck, W., 263.
 Lundberg, J. F., 539.
 Lundeval, K. H., 591.
 Lunn, A. G., 498, 689.
 Lushington, P. M., 846.
 Lusk, G., 468, 662.
 Lutman, B. F., 352.
 Lutz, F. E., 761.
 Lyford, C. A., 94.
 Lyman, G. R., 100.
 Lyon, M. W., Jr., 481.
 Lyon, S. C., 563.
 Lyon, T. L., 196.
 Lyons, H. G., 617.
 Maas, J. G. J. A., 544.
 Macalister, G. H. K., 287.
 Macoun, W. T., 446, 641, 844.
 McAlpine, D., 352, 353.
 McArthur, C. L., 81, 96.
 McAtee, W. L., 53, 457, 556, 559.
 McCabe, G. P., 480.
 McCall, A. G., 228.
 McCampbell, C. W., 579.
 McCandlish, A. C., 878.
 McCandless, E. S., 691.
 McCann, R., 378.
 McCarthy, C. D., 846.
 McCarthy, E. F., 847.
 MacCaughy, V., 541.
 McClellan, M. P., 581.
 McClelland, T. B., 749, 900.
 McClintock, J. A., 99, 851.
 McClure, H. B., 88, 793.
 McCulloch, J. W., 863.
 McCollum, E. V., 508, 612.
 McCool, M. M., 16, 417.
 McCracken, R. F., 204.
 McCubbin, W. A., 254, 646, 758.
 McCue, C. A., 900.
 McDaniel, J. S., 699.
 McDole, G. R., 210.
 McDonald, E. M., 632.
 McDonell, W. N., 782.
 McDonnell, C. C., 206.
 McDonnell, H. B., 425.
 McDonnell, R. P., 766.
 MacDougall, D. T., 729.
 MacDougall, R. S., 557.
 McDowell, F. N., 216.
 McElroy, W. S., 614, 615.
 McFadden, E. A., 735.
 McFadyean, J., 183, 282.
 McGaig, J., 795.
 McGehee, T. F., 62.
 McGill, A., 366.
 McGilivray, C. S., 207.
 McGilivray, C. D., 296.
 McGlashan, H. D., 890.
 McGregor, E. A., 61, 63, 761.
 MacGregor, M. E., 558.
 McHarg, C. K., 46.
 McHargue, J. S., 71, 613, 690.
 Machens, A., 65.

McIndoo, N. E., 35, 154, 160.
 MacIntire, W. H., 312, 327.
 Mack, W. B., 179, 299, 487, 784.
 McKay, A. W., 143.
 McKay, J. W., 336.
 Mackenna, J., 350, 526.
 McKerral, A., 527.
 Mackie, D. B., 459, 833.
 McKinney, W. H., Jr., 50.
 McKnight, G. G., 400.
 McLarty, J. E., 93, 297.
 McLaughlin, W. J., 281.
 McLaughlin, (Mrs.) W. J., 281.
 McLaughlin, W. W., 186.
 McLean, H. C., 214, 622, 817.
 McLean, J. D., 692.
 McLean, W. A., 769.
 McLendon, C. A., 233.
 McMahon, R. C., 480.
 MacMann, R. D., 265.
 McMaster, L., 115.
 McMullen, C. G., 885.
 McMullan, S. M., 52, 455.
 McNair, J. B., 202.
 McNell, J. H., 781.
 McNell, J., 145.
 McNicol, J., 447.
 McQuat, J. H., 795.
 McRae, W., 354, 456, 554, 848.
 McVann, J. D., 398, 500, 894.
 McVey, F. L., 699.
 Madan Mohan Lal, 460.
 Magath, T. B., 582.
 Magann, J. C., 795.
 Magness, J. R., 799.
 Magoon, C. A., 298, 400.
 Maiden, J. H., 544.
 Mains, E. B., 224, 252, 448, 455.
 Maire, R., 849.
 Maki, M., 857.
 Malenotti, E., 460.
 Mulet, A. H., 447.
 Malloch, J. R., 61, 161, 650, 659.
 Mally, C. W., 558.
 Malmros, J., 195.
 Malpeaux, L., 368, 537.
 Mangham, S., 224.
 Mangin, L., 896.
 Mann, B., 378.
 Mann, F. C., 283.
 Mann, H. H., 91.
 Mann, L. B., 273.
 Manning, D. F., 210.
 Manny, F. A., 664.
 Manso de Zúñiga, V. C., 552.
 Mansa, W. H., 594.
 Manwaring, W. H., 79.
 Maquenne, L., 329.
 Marcarelli, 424.
 Marchal, P., 256, 654.
 Marchand, B. de C., 411.

- Marchand, W., 60.
 Marcovitch, S., 155, 163.
 Marden, J. W., 315.
 Markell, E. L., 143, 444.
 Marsden, E., 144.
 Marsden, B. E., 751.
 Marsh, C. D., 685, 883.
 Marsh, H. O., 562.
 Marshall, B. E., 257.
 Marshall, C. J., 179, 380.
 Marshall, F. R., 69.
 Martin, E. M., 800.
 Martin, J., 499, 799.
 Martin, J. H., 230.
 Martin, T. T., 399.
 Martin, W. H., 126, 250.
 Martinoli, G., 576.
 Martirano, 562.
 Martogillo, F., 784.
 Marumo, N., 857.
 Marvin, C. F., 209, 210, 811.
 März, S., 512.
 Masini, A., 210.
 Mason, P. W., 54, 797.
 Mason, S. C., 844.
 Mason, W. P., 310.
 Massart, J., 224.
 Massey, A. B., 700.
 Massey, L. M., 709, 854.
 Massey, W. F., 842.
 Massini, P. C., 258, 658.
 Masson, O., 509, 511.
 Matesanz, M., 695.
 Mather, C. S., 178.
 Matheson, K. J., 78.
 Matheson, R., 358.
 Mathew, E. B., 498.
 Mathieu, G., 188.
 Matsumura, S., 264, 463, 857.
 Matthews, A., 82.
 Matthews, C. D., 507.
 Mattos, A. T. de, 359.
 Matz, J., 252.
 Maurer, J., 812.
 Muxon, E. T., 215, 216.
 Maxted, E. B., 409.
 May, D. W., 609.
 Maynard, L. A., 721, 896.
 Mayné, R., 364, 461.
 Mayo, N. S., 782.
 Mazé, P., 48.
 Mead, E., 278.
 Meade, R. K., 424, 804.
 Medri, L., 412.
 Meeks, J. R., 799.
 Meggitt, A. A., 230.
 Meinecke, E. P., 355.
 Melnzer, O. E., 187.
 Melander, A. L., 857, 864.
 Meldrum, R., 506.
 Melick, C. O., 166.
 Meltzer, S. J., 580.
 Melvin, A. D., 183.
 Mena, J. C. y, 794.
 Mendel, L. B., 568, 569.
 Mendenhall, T. C., 812.
 Mendoza, P. de la O., 468.
 Mendy, J. B., 784.
 Menegaux, 38.
 Menges, T. C., 492.
 Menon, T. K., 559.
 Mercanton, P. L., 510, 812.
 Mercet, R. G., 467.
 Megriam, C. H., 760.
 Merrillat, L. A., 178, 781.
 Merle, B., 661.
 Merrill, D. E., 61.
 Merrill, E. D., 247.
 Merrill, F. S., 96.
 Merrill, H. B., 310.
 Merrill, K., 394.
 Merrill, M. C., 345.
 Merrill, S., 53.
 Merriman, L., 595.
 Merwin, H. C., 274.
 Merz, A. R., 123, 124.
 Mesman, W. L., 286.
 Metcalf, C. L., 362.
 Metcalf, H., 52.
 Metzler, L. F., 211.
 Meyer, A. H., 719, 812.
 Michotte, F., 529.
 Miesner, H., 287.
 Migone, L. E., 580.
 Millam, A. B., 469.
 Miles, S. R., 699.
 Milks, H. J., 580.
 Mill, H. B., 510, 511.
 Millais, J. G., 542.
 Millar, A., 538.
 Millard, H. B., 210.
 Millen, F. H., 145, 543.
 Miller, C. C., 164.
 Miller, C. E., 210.
 Miller, C. F., 204, 409.
 Miller, D., 257.
 Miller, E. A., 800.
 Miller, E. B., 317.
 Miller, F. W., 799.
 Miller, G. H., 844.
 Miller, H. A., 816.
 Miller, J., 97.
 Miller, J. C., 297.
 Miller, M. F., 217, 619, 620.
 Miller, R. F., 575, 693.
 Miller, S. B., 569.
 Millin, R. B., 69.
 Mills, H. C., 880.
 Milroy, T. H., 365.
 Milsum, J. N., 41.
 Minkier, F. C., 576.
 Minot, A. S., 569.
 Mirior, 508.
 Misra, C. S., 462.
 Mitchell, A. J., 210.
 Mitchell, H. H., 813.
 Mitchell, J. A., 751.
 Mitchell, J. D., 160.
 Mitchell, R. V., 699.
 Mitra, S. K., 503.
 Mitscherlich, A., 519.
 Mitzmain, M. B., 160, 658.
 Mix, A. J., 833.
 Miyake, I., 428.
 Miyake, K., 621.
 Miyake, T., 357.
 Mize, R. C., 812.
 Mohan Lal, M., 460.
 Mohler, J. B., 78, 787.
 Mohlman, F. W., 489, 490.
 Mohr, E. C. J., 513.
 Moir, J. T., 637.
 Mokrzecki, S. A., 163, 164.
 Mokrabetskii, S. A., 163, 164.
 Moll, A. M., 760.
 Molliard, M., 426.
 Molloy, T. M., 191.
 Mondini, S., 142.
 Monnier, A., 727.
 Monsch, G., 795.
 Montanari, C., 428.
 Montgomery, C. W., 794.
 Montgomery, E. G., 241.
 Mooers, C. A., 212.
 Moomaw, C. W., 42.
 Moore, B., 45, 246, 344, 811, 812.
 Moore, C. W., 426.
 Moore, H. F., 165.
 Moore, H. W. B., 459.
 Moore, J. B., 660.
 Moore, J. M., 512.
 Moore, R. J., 714.
 Moore, V. A., 687, 887.
 Moore, W., 155, 158, 320, 760, 765, 858.
 Moraes, R. de, 81.
 Moran, J., 511.
 Moran, J. S., 392.
 More, C. T., 535.
 Morgan, A. C., 159.
 Morgan, A. E., 717.
 Morgan, H. A., 346.
 Morgan, J. F., 798.
 Morgan, T. H., 65.
 Mori, N., 887.
 Moriya, S., 624, 722.
 Mörkeberg, P. A., 169.
 Morosini, A., 66.
 Morrill, J. S., 395.
 Morrill, W. J., 643.
 Morris, H. H., 485.
 Morrison, T. O., 47, 159, 161.
 Morse, F. W., 600, 624.
 Morse, P. F., 485.
 Morse, W. A., 535.
 Morse, W. J., 237.
 Mortensen, M., 78.
 Mortlock, H. C., 719.
 Morton, J. J., 580.
 Mosher, E., 160.
 Mosier, J. G., 598, 718.
 Moss, A. E., 247.
 Moss, E. G., 37, 49.
 Mosséri, V., 338, 633.
 Motz, F. H., von, 492.
 Mougne, 429, 524.
 Moyer, J. A., 87.

- Nels, P., 461, 557.
 Nelson, C. A., 789.
 Nelson, R. D., 900.
 Nelson, 846.
 Nelson, M., 339.
 Nelson, F. B., 697, 795.
 Nelson, H. W., 897.
 Nels, F. W., 144.
 Nels, J. H., 143, 798.
 Nels, T. T., 348.
 Nels, M. T., 450.
 Nels, E. N., 53.
 Nels, J. W., 364.
 Nels, R. W., 446.
 Nels, A., 788.
 Nels, H. E., 186, 188, 190.
 Nels, C. F., 798.
 Nels, J. B., 580.
 Nels, L., 172.
 Nels, L. S., 146.
 Nels, P. A., 149, 646.
 Nels, J. M., 355.
 Nels, T. J., 198.
 Nels, E., 731.
 Nels, C. E., 41.
 Nels, C. N., 869.
 Nels, P. R., 63.
 Nels, I., 24, 128.
 Nels, K., 857.
 Nels, G. A., 793.
 Nels, J. P., 593.
 Nels, Ben, J., 340, 316.
 Nels, Y., 857.
 Nels, K. R., 433.
 Nels, C. E., 900.
 Nels, A. J., 869, 870.
 Nels, J. C., 751.
 Nels, A. F., 178.
 Nels, E. W., 255, 553.
 Nels, G. M., 478.
 Nels, J. A., 467, 497.
 Nels, J. W., 421.
 Nels, R., 798.
 Nels, E., 852.
 Nels, E. J., 124.
 Nels, J. D., 168.
 Nels, W. B., 278.
 Nels, M., 878.
 Nels, W., 564.
 Nels, C. L., 675.
 Nels, C. P., 845.
 Nels, H. G., 684.
 Nels, H. H., 574.
 Nels, H. M., 261.
 Nels, W. D., 578, 693.
 Nels, H. E., 198.
 Nels, J. B., 203.
 Nels, M. L., 900.
 Nels, M. S., 613.
 Nels, W., 353.
 Nels, M., 587.
 Nels, Y., 857.
 Nels, N. H., 236.
 Nels, A., 684.
 Nels, W. C., 468.
 Noel, P., 54.
 Noguchi, H., 262.
 Nolan, A. W., 93, 94.
 Nolan, O. L., 611.
 Nolan, D. R., 98.
 Noll, C. F., 19, 34, 35, 239.
 Nollan, E. H., 500.
 Norgaard, V. A., 80.
 North, C. E., 780.
 Northrop, J. D., 692.
 Northrop, J. H., 563.
 Northrop, L. Z., 798.
 Norton, J. B., 444.
 Norton, J. F., 501.
 Norton, E. P., 77, 874.
 Norton, T. H., 248.
 Nourse, E. G., 190.
 Novell, 424.
 Nowell, W., 154, 157, 351, 352.
 Noyes, H. A., 641.
 Noyes, W. A., 309.
 Nunn, R., 618.
 Nuttall, G. H. F., 763.
 Nystrom, B., 392.
 Oberholser, H. C., 457, 558, 858.
 Oberstein, 557.
 Ocfemia, G. O., 231.
 Ockerblad, F. O., Jr., 420.
 O'Connor, F. W., 563.
 O'Connor, W. F., 392.
 Odell, F. L., 41, 198.
 O'Gara, P. J., 249, 250.
 Ohle, E. L., 115.
 Oljen, M. van, 345.
 Olmou, Y., 822.
 Okada, S., 713.
 Okada, T., 811.
 Okamoto, H., 261.
 O'Kane, W. C., 54, 155.
 Okey, C. W., 387, 690.
 Oldershaw, A. W., 368.
 Olive, E. W., 752.
 Oliver, E., 118.
 Olney, C. B., 96.
 Olsen, J. C., 810.
 Olson, G. A., 365.
 Olson, N. E., 209.
 Olson, O., 36.
 Omellanskil, V. L., 429, 427, 428.
 O'Neal, A. M., Jr., 512.
 Ong, E. R. de, 457.
 Onrust, K., 466.
 Ormsbee, E. J., 58.
 Orton, C. R., 50.
 Orton, W. A., 135, 149, 241.
 Osborn, H., 158.
 Osborn, H. F., 823.
 Osborn, T. G. B., 539.
 Osborne, T. B., 505, 568, 611.
 Osgood, W. A., 54.
 Oshima, M., 857.
 Oskamp, J., 246, 641, 844.
 Osmaston, B. B., 643.
 Osmun, A. V., 249.
 Osmun, G. A., 230.
 Osterberg, A. E., 711.
 Osterhout, W. J. V., 23.
 Ostrander, J. E., 210, 618, 812.
 Ostwald, W., 309.
 Oswald, W. L., 900.
 Ostranoff, A., 783.
 Outcault, H. R., 10.
 Overholt, V., 593.
 Overly, F. L., 716.
 Owen, I. L., 799.
 Owens, J. S., 198.
 Packard, W. E., 184.
 Paddock, F. R., 859.
 Page, C., 44.
 Paige, J. B., 281.
 Pallat, A., 159, 162, 163.
 Pallthorp, R. R., 900.
 Palno, J. H., 56.
 Pakhotina, E. P., 710.
 Palazzo, F. C., 713, 714.
 Palazzo, M., 514.
 Paikin, S., 10.
 Palladin, V. I., 728.
 Palmer, A. H., 115, 416, 511.
 Palmer, E. L., 343.
 Palmer, L. S., 578, 612, 652.
 Palmer, R. C., 808.
 Palmer, S., 600.
 Palmer, T. S., 652.
 Pantenelli, E., 156, 822.
 Park, J. B., 197, 823.
 Park, W. H., 480.
 Parker, J. H., 849.
 Parks, K. E., 190.
 Parks, T. H., 558.
 Parmian, D. C., 160.
 Parmentier, P., 651.
 Parnell, R., 845.
 Parrott, P. J., 860.
 Parrozzani, A., 329.
 Parshley, H. M., 764.
 Parsons, T. S., 134, 527.
 Patch, E. M., 60.
 Paterson, W. G. R., 70.
 Patton, A. J., 368.
 Patterson, C. T., 172.
 Patterson, F. W., 254.
 Patterson, J., 210.
 Patterson, S. W., 176.
 Patton, C. A., 116.
 Paul, C. H., 717.
 Paula, J. T., 289.
 Payen, E., 595.
 Peables, B. L., 600.
 Peatra, L. M., 93.
 Pearce, L., 181.
 Pearce, K., 152.
 Pearl, R., 64, 65, 175, 176, 269, 299, 372.
 Pearson, G. A., 847.
 Pearson, R. S., 751.
 Pearson, T. G., 53, 652.

- Pease, H. T., 482.
 Peck, C. L., 784.
 Peck, E. L., 416.
 Peden, F. T., 870.
 Peel, (Mrs.) C. S., 107.
 Pegg, E. C., 644.
 Peglioni, V., 650, 753.
 Peltersen, A. K., 441.
 Pellet, H., 113, 311.
 Peltier, G. L., 51, 650.
 Pemberton, C. E., 568, 658, 659, 767.
 Pendleton, R. L., 421.
 Pennewell, C. F., 897.
 Perkins, A. J., 872.
 Perkins, S. O., 323.
 Perracini, F., 314.
 Perrine, W. S., 551.
 Perronitto, E., 772.
 Petch, C. E., 459, 844.
 Petch, T., 46, 354.
 Peter, A. M., 383, 690.
 Petersen, P. T., 287.
 Petersen, W. F., 584.
 Peterson, A., 561, 861.
 Peterson, N. F., 400.
 Petherbridge, F. R., 57, 460.
 Petrie, J. M., 782.
 Petroff, 486.
 Petty, F. W., 465.
 Pettigrew, R. L., 40.
 Pettit, M., 564, 660.
 Few, W. H., 81.
 Peyronel, B., 753.
 Pézard, A., 170.
 Pfeiffer, 728.
 Pfeiler, 284, 788.
 Phelps, C. S., 191.
 Phillips, A. G., 577, 593.
 Phillipschenko, I., 65.
 Phillips, E. F., 164.
 Phillips, W. J., 263.
 Phinney, G. H., 299.
 Picard, L., 812.
 Pickard, G. H., 807.
 Pickel, J. M., 572.
 Pickens, E. M., 179, 456.
 Pickering, S., 221.
 Pickering, S. U., 540.
 Pickering, W. H., 811.
 Pickett, F. L., 800.
 Pickett, W. F., 299.
 Pictet, A., 708.
 Piemelsel, F. J., 47, 249.
 Piemelsel, R. L., 222.
 Pieper, E. J., 254.
 Pier, H. B., 600, 798.
 Pierce, C. H., 690.
 Pierce, H. B., 600.
 Pierce, R. G., 53, 254.
 Pierce, W. D., 61, 154, 357, 864.
 Pieters, A. J., 441.
 Piètre, M., 183.
 Pitsch, 647.
 Pincoffs, M. C., 366.
 Pin e Almedia, M. C. du, 347.
 Piper, C. V., 638.
 Pitchford, H. W., 184.
 Pitt, J. M., 337.
 Pittier, H., 544.
 Pitz, W., 568.
 Plaisance, G. P., 98.
 Plum, H. M., 798.
 Plumb, C. S., 897.
 Plummer, H. E., 892.
 Plummer, J. K., 620.
 Plunkett, H., 402.
 Pluvinel, G. de la B., 264.
 Poels, J., 180.
 Poer Trench, M. D. le, 43.
 Pollacci, G., 329, 448, 731.
 Pond, G. G., 190.
 Pontius, R. L., 383, 384.
 Popenoe, W., 541.
 Popp, M., 520, 728.
 Porter, A. E., 80, 81.
 Porter, J., 90.
 Porter, J. E., 691.
 Porter, R. S., 623.
 Posey, G. B., 860.
 Post, C. B., 217, 324.
 Potter, G. M., 179.
 Potter, R. S., 118.
 Poulton, E. B., 54.
 Powell, G. H., 43.
 Powell, O., 12, 114.
 Powell, R. B., 194.
 Powers, W. E., 344.
 Pozen, M. A., 266.
 Praeger, W. E., 222.
 Pratolongo, U., 313.
 Pratt, H. A., 299.
 Pratt, H. C., 759.
 Pratt, J. H., 543.
 Prentice, D. S., 180.
 Prescott, S. C., 611.
 Preston, J. F., 46.
 Price, H. B., 190.
 Price, J. C. C., 138.
 Pridham, J. T., 231, 342.
 Prince, F. S., 34.
 Pritchett, H. S., 396.
 Pritchett, I. W., 584.
 Proctor, R., 98.
 Prothero, R. E., 192, 402.
 Prucha, M. J., 878.
 Pucci, C., 168.
 Pugsley, C. W., 93, 716.
 Pulling, H. E., 321, 719, 732.
 Pura Singh, S.
 Putney, F. S., 73.
 Quaintance, A. L., 144, 843.
 Quervain, A. de, 812.
 Quick, H., 191.
 Quinlan, D., 482.
 Quirós, E. L., 246.
 Rabak, F., 807, 808.
 Rabild, H., 190.
 Raciborski, M., 238.
 Rader, F. E., 603.
 Radford, G., 190.
 Raiff, J. A., 683.
 Raizias, 481.
 Ralston, G. S., 237.
 Ram, A., 234.
 Ramachandra Rao, D. G., 220.
 Ramachandra Rao, Y., 359.
 Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., 359, 360, 361.
 Ramann, G., 512.
 Ramasastrulu Nayudu, K., 433.
 Ramsay, A. A., 258.
 Ramsbottom, J. K., 453.
 Ramsey, H. J., 88, 143, 444.
 Ramsower, H. C., 100.
 Ranck, E. M., 179.
 Randall, J. L., 297.
 Randlett, G. W., 600.
 Rands, R. D., 249, 451.
 Rane, F. W., 53, 145, 159.
 Ransom, B. H., 385.
 Rao, D. A., 433.
 Rao, D. G. B., 220.
 Rast, F. M., Jr., 900.
 Rast, L. E., 533.
 Ratcliff, J. A., 740.
 Rather, J. B., 11.
 Raub, A. J., 470.
 Ravaz, L., 51, 651, 754, 757, 845.
 Ravenel, M. P., 580.
 Ravenhill, A., 394.
 Ray, G. S., 797.
 Ray, S. H., 168.
 Rayleigh, (Lord), 210.
 Rayment, T., 564.
 Readey, J. C., 795.
 Reardon, J. D., 588.
 Recknagel, A. B., 45.
 Record, S. J., 45.
 Records, E., 400, 487, 754.
 Rector, F. L., 389.
 Reddy, C. S., 548.
 Reed, C. A., 44, 542.
 Reed, E. O., 414.
 Reed, E. P., 400.
 Reed, G. M., 645.
 Reed, H. J., 241, 245.
 Reed, H. S., 43, 743.
 Reed, J. B., 67.
 Reed, J. H., 296.
 Reed, O. E., 699, 797.
 Reed, W. G., 415, 812.
 Rees, C. C., 548.
 Regan, W. S., 654.
 Rebfoos, L., 821.
 Reiche, K., 336.
 Reichelt, C. A., 812.
 Reid, D. J., 234.
 Reid, W. J., 785.
 Reijnvaan, J. van L., 259.
 Reijnvaan, W. van L., 259.
 Remick, U. L., 269.
 Remy, T., 520.
 Rengade, E., 310.
 Renton, G. F., 537, 550.

- Kozla, G. A., 846.
 Kraman, T. H., 618.
 Krass, 545.
 Kresolds, F. P., Jr., 74.
 Kramy, B. W., 60.
 Kwa, R. L., 787.
 Knecht, A. S., 555.
 Knecht, F. W., 72.
 Knecht, R., 33.
 Knecht, J. P., 497, 567.
 Richards, E. H., 325.
 Richards, J. L., 555.
 Richards, L., 867.
 Richards, P. B., 460.
 Richards, R. M., 446, 447, 460, 758, 759.
 Richards, W. L., 180.
 Richardson, A. E., 166, 566.
 Richardt, J. G., 392.
 Richmond, H. D., 279.
 Richmond, T. E., 19.
 Rich, S., 625.
 Rich, H. L., 232.
 Rich, 658.
 Rich, E. H., 169.
 Rich, W. A., 399, 459.
 Riches, R. G., 580.
 Richart, E. F., 168.
 Richelmann, M., 390, 690, 700.
 Richstrom, H., 804.
 Richle, A. H., 459.
 Rich, N., 481.
 Richma Bos, J., 147.
 Richman, E. G., 472.
 Richre, C., 340.
 Richhouse, C. L., 880.
 Rich, G. W., 198.
 Rich, R. C., 208.
 Rich, L., 70.
 Rich, R. B., 307.
 Rich, W. J., 129, 140.
 Rich, E. A., 618.
 Richertson, J. M., 90.
 Richertson, T. B., 708.
 Richertson, W. S., 800.
 Richertson, W. A. N., 74.
 Richertson, W. C., 521.
 Richertson, W. R. B., 574.
 Richertson, C., 798.
 Richertson, E., 464.
 Richertson, G. W., 116.
 Richertson, J. L., 99.
 Richertson, W. O., 409, 412.
 Richertson, W. L., 274, 473, 698.
 Richka, F., 178, 895.
 Richon, 352.
 Richasolano, A. de G., 122.
 Richaix, A., 81.
 Rich, J. F., 45, 145.
 Richwell, F. F., 39.
 Richwood, E. W., 311.
 Richer, A., 247.
 Richbald, J., 263.
 Richke, 783.
 Richer, H. M., 882.
 Rogers, F. E., 235.
 Rogers, E., 699.
 Rogers, L. A., 488.
 Rogers, R. F., 422.
 Rohwer, S. A., 63, 164, 660.
 Roig, J. T., 537.
 Rommel, G. M., 169, 172.
 Bonnet, L., 315.
 Rorer, J. B., 758.
 Rose, A. R., 507.
 Rose, D. H., 251.
 Rose, M. S., 567.
 Rose, R. C., 499.
 Rose, R. E., 423.
 Rosen, F., 783.
 Rosenau, M. J., 682.
 Rosenbusch, F., 687, 787.
 Rosengren, L. F., 781.
 Rosenheim, O., 328.
 Roser, C. E., 181.
 Rosett, J., 125.
 Ross, A. S., 784.
 Ross, E. T., 603.
 Ross, G. D., 72.
 Ross, P. H., 498.
 Ross, W. A., 58, 358.
 Ross, W. H., 123, 124, 313.
 Rossem, C. van, 735.
 Rost, C. O., 205.
 Roth, F., 46.
 Roth, W. F., 577.
 Roubaud, E., 83.
 Rouchelman, N., 228.
 Roullier, C. A., 366.
 Round, L. A., 207, 260, 535.
 Roush, A. J., 99.
 Rousseaux, E., 711, 712.
 Rout, E. L., 741.
 Rovner, J. W., 798.
 Rowat, R. M., 506.
 Rowles, W. F., 39.
 Ruata, A. Q., 885.
 Rucker, E. H., 275.
 Ruddick, J. A., 292.
 Rudolph, B. A., 251.
 Ruehle, G. L. A., 377.
 Rufener, L. A., 98.
 Ruggles, A. G., 155, 399.
 Ruhl, H. T., 399.
 Ruller, 715.
 Runkel, H., 882.
 Runner, G. A., 61.
 Ruprecht, R. W., 624.
 Russell, E. J., 102, 117, 514, 720.
 Russell, E. S., 572.
 Russell, E. Z., 179, 286.
 Russell, H. L., 299, 795.
 Russell, R., 490.
 Ruston, A. G., 168.
 Rutgers, A. A. L., 165, 544, 554.
 Ruth, W. A., 650.
 Rutherford, J. G., 179.
 Rutherford, W. J., 296.
 Rydberg, P. A., 732.
 Sabachnikoff, V., 429.
 Saced, R. A., 51, 352.
 Sackett, W. G., 551.
 Sadler, S. P., 248.
 Safford, W. L., 167.
 Saffro, V. L., 56, 558.
 Sagnier, H., 90.
 Sahr, C. A., 231, 828.
 Saillard, E., 368.
 Sallsbury, S. M., 499.
 Salmon, E. S., 450, 454, 853, 855.
 Salmon, S. C., 415, 863.
 Salmon, T. W., 882.
 Samolloy, T. A., 817.
 Sampson, H. C., 527.
 Sanders, G. E., 156, 541.
 Sanders, J. G., 155, 558.
 Sanders, W. H., 692.
 Sanderson, F. D., 93.
 Sanderson, T., 663.
 Sanda, W. N., 461.
 Sandston, E. P., 323.
 Sanford, E. W., 558.
 Sant, L., 886.
 Santos Fernandez, J., 580.
 Santin, R., 260.
 Sarasin, J., 708.
 Sarazin, C., 574.
 Sargent, C. S., 544.
 Sasser, E. R., 258, 857.
 Sató, S., 170.
 Saunders, C. F., 732.
 Saunders, L. G., 156.
 Sauvage, G., 293.
 Sauvageau, C., 426.
 Savage, E. S., 896.
 Savage, W. G., 11.
 Sawyer, A. M., 635.
 Sawyer, E. B., 100.
 Sayre, C. B., 246.
 Schammell, H. B., 59, 159, 469, 559.
 Scarpa, O., 625.
 Schaffner, J. H., 528.
 Schalk, A. F., 689, 799.
 Schamberg, 481.
 Scheffer, T. H., 53.
 Schein, H., 484.
 Schildhof, A., 219.
 Schlatter, F. P., 97.
 Schlotz, W. G., 293.
 Schmidt, D., 97.
 Schmidt, R., 96.
 Schmitt, H., 524.
 Schmitz, N., 741.
 Schmoeger, 725.
 Schoening, H. W., 264.
 Schoenmann, L. R., 216.
 Schoevers, T. A. C., 555.
 Scholl, E. E., 765.
 Schollenberger, C. J., 298, 622.
 Schuppe, W. F., 164, 873.
 Schorger, A. W., 46, 309, 810.
 Schöyen, T. H., 648.

- Schribaux, E., 38.
 Schroeder, E. C., 179.
 Schryver, S. B., 505.
 Schuck, W. P., 9.
 Schultz, O. C., 97.
 Schumacher, F., 361.
 Schutt, F. T., 653.
 Schwarze, C. A., 251.
 Scoates, D., 100.
 Scott, C. A., 553.
 Scott, E. K., 122.
 Scott, J. M., 575, 876, 877.
 Scott, J. R., 362.
 Scott, E. C., 132.
 Scott, V. E., 580.
 Scott, W., 457.
 Scott, W. K., 98.
 Scull, R. S., 626.
 Seal, J. L., 159.
 Seaton, L. F., 95.
 Secrest, E., 846, 847.
 Seeley, D. A., 208, 209.
 Seelye, L. C., 301.
 Seicke, E. O., 800.
 Seidell, A., 411.
 Seltz, C. E., 389, 391.
 Sekiguchi, S., 381.
 Selden, C. A., 344.
 Sellem, F. E. De, 653, 857.
 Sen, J., 429.
 Sen, J. N., 816.
 Sen, S. K., 160.
 Senstius, M. W., 513, 542.
 Severance, G., 298.
 Severin, H. H. P., 466.
 Severson, B. O., 68, 69, 371.
 Severy, J. W., 524.
 Sewell, M. C., 814.
 Seymour, E. L. D., 899.
 Shackell, L. F., 317.
 Shafer, G. D., 659, 798.
 Shamel, A. D., 446, 541, 845.
 Shantz, H. L., 23, 222.
 Sharp, L. T., 720.
 Sharples, A., 847, 854.
 Shattuck, G. B., 766.
 Shattuck, H. B., 87.
 Shaw, A. N., 210.
 Shaw, E. L., 878.
 Shaw, N., 361, 511.
 Shaw, R. H., 77, 874.
 Shear, C. L., 144, 252.
 Shedd, O. M., 221.
 Sheehan, B. F., 529.
 Shelford, R. W. C., 54.
 Shelton, A. C., 255.
 Shelton-Agar, W. B., 447, 759.
 Shepard, J. H., 341, 400.
 Shepherd, F. B., 234.
 Sherbakoff, C. D., 48, 251.
 Sheridan, R. N., 898.
 Sherman, H. C., 63, 661.
 Sherman, J. M., 74, 75, 802.
 Sherwin, C. P., 506.
 Sherwood, C. M., 591.
 Sherwood, N. F., 485.
 Sherwood, R. C., 341.
 Sherwood, R. M., 190.
 Sherwood, S. F., 8.
 Shibata, K., 731.
 Shields, R. L., 680, 683, 800.
 Shilston, A. W., 785.
 Shipley, A. E., 256.
 Shirai, M., 426.
 Shishido, O., 447.
 Shive, J. W., 126.
 Shiver, H. E., 98, 800.
 Shorey, E. C., 819.
 Shoup, G. R., 95, 298, 497, 678, 698, 796.
 Shoup (Mrs.), G. R., 95, 298, 497, 678, 698, 796.
 Show, S. B., 348, 546.
 Shreve, F., 330.
 Shuey, P. McG., 205.
 Shull, A. F., 558.
 Shull, J. M., 638.
 Shurraa, G. F., 596.
 Shutt, F. T., 619, 624, 626, 643, 665, 666, 691.
 Sidenius, E., 137, 238, 239.
 Siegfried, 506.
 Siegler, E. H., 843.
 Sievers, A. F., 55.
 Siggers, P. V., 225.
 Silveira, A. da, 261.
 Sim, J. M., 15.
 Simmonds, E., 541.
 Simmonds, N., 612.
 Simmons, W. H., 567, 900.
 Simms, B. T., 788.
 Simola, E. F., 141.
 Simpson, G. C., 210.
 Singh, P., 8.
 Sinton, J. A., 562.
 Sirusov, M. G., 15.
 Sirot, M., 711, 712.
 Skalskij, S., 17.
 Skinner, A. E., 867.
 Skinner, G. R., 96.
 Skinner, G. S., 309.
 Skinner, J. H., 670, 873.
 Skourup, W. N., 591.
 Skapienski, F. X., 331.
 Slack, F. H., 377.
 Sladen, F. W. L., 659.
 Slate, W. L., Jr., 231.
 Slocum, B. R., 373, 374, 476.
 Slonaker, J. R., 770.
 Small, J., 225.
 Smeeton, M. A., 489.
 Smies, E. H., 215.
 Smith, A. J., 580.
 Smith, A. Z., 299.
 Smith, C. W., 600.
 Smith, E. B., 290.
 Smith, E. F., 648, 752.
 Smith, F., 774.
 Smith, F. H., 447.
 Smith, G. A., 377.
 Smith, G. C., 793.
 Smith, G. H., 482.
 Smith, G. P. D., 448, 454.
 Smith, G. S. G., 282.
 Smith, H. C., 214.
 Smith, H. E., 767.
 Smith, H. G., 872.
 Smith, H. M., 663.
 Smith, H. S., 258.
 Smith, J. B., 632.
 Smith, J. W., 209, 210, 317.
 Smith, L. A., 789.
 Smith, L. B., 54.
 Smith, L. H., 232.
 Smith, L. M., 572.
 Smith, M. R., 768.
 Smith, O. R., 338.
 Smith, P. H., 665.
 Smith, R. E., 225.
 Smith, R. H., 797, 893.
 Smith, R. M., 469.
 Smith, R. W., 230.
 Smith, S. D., 348.
 Smith, S. L., 500.
 Smith, T. O., 328, 368.
 Smith-Gordon, L., 191.
 Smither, F. W., 309.
 Smolák, J., 50.
 Smoll, A. E., 368.
 Smyth, E. G., 161, 767.
 Snell, J., 361.
 Snider, L. C., 793.
 Snodgrass, R. E., 556.
 Snow, J. H., 196.
 Snyder, J. M., 216, 718.
 Snyder, R. S., 118, 623.
 Snyder, W. P., 900.
 Söderbaum, H. G., 121.
 Soesman, R. A. W., 233.
 Solunskov, M., 428.
 Somerville, W., 544.
 Soparkar, M. B., 285.
 Soule, A. M., 794.
 Soule, A. M. G., 166.
 Souter, F. G., 447.
 South, F. W., 460.
 Southwick, B. G., 231, 684, 798.
 Souza, R. G. de, 51.
 Spafford, W. J., 48, 240, 431.
 Sparhawk, W. N., 645.
 Sparro, R. P., 488.
 Spaulding, P., 151, 253, 254.
 Spear, E. B., 501.
 Spence, E. B., 800.
 Spencer, D. A., 98, 499.
 Spencer, G. J., 358.
 Spencer, G. L., 508.
 Speyer, E. R., 561, 564.
 Spillman, W. J., 99, 292, 894.
 Spinks, G. T., 648, 650.
 Spitzer, G., 880.
 Spoehr, H. A., 729.
 Spofford, C. M., 248.
 Spooner, C. S., 762.
 Spray, R. S., 800.
 Priestersbach, D. O., 488, 507, 900.

- Spring, F. G., 41, 447.
 Spuler, A., 90.
 Sparway, C. H., 511.
 Stadler, J. L., 798.
 Stadtmueller, F. H., 699.
 Stahl, G., 153.
 Stahl, J. L., 95, 298, 643, 698, 796.
 Stakman, E. C., 47, 100, 498, 535.
 Stanford, E. E., 250.
 Stange, C. H., 81.
 Stanley, F. W., 788.
 Stapledon, R. G., 635.
 Starbucker, M., 266.
 Starr, C. G., 797.
 Starr, S. H., 342.
 Starns, O., 10.
 Stebbins, M. E., 422.
 Stebbler, F. G., 433, 538.
 Stebman, J. M., 899.
 Steenbergen, H. D., 314.
 Steenbock, H., 612.
 Steeves, R. P., 93, 297, 795.
 Steiko, W., 183.
 Stehle, R. L., 570.
 Steigleder, E., 573.
 Steinkoenig, L. A., 409.
 Stephenson, C. H., 13, 166.
 Stevens, H. M., 561.
 Stevens, E. H., 214, 215, 512.
 Stevens, F. L., 147, 349, 650.
 Stevens, N. E., 52, 225, 252, 454.
 Stevenson, J. A., 51, 150, 250, 454, 649, 844, 851, 852.
 Stevenson, R., 413.
 Stevenson, W., 781.
 Stevenson, W. H., 18.
 Stewart, 386.
 Stewart, F. C., 253, 486, 835, 848.
 Stewart, G. B., 813.
 Stewart, J. D., 286.
 Stewart, J. P., 42.
 Stewart, J. S., 298.
 Stewart, P., 700.
 Stewart, W. A., 69.
 Stiles, J. E., 190.
 Stiles, W., 821.
 Stirniman, E. J., 292.
 Stockberger, W. W., 9.
 Stockham, W. L., 663.
 Stocking, W. A., 579.
 Stocking, W. A., Jr., 479.
 Stockman, S., 82.
 Stoddard, E. M., 242.
 Stocklin, L., 712.
 Stok, J. E. van der, 527.
 Stokes, E. B., 698.
 Stoklass, J., 726.
 Stone, A. L., 240.
 Stone, J. A., 164.
 Stoekey, E. B., 95, 298, 497, 687, 796.
 Stordy, R. J., 180.
 Storm, A. V., 795.
 Story, G. F. E., 478, 499.
 Stott, E., 485.
 Stout, A. B., 226.
 Strahorn, A. T., 421, 422.
 Straughn, M. N., 8.
 Strebler, F. G., 350.
 Street, J. P., 628, 662, 663.
 Strong, R. M., 171.
 Stroud, J. F., 214.
 Strutt, A. J., 511.
 Strutt, R. J., 511.
 Stuart, D., 95.
 Stuart, W., 89.
 Stunkard, H. W., 365.
 Sturtevant, J. F., 98.
 Stutzer, A., 819.
 Sichtung, H., 66.
 Sullins, D. G., 399.
 Sullivan, K. C., 653, 798.
 Sundaraman, S., 850.
 Sure, B., 10.
 Surface, H. A., 556.
 Sutherland, M. E., 95.
 Sutton, J. R., 510, 511.
 Swaine, J. M., 163, 257, 358, 459.
 Sweeney, H. C., 887.
 Sweeney, O. R., 10.
 Sweet, E. A., 280.
 Sweet, J. B., 574.
 Sweet, L. D., 535.
 Swellingrebel, 563.
 Swett, W. W., 681, 662.
 Swezey, O. H., 557.
 Swift, C. H., 173.
 Swingle, D. B., 249.
 Switzer, H. B., 880.
 Sylvén, N., 447.
 Taboureau, L., 755.
 Tabusso, M. E., 688.
 Tahara, M., 731.
 Takahashi, T., 316.
 Takasawa, H., 287.
 Talbert, T. J., 157, 409.
 Talmage, H. R., 535.
 Tanaka, T., 648.
 Tanner, F. W., 488.
 Tappan, E. M., 496.
 Tarlton-Rayment, 564.
 Tartar, H. V., 799.
 Taubenhaus, J. J., 149.
 Tavares, J. S., 661.
 Taylor, A. E., 324, 812.
 Taylor, E. P., 242.
 Taylor, F., 434.
 Taylor, G., 812.
 Taylor, G. B., 311.
 Taylor, H. A., 862.
 Taylor, H. D., 685.
 Taylor, H. F., 165.
 Taylor, N., 447.
 Taylor, W. H., 852.
 Taylor, W. P., 555.
 Taylor, W. S., 800.
 Teasdale, C. H., 249, 317, 892.
 Teldebold, T. C., 178.
 Teixeira de Mattos, A., 359.
 Teifer, S. V., 503.
 Tempary, H. A., 313, 314, 321, 437.
 Templeton, G. S., 770, 771, 874, 875.
 TenBroeck, C., 382.
 Textor, C. K., 808.
 Thatcher, L. E., 430.
 Thatcher, R. W., 134, 479.
 Thelen, R., 248.
 Thiel, A. E., 521.
 Thiessen, A. H., 319.
 Thom, C. C., 224.
 Thomas, C. C., 499.
 Thomas, M., 422.
 Thomas, N., 115, 223.
 Thomas, R., 356, 527.
 Thomas, W., 23.
 Thomas, W. A., 800.
 Thompson, A. R., 231.
 Thompson, B. H., 798.
 Thompson, C., 324.
 Thompson, C. A., 299.
 Thompson, E. H., 471.
 Thompson, F., 96.
 Thompson, H. C., 41, 142, 235.
 Thompson, J. H., 827.
 Thompson, J. I., 96.
 Thompson, W. C., 799.
 Thompson, W. H., 265, 267.
 Thompson, W. S., 191.
 Thompson, E., 526, 635.
 Thomson, A. S., 798.
 Thomson, C. R., 699.
 Thomson, S. M., 844.
 Thomson, W. W., 90.
 Thorburn, A., 857.
 Thornber, J. J., 23.
 Thorne, C. E., 119, 219, 326, 625, 723.
 Thornton, W. M., Jr., 411.
 Thorsen, T. T., 97.
 Throckmorton, R. I., 422.
 Thurlow, L. W., 508.
 Thurston, J. A., 644.
 Tiemann, H. D., 46.
 Tillman, B. W., 719, 798.
 Tipton, A. S., 568.
 Tisdale, W. H., 449.
 Tiscrand, 38.
 Titus, E. W., 498.
 Todaro, 340.
 Tolley, H. E., 492.
 Tolman, L. M., 365.
 Tomhave, W. H., 68, 69.
 Tomkins, L. C., 800.
 Tomkinson, C. W., 594.
 Tomson, W. E., 96.

- Torrance, F., 179, 581.
 Tos, E. G., 460.
 Tottenham, W. F. L., 846.
 Tottingham, W. E., 729.
 Tower, W. V., 499.
 Townsend, C. A. H., 482.
 Townsend, C. H. T., 767.
 Trabut, L., 45, 332.
 Tracy, W. W., sr., 241.
 Trask, J. W., 862.
 Traum, J., 380.
 Treherne, R. C., 155, 259, 458.
 Trelease, S. F., 628, 730.
 Trench, M. D., le P., 43.
 Troop, J., 54.
 Trotter, A., 455, 853.
 Trowbridge, E. A., 676.
 Truche, C., 83, 587, 785.
 True, A. C., 794, 898.
 True, R. H., 224.
 Truelle, A., 715, 806.
 Truffaut, G., 343.
 Trullinger, R. W., 90.
 Trumble, R. E., 857.
 Trumbull, H. L., 855.
 Trusov, A. G., 26, 27, 720.
 Tryon, H. H., 146.
 Tsien, E. T. H., 584.
 Tsilropinas, F., 313.
 Tubbs, W. J., 478.
 Tucker, E. S., 765.
 Tuffler, 782.
 Tufts, W. P., 246.
 Tunstall, A. C., 354, 355.
 Turcson, G., 564.
 Turnbull, G., 372.
 Turner, H. W., 380.
 Turner, W. F., 762.
 Turp, J. S., 820.
 Tuthill, H. T., 891.
 Tyler, A. G., 699.
 Tyzzer, E. E., 580.
 Udall, D. H., 179.
 Ulteé, A. J., 542, 715.
 Underhill, F. P., 366.
 Updegraff, H., 96.
 Uphof, J. C. T., 23.
 Ulrich, F. W., 159.
 Ustinovskii, M. P., 526.
 Utt, C. A. A., 166, 498.
 Valle, R. S., 797.
 Vakil, K. H., 266.
 Valder, G., 735.
 Valteau, W. D., 498.
 Van Alstine, E., 718.
 Vanatta, E. S., 216.
 Vanatter, P. O., 231, 342.
 van Bers, G. H. C., 811.
 Van Breda De Haan, J., 527.
 van der Bijl, P. A., 51.
 van der Goot, F., 364, 564.
 Vanderleek, J., 358.
 van der Linden, T., 616.
 Van der Stok, J. M., 527.
 van der Wolk, P. C., 451.
 Van Duzee, E. P., 768.
 Van Ermengem, 883.
 Van Es, L., 499, 689.
 Van Fleet, W., 152.
 van Hall, C. J. J., 448, 548.
 van Helten, W. M., 637.
 Van Hilsenboven, P., 393.
 Van Leersum, P., 542.
 van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J., 259.
 van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, W., 259.
 Van Nuis, C. S., 799.
 van Oijen, M., 345.
 Van Rensselaer, M., 499.
 van Rossem, C., 735.
 Van Slyke, 613.
 van Wijk, H. L. G., 125.
 Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 558, 761, 762, 885.
 Vaplon, W. E., 776.
 Varney, B. M., 811.
 Vaughan, V. C., 482.
 Vaughn, R. E., 648.
 Vauquelin, P. G., 446.
 Veatch, J. O., 422, 719.
 Veeder, H., 480.
 Veltch, F. P., 414.
 Veltch, R., 163, 164.
 Velcz, B. C., 576.
 Velu, H., 184, 461, 587, 588, 785.
 Venable, C. S., 611.
 Venable, W. H., 453.
 Vendelmans, H., 86.
 Vermell, 237.
 Vermorel, V., 153, 154, 454, 756.
 Vernet, G., 331.
 Verrière, H., 85.
 Version, E., 859.
 Verteull, J. de, 530, 537.
 Vestal, C. M., 96.
 Vesterdal, A. P. N., 447.
 Victor Emmanuel (King), 701, 702.
 Victorson, R., 284.
 Vidal, R., 865.
 Vidlere, E., 567.
 Vigel, 82.
 Vik, K., 133, 135.
 Villyar, P. A., 807.
 Vinal, S. C., 60.
 Vinal, W. G., 795.
 Vischer, W., 824.
 Viswanath, B., 9.
 Vivenza, A., 28.
 Voegtlin, C., 506, 869.
 Voelcker, J. A., 69.
 Vogt, P. L., 89.
 Volck, W. H., 862.
 Volkart, A., 350, 538.
 Voorhees, J. F., 318, 319, 414.
 Voorhies, E. C., 174, 177.
 Vries, M. S. de, 525.
 Vries, O. de, 137, 138, 139, 146, 238.
 Vrooman, C., 557.
 Vürthelm, A., 312.
 Wade, O., 359.
 Waggoner, H. D., 127, 677.
 Wagner, C. R., 123, 313.
 Wagner, J. B., 248.
 Wakeman, A. J., 505, 611.
 Waksman, S. A., 530.
 Waldron, C. H., 141, 249.
 Walker, E. M., 256.
 Walker, H. B., 690.
 Walker, H. S., 804.
 Walker, L. S., 826.
 Walker, P. H., 399.
 Wallace, F. N., 556.
 Walldén, J. N., 15.
 Waller, A., 430.
 Waller, A. D., 822.
 Waller, A. E., 526.
 Waller, A. G., 173.
 Wallin, V. A., 784.
 Wallis, R. L. M., 188, 719.
 Walsh, M. D., 204.
 Walters, E. H., 202.
 Walters, G., 80.
 Walton, C. L., 460.
 Walton, R. C., 353, 806, 853.
 Walton, W. R., 54.
 Walz, F. J., 208, 209.
 Wani, H., 760.
 Warburton, C., 557.
 Warburton, C. W., 340.
 Ward, A. R., 585.
 Ward, F. W., 84.
 Ward, R., 229.
 Ward, R. A., 456.
 Ward, R. DeC., 299, 812.
 Ward, S. H., 281, 286.
 Ward, T. J., 411.
 Ward, W. F., 870.
 Waring, G. A., 690.
 Warner, D. E., 276.
 Washburn, R. M., 77.
 Waterman, H. I., 125.
 Waterman, W. G., 193.
 Waters, A. L., 180.
 Waters, H. J., 794.
 Waters, R., 452.
 Waterston, J., 467.
 Watkins, W. I., 422.
 Watkins-Pitchford, H., 154.
 Watson, C. C., 84.
 Watson, E. B., 421.
 Watson, R., 644.
 Watt, A., 118.
 Watts, F., 33, 164, 335, 342, 837.
 Watts, R. L., 343.
 Weakley, C. E., jr., 577.
 Weaver, J. E., 521, 524.
 Weaver, L. A., 674.
 Webb, A. C., 196.
 Weber, 284.
 Weber, S., 811.

- Webster, R. L., 560, 862.
 Weddell, W. & Co., 494.
 Weed, C. M., 260.
 Weed, H. E., 40.
 Weeter, H. M., 678.
 Weeters, T., 629.
 Wehrlein, H., 286, 483.
 Weiant, A. S., 174.
 Weichmann, F. G., 536.
 Well, R., 78, 182, 580.
 Welmer, J. L., 151, 448.
 Weinstein, H., 191.
 Weinsrl, J., 377.
 Weir, J. B., 152, 249, 253, 553, 854.
 Weir, W. W., 288, 388, 591.
 Weiss, H. B., 764, 857.
 Welch, H., 183, 377.
 Welch, J. B., 534.
 Weld, L. D. H., 595.
 Wellington, J. W., 41.
 Wellington, R., 535.
 Wells, E., 764, 858.
 Wells, E. L., 317.
 Wells, E. P., 468.
 Welsford, E. J., 460.
 Welton, F. A., 840.
 Westworth, E. N., 269, 574.
 Wenyon, C. M., 563.
 Werner, H. O., 391, 843.
 Wery, G., 406, 407, 408.
 Wessels, P. H., 326, 521.
 Wesson, D., 265.
 Wester, P. J., 349, 380.
 Westley, R. O., 498.
 Westman, L. E., 506.
 Weston, W. H., 225.
 Wetmore, A., 556.
 Wetmore, C. J., 541.
 Wheeler, D. E., 682.
 Wheeler, H. J., 421.
 Wheeling, L. C., 417.
 Wherry, W. B., 588.
 Whetzel, H. H., 100.
 Whipple, F. J. W., 511.
 Whipple, G. C., 882.
 Whipple, O. B., 344.
 Whitchurch, J. E., 624.
 White, E. A., 791, 893.
 White, F. M., 391.
 White, G. C., 74.
 White, J. W., 20.
 White, O. E., 226, 737, 822.
 White, W., 480.
 Whitehead, T. A., 146.
 Whitehouse, W. E., 198.
 Whiting, R. A., 688.
 Whitmarsh, E. D., 197.
 Whitmore, E. R., 584, 782.
 Whitson, L. R., 699.
 Whittelsey, A. H., 114.
 Whitten, J. C., 41, 639, 640.
 Whittier, A. C., 96.
 Wibeck, E., 447.
 Wicks, W. H., 436, 437.
 Wickson, E. J., 343.
 Wickware, A. B., 83.
 Wigand, A., 911.
 Wiggins, C. C., 640.
 Wight, W. F., 332, 535.
 Wijk, H. L. G. van, 123.
 Wiley, C. C., 891.
 Wilkes, C., 799.
 Wilkins, C. L., 344.
 Wilkins, L. K., 97.
 Willaman, J. J., 330, 805.
 Willard, H. F., 566, 659, 767.
 Willard, H. H., 204.
 Willard, J. T., 299.
 Willcocks, F. C., 158.
 Willett, G., 555.
 Williams, A. W., 386, 450.
 Williams, C. B., 158, 458, 461.
 Williams, H. E., 179.
 Williams, I. W., 234.
 Williams, R. R., 580.
 Williams, W. L., 78, 179, 183, 787.
 Willis, C. P., 347.
 Willis, L. G., 312, 327.
 Willis, J. G., 179.
 Willson, C. A., 369.
 Willmot, N. E., 457.
 Wilson, C. E., 562.
 Wilson, C. P., 11.
 Wilson, C. W., 556.
 Wilson, E. H., 39.
 Wilson, G. L., 694.
 Wilson, H. D., 96.
 Wilson, H. F., 860.
 Wilson, J., 367.
 Wilson, J. B., 22.
 Wilson, J. H., 476.
 Wilson, M. L., 135.
 Wilson, W. A., 280.
 Wimple, D. E., 715.
 Wing, L. W., 636.
 Wing, L. W., jr., 799.
 Winkler, L. W., 726.
 Winn, A. F., 358.
 Winright, G., 341.
 Winslow, C. E. A., 188, 611.
 Winterbottom, D. C., 529.
 Winters, N. E., 800.
 Winters, R. Y., 532.
 Wirt, F. A., 95, 492, 699.
 Wise, L. E., 202.
 Wisler, C. O., 186.
 Withers, W. A., 282, 685.
 Withrow, J. R., 10.
 Witt, J. C., 691.
 Wodasdalek, J. E., 467.
 Woglom, W. H., 580.
 Woglom, R. S., 158, 458.
 Wohl, M. G., 181.
 Wöhler, F., 810.
 Wolf, C. G. L., 483, 503, 504.
 Wolf, F. A., 49, 150, 230, 852.
 Wolfe, T. K., 240, 835.
 Wolff, J., 223, 502.
 Wolff, M., 258.
 Wolk, P. C. van der, 451.
 Wolf, F. W., 168, 174.
 Wood, I. D., 499.
 Wood, R. C., 433.
 Wood, T. B., 694.
 Woodbury, C. G., 641.
 Woodhouse, H., 168.
 Woodman, H. E., 108.
 Woodman, J., 649.
 Woods, A. C., 485.
 Woods, C. D., 166, 772.
 Woodward, E. G., 69.
 Woodward, T. P., 874.
 Wormald, H., 453, 454.
 Worsham, E. L., 256.
 Wortley, E. J., 149.
 Wright, L. H., 400.
 Wright, M. O., 255.
 Wright, R. P., 546.
 Wright, S., 776.
 Wright, W. J., 39.
 Wroth, B. B., 616.
 Wuertz, A. J., 110.
 Wurth, T., 542.
 Wylie, J., 70, 89, 894.
 Yamaga, N., 812.
 Yamazaki, T., 316.
 Yegnanarayana Iyer, A. K., 220.
 Yerkes, A. P., 88, 492, 839.
 Young, C. O., 11.
 Young, W., 288.
 Youngblood, B., 369.
 Younger, C. H., 568.
 Zabala, J., 687, 787.
 Zacharewicz, E., 790.
 Zapolon, L. B., 742.
 Zeasman, O. R., 591.
 Zelada, F., 447, 714.
 Zell, C. A., 181.
 Zeman, V., 148.
 Zimmermann, H., 66, 148.
 Zinn, C. J., 214, 215, 621.
 Zironi, A., 181.
 Zon, R., 246.
 Zsigmondy, R., 501.
 Zúñiga, V. C. M. de, 552.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Note.—The abbreviations "Ala. College," "Conn. State," "Mass," etc., after entries refer to the publications of the respective State experiment stations; "Alaska," "Guam," "Hawaii," and "P.R.," to those of the experiment stations in Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, and Porto Rico; "Can.," to those of the experiment stations in Canada; and "U.S.D.A.," to those of this Department.

	Page.		Page.
Abaca, insects affecting.....	460	<i>Adelura gahani</i> n.sp., description.....	504
Abattoirs. (See Slaughterhouses.)		Aden in cow's milk.....	506
<i>Abella americana</i> n.sp., description.....	661	<i>Adisura atkinsoni</i> , notes.....	359
Abortion, contagious—		<i>Adoretus umbrosus</i> , remedies, Hawaii.....	842
control.....	687	<i>Adidium gossypii</i> , investigations.....	149
in cattle.....	179, 183, 588, 787	<i>Ardes</i> spp., notes.....	706
in cattle, Cal.....	466	<i>Aegria tipuliformis</i> . (See Currant borer.)	
in cattle, Mo.....	684	<i>Enopler</i> —	
in cattle, Mont.....	183	<i>carpocapsa</i> , notes.....	505
in cattle, Wash.....	706	<i>nigrosoma</i> n.sp., description.....	505
transmission by milk.....	286	<i>plexintypus</i> , notes.....	505
Absorption and evaporation, U.S.D.A.	210	<i>Eschynomene indica</i> as a green manure.....	234
<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i> seeds, permeability.....	126	Afforestation. (See Forestation.)	
<i>Acaecis orabica</i> , descriptive account.....	45	<i>Agaricus tabularis</i> , effect on vegetation, U.S.D.A.....	222
Acarids, new, of Italy.....	460	Agathi weevil, egg laying habits.....	559
Acetic acid—		Agaves, fiber-producing, description.....	529
determination.....	506	Agglutination tests, standardizing reports of.....	74
manufacture on rubber estates.....	715	Agricultural—	
Acetone waste products as a source of lime, Pa.....	22	adviser, work and value.....	594
Acetylene—		associations, cooperative, Wash. clubs in California, Cal.....	700
gas for heating and lighting.....	190	colleges, entrance requirements.....	795
waste products as source of lime, Pa.....	22	colleges, laws concerning, U.S.D.A.....	95
<i>Achlys</i> sp., reproduction in.....	225	colleges, statistics.....	91
Acid phosphate. (See Superphosphate.)		(See also Arizona, Arkansas, etc.)	
Acidosis, catalase in.....	870	conditions in Litchfield Co., Connecticut.....	191
Acids—		contracts in Finland.....	392
amino, absorption by digestive apparatus.....	366	cooperation in Finland.....	191
fatty, distribution in milk fat.....	12	cooperation in Minnesota, Minn.....	190
fatty, from petroleum.....	714	cooperation in Saskatchewan.....	90
fatty, of grain sorghums, Okla.....	410	cooperation in United States.....	
organic, humification.....	26	bibliography.....	596
volatile fatty, determination.....	504	cooperation in Wisconsin, Wis.....	293
Acorns—		cooperation, treatise.....	190
analyses.....	410	cooperative organizations, U.S.D.A.....	805
feeding value, Cal.....	168	D.A.....	297
Acridids of Nova Scotia.....	156	courses for teachers in Canada.....	595
Acrobasis—		credit in South Dakota.....	494
<i>sebulalis</i> , studies.....	656	credit laws in Saskatchewan.....	
spp. affecting pecan.....	762		
spp. affecting pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157		
spp., notes.....	256		

Agricultural—Continued.	Page.	Agricultural—Continued.	Page.
credit laws in South Dakota.....	494	laws in Maine.....	494
credit, short term, in Connecticut.....	793	legislation, yearbook.....	494
development fund in Great Britain.....	794	machinery, college course in.....	492
economics. (See Rural economics.)		machinery, laboratory manual.....	492
education—		machinery, notes.....	492
at Pan American Scientific Congress.....	794	machinery situation, Ill.....	492
Federal aid.....	395	meteorology. (See Meteorology.)	
for negroes.....	91	practices in a Deccan village.....	91
in Brazil.....	794	production in England, increasing.....	90
in England and Wales.....	295	production in South Africa.....	494
in Massachusetts.....	301	products, marketing..... 293, 294, 494	
in Netherlands.....	195	products, marketing, N. C.....	494
program in.....	598	products, marketing, Wash.....	494
vocational, in Texas.....	597	products, mobilization in Italy.....	494
(See also Agricultural instruction.)		products, mobilization in Portugal.....	95
engineering education in United States and Canada.....	195	program for United States.....	101
experiment stations. (See Experiment stations.)		reconstruction in France.....	403
extension and experiment stations, closer relation.....	6	reconstruction in Great Britain.....	401
extension in Massachusetts.....	305	resources of German colonies.....	192
extension, paper on.....	795	resources of Massachusetts.....	307
extension, work and expenditures, U.S.D.A.....	898	resources of Minnesota.....	294
implements and machinery, markets in Chile and Peru.....	492	schools in Chile.....	195
instruction—		schools in Norway.....	794
for Canadian troops in France.....	700	schools in Philippines.....	394
for city boys in England.....	194	schools in Quebec.....	92
for soldiers' orphans.....	300	statistics in—	
home projects in.....	697	Argentina.....	596
in Argentina.....	296	Australia.....	391
in Canada..... 92, 93, 299		Brazil.....	393
in Dutch East Indies.....	296	Canada.....	596
in elementary schools.....	897	Chile..... 495, 695	
in Georgia.....	296	England and Wales..... 192, 494, 495	
in Ireland.....	698	Egypt.....	295
in Latin America.....	199	Florida.....	294
in Massachusetts.....	398	France.....	393
in Michigan high schools.....	195	India..... 596, 695	
in normal schools.....	195	Ireland..... 90, 295, 395	
in relation to community food production.....	93	Kansas.....	91
in rural schools.....	697	Manitoba.....	196
in secondary schools.....	795	Netherlands.....	394
in Uruguay.....	500	Norway.....	295
(See also Agricultural education.)		Russia.....	295
insurance in Switzerland.....	293	Spain.....	695
journals, new.....	500	Switzerland.....	695
labor by school children.....	193	Uganda.....	495
labor in California..... 89, 894		Uruguay.....	495
labor in Great Britain.....	105	students and selective service law.....	193
labor in New Jersey.....	594	teaching, departmental organization.....	495
labor in Saskatchewan.....	191	wages in Sweden.....	392
labor in United States.....	594	Agriculture—	
labor in United States, U.S.D.A.....	593	cyclopedia.....	599
laborers in France..... 90, 494		Department of. (See United States Department of Agriculture.)	
		economic factors in.....	594
		elementary, textbook..... 196, 495	
		geographical atlas, U.S.D.A.....	395
		home project courses in.....	393
		in Babra, Belgian Kongo.....	491
		in Europe after the war.....	491

Agriculture—Continued.		Page.	Alfalfa—Continued.		Page.
in France	90, 896		• culture in Iowa	529	
in Germany and France, review	293		culture on alkali soil, U.S.D.A.	118	
in Great Britain, state aid	594		effect on soil moisture, U.S.D.A.	418	
in Great Britain under war conditions	102		fertilizer experiments, Kans.	630	
in Java	735		fertilizer experiments, Mass.	218	
in Louisiana	91		fertilizer experiments, U.S.D.A.	131, 431	
in Maine	91		harvesting with sheep, U.S.D.A.	68	
in Oklahoma	793		hay, analyses, Ind.	376	
in Scotland, conference on	293		hay for work horses, Kans.	676	
in Switzerland	91, 596		hybrid origin	332	
in Virgin Islands	608		inoculation experiments	134	
in Zanzibar	192		irrigation experiments, Cal.	184	
of Hidatsa Indians	694		irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.	633	
secondary, courses in, U.S.D.A.	496		irrigation experiments, N. Mex.	434	
<i>Arylus onchus</i> , notes	459, 762		meal, analyses	369	
<i>Asomyza scutellata</i> , notes, N.Mex.	653		meal, analyses, Mass.	665	
Air—			meal, analyses, Mich.	368	
bath, electric, description	9		meal, analyses, N.H.	369	
movement, control in transpiration experiments	223		meal, analyses, N.Y. State	67	
(See also Atmosphere.)			meal, analyses, Tex.	369	
Alabama—			pasture for pigs	372	
Canebrake Station, notes	90		pasturing experiments, U.S.D.A.	67	
College Station, report	899		root diseases, studies, N. Mex.	646	
Alaska Stations, work of	602		rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.	129	
Albumin—			seed production, Idaho	735	
blood and muscular, differentiation	583		seed production, U.S.D.A.	131	
egg, nitrogen distribution in	310		self-sterility	426	
humidification	26		silage from, Kans.	665	
Albumoses in body tissues and blood	368		stem rot, investigations	850	
<i>Acidobubo</i> , egg-laying habits	359		toxic effect on pigs	589	
Alcohol—			varieties	433	
determination	315		varieties, Can.	634	
from horse chestnuts and acorns	411		varieties, Hawaii	827, 828	
from molasses	508		varieties, Mass.	231	
production and use in Australia	714		varieties, Minn.	132	
production from raw materials	317		varieties, Mo.	632	
Aldehydes, effect on protein hydrolysis	201		varieties, N. Mex.	634	
Alder—			varieties, Tex.	32, 829	
analyses	309		water requirements, U.S.D.A.	434	
red, as a forest tree	349		weevil, control in western United States	163	
<i>Aleurocanthus woglumi</i> , notes	158, 459, 557		Algae, destruction in reservoirs	731	
Aleyrodes—			Alkali—		
<i>citri</i> . (See White fly, citrus.)			effect on proteins	803	
<i>raparvariorum</i> . (See White fly, greenhouse.)			salts, effect on nitrification	822	
Aleyrodids, remedies	58		Allergy, parasitic, notes, N. Dak.	689	
Alfalfa—			Alligator pears. (See Avocados.)		
as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.	221		Alloxan, nitrification as affected by lime, Ala. College	119	
culture, Vt.	434		Allspice, preservative value	469	
culture experiments	132, 133, 230		Almond oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	868	
culture experiments, Can.	634		Almonds, permeability of seed coat	25	
culture experiments, Hawaii	827		Alternaria—		
culture experiments, Kans.	631		<i>citri cerasi</i> n. var. description	251	
culture experiments, Minn.	132		<i>crassa</i> , notes, Wis.	451	
culture experiments, Mo.	632		<i>solani</i> , spore production	249	
culture experiments, Tenn.	334		<i>solani</i> , studies	235	
culture experiments, Tex.	829, 830		<i>solani</i> , studies, Wis.	451	
culture in apple orchards, U.S.D.A.	443		sp. on apple	453	
culture in Imperial Valley, Cal.	184		<i>Alucetta sacchari</i> , notes	465	

Aluminum—Continued.	Page.	<i>Andropogon sorghum</i> —	Page.
separation from iron.....	10	analyses.....	572
<i>Amblyomma altipalpus</i> n.sp., de-		loss in weight after harvesting.....	625
scription.....	468	pollination and cross fertiliza-	
Ambrine, use in severe burns.....	885	tion.....	435
American Phytopathological Society,		short smut of.....	850
war emergency board.....	100	Anemia—	
<i>Ametastegia glabrata</i> , notes.....	156, 358	experimental, in dogs.....	582
Amino acids, absorption by digestive		infections, in horses.....	758
apparatus.....	366	infections, in horses, N.Dak.....	680
Ammonia—		<i>Angitia lineavora</i> n.sp., description.....	164
effect on oviposition of house fly.....	568	Animal—	
formation from cyanamid.....	516	breeding problems, mathematics	
oxidation.....	811, 710	in.....	367
synthesis, Haber process.....	423	breeding, review of investiga-	
titrations, indicators for.....	811	tions.....	367
Ammonification in soils, nature.....	621	breeding, selection problem in.....	64
Ammonium—		breeding systems, formulas	
citrate solution, preparation.....	205	for.....	268, 269
nitrate, effect on nitrogen-as-		(See also Cattle, Horses,	
simulating bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	724	etc.)	
nitrate, preparation.....	310	diseases in British East Africa.....	180
presence in plants.....	629	diseases in India.....	180, 482
salts, fertilizing value.....	121	diseases in Ireland.....	180
sulphate—		diseases in Nevada.....	177
application.....	624	diseases in New Jersey.....	741
availability in presence of		diseases in North Dakota.....	180
sodium nitrate.....	728	diseases in Saskatchewan.....	581
effect on burning quality		diseases in South Africa.....	782
of tobacco.....	140	diseases in United States.....	179
effect on soil acidity, Pa.....	20	diseases in Wisconsin.....	180
effect on soil acidity, U.S.		(See also specific diseases.)	
D.A.....	620	food products in United States,	
effect on weed growth in		U.S.D.A.....	865
meadows.....	141	husbandry, courses in.....	897
fertilizing value.....	135,	husbandry students, funda-	
137, 229, 516, 624		mental sciences for.....	896
fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	meal, sterilized, manufacture.....	423
fertilizing value, S.C.....	517	morphology, history.....	572
for pineapples, P.R.....	748	parasites, external, collecting.....	760
injurious effect, Mass.....	624	parasites in Paraguay.....	580
source, production, and use.....	817	parasites, notes.....	459
use on peat soils.....	433	Animals, fur-bearing, laws, U.S.D.A.....	456
sulphid, fungicidal value.....	858	(See also Mammals, Live stock,	
Amoblinæ, new genera.....	767	Cattle, Sheep, etc.)	
<i>Amphicusta carabea</i> injurious to		<i>Ankylostoma duodenale</i> , transmis-	
plants, P.R.....	761	sion by flies.....	563
<i>Amphicepa bivittata</i> as a cranberry		Anomala beetle, natural enemies.....	557
pest.....	559	<i>Anomala binotata</i> , life history.....	863
Anaerobes, pathogenic, biochemis-		<i>Anopheles</i> spp. as hosts of malarial	
try.....	483, 503, 504	parasites.....	160
Analytical methods, standard.....	506	<i>Anteris nepa</i> n.sp., description.....	264
<i>Anaphoidea conotrachei</i> , notes.....	565	Anthelmintic medication, principles.....	782
Anaphylaxis—		Anthelmintics, efficacy, U.S.D.A.....	883
papers on.....	580	<i>Antheraea pernyi</i> , notes.....	861
parasitic, notes, N.Dak.....	689	Anthocyanin as affected by oxidase.....	125
studies.....	78, 181, 182	Anthomyiids, subfamily keys.....	61
Anaplasmosis in cattle—		Anthonomes, notes.....	654
in Philippines.....	183	<i>Anthrenus</i> —	
in Turkey.....	183	<i>grandis</i> . (See Cotton-boll	
Anatids, shedding of stomach lining.....	457	weevil.)	
Anatomy, history.....	572	<i>pedicularius</i> in Bessarabia.....	163
Anoyite—		<i>signatus</i> . (See Strawberry	
<i>comptana</i> . (See Strawberry		weevil.)	51
leaf-roller.)		<i>Anthostomella coffea</i> , notes.....	
<i>meduciana</i> , notes.....	358		

	Page		Page
<i>Anthracis verbascoi</i> , sex determina- tion in.....	558	Aphis —Continued.	
anthracose, effect on plants.....	647	<i>persicae nigrae</i> . (See Peach aphis, black.)	
anthrax —		<i>pumil.</i> (See Apple aphis.)	
diagnosis.....	886	<i>sorbi</i> in Maryland.....	154
in Hawaii.....	80	<i>sorbi</i> , remedies.....	581
in man, treatment.....	586	Aphis —	
notes.....	179, 784	immunity of tobacco-corn by bride.....	561
outbreaks in England.....	282	rosy, in Maryland.....	154
review of investigations.....	182	rosy, in Nova Scotia.....	156
symptomatic. (See Blackleg.)		yellow, attacking sugar cane, P.R.....	762
treatment.....	483, 588	Aphthous fever . (See Foot and mouth disease.)	
antibodies —		Aphyca hesperidum n.s.p., descrip- tion.....	467
relation to antigen within the cell.....	78	Aplarias —	
transmission from mother to fetus.....	284	inspection in Indiana.....	556
Anticarsia gemmatilis in West In- dies.....	58	inspection in Wisconsin.....	153
Anticyclonic stratus , formation, U.S. D.A.....	511	Apiculture . (See Beekeeping.)	
antigen —		Apiospora camiaspora , notes.....	550
dose and antibody production, relation.....	584	Apis —	
intracutaneous absorption.....	482	<i>fasciata</i> , bionomics.....	264
precipitin, production from bac- teria.....	483	<i>mellifera</i> . (See Bees.)	
relation to antibody within the cell.....	78	Apianobacter agropyri , occurrence in Montana.....	249
Antiseptics —		Apple —	
action on necrotic tissue.....	685	Alternaria rot, Longyear's.....	453
new.....	283, 782	aphids, notes.....	358
Antisheep hemolytic amboceptor , preservation.....	181	aphis, correct name.....	462
anthr moth , notes.....	361	aphis in Maryland.....	154
ants —		aphis, remedies.....	567, 561, 857
fungus-growing, in Louisiana.....	564	aphis, woolly, studies.....	464
Gramang, economic importance.....	364	bark canker, studies.....	453
of South Carolina.....	708	bark disease, studies.....	251
predacious, of Hawaii.....	557	bitter pit, investigations.....	352
remedies.....	47	bitter pit, notes, Can.....	648
white. (See Termites.)		black rot, studies.....	649
Apanteles —		blight, resistance to, Tenn.....	350
<i>diacrisis</i> n.s.p., description.....	165	blight, studies.....	650
<i>glomeratus</i> , notes.....	768	blister spot, studies.....	251
Aphelinus chrysomphali , notes.....	467	blossom wilt and canker, studies.....	453
Aphelocoma cyanotis and its allies.....	556	biotech, treatment.....	551
Aphidencyrus aspidioti , notes.....	565	canker and blossom wilt, studies.....	453
Aphididae —		canker, treatment.....	639
of California.....	260	diseases and pests, treatment, U.S.D.A.....	848
of Italy.....	480	diseases in Indiana, Ind.....	251
of Japan.....	463	diseases in New Zealand.....	462
Aphididae , notes, Tenn.....	357	diseases, notes.....	550
Aphids —		diseases, notes, N. J.....	50
injuries in Georgia.....	256	ermine moth, identity and dis- tribution.....	860
nomenclature.....	462	fruit miner, life history.....	261
remedies.....	47, 159	gnarly disease, notes, Vt.....	453
remedies, U.S.D.A.....	58	Jonathan spot, studies, U.S.D.A.....	353
Aphis —		leaf cast, notes.....	647
occurs in Maryland.....	154	leaf-hopper, life history and habits.....	858, 859
occurs, remedies.....	561	leaf-mining case bearer, notes.....	862
<i>forbesi</i> , studies, Tenn.....	357	leaf scorch, studies.....	649
<i>gossypii</i> . (See Melon aphis.)		maggot, investigation.....	262
<i>maid-radiata</i> . (See Corn root aphis.)		maggot, remedies.....	354
<i>malifoliae</i> in Nova Scotia.....	150	mildew in Washington.....	47
		mildew, treatment.....	47

Apple—Continued.		Page.
parings, analyses, Conn.State.	626	
scab, description and treatment.	550	
scab fungus, overwintering.	151	
scab, notes.	848, 852	
scab, notes, Can.	546	
scab on twigs.	251	
scab, treatment.	540	
scald, studies, U.S.D.A.	353	
seed chalcis, notes.	154	
skeletonizer in New York.	60	
spot disease, studies.	650	
spot diseases, development in storage, U.S.D.A.	753	
spot diseases, relation to soil moisture, U.S.D.A.	753	
tree borer, flat-headed, on pecan.	782	
tree borer, flat-headed, on pecan. U.S.D.A.	157	
Apple—		
abscission of flowers and fruits, N.Y.Cornell.	745	
as affected by removal of blooms.	647	
as affected by spray materials.	156	
breeding experiments, Can.	641	
breeding for late blooming, Mo.	639	
breeding in Canada.	446	
conservation without use of sugar.	716	
cost of production, U.S.D.A.	844	
crab, seed production, Ill.	245	
cross-pollination experiments.	345	
culture experiments, Conn.State.	242	
culture experiments, Ind.	641	
culture experiments, N.H.	345	
culture experiments, Pa.	42, 244	
culture experiments, U.S.D.A.	443	
Duchess, improved type.	42	
dusting experiments, Can.	546	
dusting v. spraying.	540	
evaporation.	207	
fertilizer experiments.	42, 540	
fertilizer experiments, Mo.	639	
fertilizer experiments, N.H.	345	
fertilizer experiments, Pa.	244	
forcing experiments, Vt.	443	
foreign markets for.	42	
handling and storage, U.S.D.A.	143	
insects affecting.	156, 460	
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	843	
irrigation experiments, Idaho.	242	
June drop, N.Y.Cornell.	745	
keeping quality.	844	
packing, Cal.	246	
planting and care, Ind.	245	
planting costs.	41	
seed production, Ill.	245	
spray injury, Can.	641	
sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.	54	
spraying.	550	
spraying experiments.	551	
storage, U.S.D.A.	143, 241	
storage houses for, U.S.D.A.	88	
variability of yield, U.S.D.A.	744	
varieties, Tex.	41	
varieties, U.S.D.A.	142	
Apricot gummosis, description.	Page 556	
Apricots—		
fruit stocks for.	342	
varieties, Tex.	41	
<i>Aproctonema entomophagum</i> n.g. and n.sp., notes.	561	
Aqueous vapor in atmosphere, condensation, U.S.D.A.	213	
Arachis oil, accessory growth substance in.	765	
<i>Aracorus fasciculatus</i> . (See Coffee-bean weevil.)		
Areca palm koleroga, notes.	351, 544	
<i>Argemelia indios</i> affecting sugar cane roots.	550	
Arginin—		
metabolism.	267	
nutritive value.	569	
<i>Argulus foliaceus</i> , notes.	661	
<i>Argyresthia confugella</i> , life history.	261	
<i>Aristida adscensionis</i> , studies.	65	
Arizona University and Station, notes.	299	
Arkansas—		
Station, notes.	96	
University, notes.	96, 495	
Armillaria root rot on English walnut.	152	
Army worm—		
fall, on cranberry.	159	
life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.	54	
Arsenates, effect on sugar cane roots.	235	
Arsenic—		
determination in insecticides.	804	
effect on soil bacteria.	322, 425	
in hops, U.S.D.A.	9	
on sprayed fruits and vegetables, N.H.	54	
toxic effect on plants.	625	
Arsenical—		
dips, oxidation.	545	
poisons, use of fungicides with.	156	
sprays, spreaders for.	854	
sprays, use against wild morning-glory, Cal.	140	
Arsenious acid, effect on sugar cane roots.	235	
Artesian wells in western Queens-land.	591	
Arthritis, chronic, in swine.	351	
Artichoke—		
diseases, notes, N.Y.State.	41	
Globe, culture and use, N.Y.State.	41	
Asbestos stopper for use in distillation.	263	
Ascaris—		
<i>lumbricoides</i> and related forms.		
life history, U.S.D.A.	385	
<i>suum</i> , catalase content.	582	
<i>Aeshersonia (cubensis?)</i> on star scale.	157	
Ashes, analyses, Conn. State.	625	
Asparagin, nitrification as affected by lime, Ala. College.	119	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Asparagus</i> —		<i>Atacado fungus rot</i> , description.....	454
beetle, notes, U.S.D.A.....	61	<i>Atocados</i> —	
breeding and selection, Mo.....	640	culture.....	541
caning, U.S.D.A.....	41	improvement, Hawaii.....	842
culture, U.S.D.A.....	41	<i>Azotobacter chroococcum</i> —	
culture experiments, Pa.....	40	fixation of nitrogen by.....	427
Rhizoctonia disease, treatment.....	648	in Russian soils.....	428
rust, notes, U.S.D.A.....	41	review of investigations.....	426
varieties, Pa.....	40, 241	<i>Azotobacter</i> , symbiosis with water	
Aspen as a temporary forest type.....	847	plants.....	419
<i>Aspergillus niger</i> , growth in plant de-		Babul tree, description.....	45
coctions.....	524	Bacilli, pathogenic, detection in water	
Asphalt, production in United States.....	692	and sewage.....	188
<i>Asphondylia websteri</i> n.sp., descrip-		<i>Bacillus</i> —	
tion.....	563	<i>abortus</i> in milk.....	286
<i>Aspidiotiphagus citrinus</i> , endophagy.....	460	<i>botulinus</i> , relation to forage	
<i>Aspidiotus</i> —		poisoning, Ky.....	383, 384
<i>perniciosa</i> . (See San José		<i>citrinaculus</i> n.sp., description.....	552
scale.)		<i>coli communis</i> , action on glucose	
<i>raspa</i> . (See Greedy scale.)		and mannitol in presence of	
<i>raspa</i> , spp. on olive, Cal.....	157	peptone.....	709
<i>Aspilotastridum</i> of North America.....	365	<i>coli</i> , longevity in water.....	383, 488
<i>Asnes</i> , color inheritance and sex ratio.....	574	<i>coli</i> , notes.....	354
Association of—		<i>cuniculicida</i> , isolation from	
American Agricultural Colleges		house fly.....	362
and Experiment Stations.....	800	<i>haplosternus</i> n.sp., description.....	162
American Dairy, Food, and Drug		<i>liparis</i> parasitizing gipsy moth.....	159
Officials, proceedings.....	768	<i>lymantria</i> parasitizing gipsy	
<i>Asterolecanium variolosum</i> (<i>A. quer-</i>		moth.....	159
<i>nicola</i>), notes.....	654	<i>melolontha</i> , studies.....	162
<i>Astragalus mollissimus</i> , histology.....	481	<i>morulana</i> n.sp., description.....	250
<i>Atasia crypta</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.....	363	<i>oviripicus</i> , studies.....	887
<i>Atthalis facca</i> , notes.....	164	<i>perfringens</i> , studies.....	503, 504
Atmometers, discussion and use.....	523	<i>pyogenes</i> , suppuration due to.....	585
Atmosphere—		<i>smegmatis</i> , acid proofness of	
and the Névé, aqueous exchange		strains.....	485
between, U.S.D.A.....	812	<i>sotto</i> , toxin of.....	460
aqueous vapor of, U.S.D.A.....	210	<i>sporogena</i> , biochemistry.....	483
ionic densities, U.S.D.A.....	510	<i>sporogena</i> , studies.....	503, 504
moisture condition, index.....	522	<i>typhi gallinarum alcalifaciens</i> ,	
motion in lowest layers, U.S.D.A.....	511	biochemical and agglutinating	
nitrogen in, U.S.D.A.....	509	properties.....	788
radiation in, U.S.D.A.....	210	<i>typhosus</i> , longevity in water.....	488
revolving fluid in, U.S.D.A.....	511	<i>welchii</i> and blackleg bacillus, re-	
transparency for ultraviolet ra-		semblance.....	587
diation, U.S.D.A.....	511	<i>welchii</i> , antitoxin for.....	379
windy, Döppler's principle, U.S. #		<i>welchii</i> , studies.....	483, 503, 504
D.A.....	510	<i>welchii</i> , toxins of.....	378, 584, 783
Atmospheric—		Bacon, price in England.....	90
electricity during solar eclipse,		Bacteria—	
U.S.D.A.....	510	agglutinating, biochemical activ-	
optical disturbances, U.S.D.A.....	511	ity.....	181
polarization from great heights,		as affected by pressure.....	584
U.S.D.A.....	811	as affected by spores.....	469
pressure. (See Barometric pres-		determination in ice cream,	
sure.)		U.S.D.A.....	76
temperature. (See Temperature.)		determination in milk.....	615
<i>Atta texana</i> , occurrence in Louisiana.....	564	in milk, soils, etc. (See Milk,	
<i>Attagenus piceus</i> , life history.....	557	Soil, etc.)	
Aurora of August, 1917, U.S.D.A.....	210	nitrogen-fixing, action of oligo-	
Auroras, device for observing radi-		dynamic elements on.....	428
ants, U.S.D.A.....	511	nitrogen-fixing, of manure.....	27
Australia, tropical, settlement, U.S.		nitrogen-fixing, physiology and	
D.A.....	812	biology.....	426, 427
<i>Automeris janus</i> , notes.....	159		
Autoamylase, nitrogenous, notes.....	811		

Bacteria—Continued.	Page.	Barley—Continued.	Page.
paratyphoid-enteritidis, differentiation.....	284	classification, U.S.D.A.....	633
production of humus by, Tenn.....	329	culture, Nev.....	634
relation to coagulation of latex.....	331	culture experiments.....	132, 133
viability in water.....	488	culture experiments, Can.....	634
Bacterial diseases as affected by		culture experiments, Kans.....	631
Röntgen rays.....	481	culture experiments, Mo.....	632
Bacterium—		culture experiments, Tenn.....	634
aerogenes, longevity in water.....	488	culture experiments, Tex.....	636
asophile n.sp., nitrogen fixation.....	27	culture experiments, Wyo.....	134
citratefaciens, notes.....	354	culture for chicken feed, Hawaii.....	827
inversens in sugar.....	806	culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735
morii, studies.....	651	culture in New South Wales.....	231
phaseoli as cause of bean stem disease.....	148	culture in Wyoming, Wyo.....	637
pullorum, fermenting properties.....	180	culture on moor soils.....	132
pullorum in adult fowls, R.I.....	889	fertilizer experiments.....	122, 726, 826
pullorum, investigations, Mass.....	281	flour, analyses, Can.....	666
sanguinarum, fermenting properties.....	180	growth in association with	
solanacearum, studies.....	250	weeds.....	734
solanacearum, treatment, U.S.		liming experiments.....	22
D.A.....	50	milling value and use, N.Dak.....	663
tabacum n.sp., notes.....	150	rod-row tests, technique, U.S.	
tabacum, studies, U.S.D.A.....	852	D.A.....	426
translucens n.sp., description,		seedlings, growth in nutrient	
U.S.D.A.....	548	solutions.....	736
tumefaciens, studies.....	648, 852	smut in Dutch East Indies.....	449
tumefaciens, studies, Tex.....	852	smuts, description and treat-	
Bakterophoma sacchari, notes.....	650	ment.....	549
Balaninus caryae—		varieties.....	432, 433, 736
notes.....	762	varieties, Can.....	634
studies, U.S.D.A.....	157	varieties, Minn.....	131
Balsam fir, growth in Adirondacks.....	847	varieties, Mo.....	632
Bamboo—		varieties, Mont.....	333
grass as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827	varieties, Nev.....	636
propagation and description.....	751	varieties, Tex.....	830, 632
Banana—		varieties, U.S.D.A.....	30, 131
borer, notes.....	164, 364	varieties, Wyo.....	134
diseases, studies, Hawaii.....	848	varieties for New South Wales.....	525
leaf diseases, notes.....	651	varieties for the Dakotas and	
moth, biology and remedies.....	59	Montana U.S.D.A.....	230
skins and stalks, analyses, Conn.		varieties for Utah dry lands,	
State.....	626	U.S.D.A.....	230
wilt or Panama disease, studies,		varieties, Identification, U.S.	
P.R.....	757	D.A.....	633
Bananas—		water requirement, Wash.....	227
culture.....	43	yields in Australia.....	133
culture experiments.....	845	Barn, concrete, for cold climate.....	222
Hua Moa variety, tests, P.R.....	749	Barnyard manure—	
of Hawaii.....	541	application, Hawaii.....	829
Barium—		decomposition in soil.....	623
effect on nitrogen-fixing bacteria.....	428	fertilizing value.....	133, 238, 239, 432
effect on Spirogyra.....	27	fertilizing value, Minn.....	120, 525
in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409	fertilizing value, Mo.....	217
toxic effect on plants.....	628	fertilizing value, Pa.....	244
Bark—		fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....	422
beetles, new, of Canada.....	163	fertilizing value, Wash.....	296
ringing, effect on trees.....	128	fertilizing value, Wyo.....	134
Barley—		preservation experiments.....	19
bacterial blight, studies, U.S.		use on moor soils.....	132
D.A.....	548	utilization, Wash.....	497
bran, analyses, Mich.....	368	value and conservation.....	693
by-products, analyses, N.Y.		Barometric pressure, relation to sun	
State.....	67	spots.....	115
		Basic slag. (See Phosphatic slag.)	
		Basket willows—	
		culture, Mo.....	644

	Page.		Page.
Beet willows—Continued.		Beet—	
culture experiments.....	644	cured and salted, in United States, U.S.D.A.....	565
insects, standard, U.S.D.A.....	40	fat, accessory growth substance selection and cooking, Ill.....	567
heart bounds, tricolor inheritance.....	289	Beekeepers' Association of Ontario, report.....	264
Marwood, forcing experiments, Vt.....	443	Beekeeping—	
last-flower industry in Dutch East Indies.....	527	extension work in.....	164
in guano, analyses, Pa.....	23	handbooks.....	164
lithyrometer as anemometer, U.S. D.A.....	812	in Australasia.....	164
<i>Lophyrus sticticus</i> n.sp., description.....	505	in Ontario.....	564
nuttle fields, leveling.....	690	in Philippines.....	564, 660
oak trees, culture experiments.....	542	notes, Cal.....	460
Bean—		notes, P.R.....	702
anthracnose, notes.....	848	Bee—	
anthracnose, treatment, Ky.....	249	and their management, hand book.....	364
diseases and pests in greenhouses, Ohio.....	750	Egyptian, Monomies.....	264
diseases, notes, N.J.....	48	experimental work with, Cal.....	459
embryos, nutrition and growth-pod blight, investigations, U.S. D.A.....	127	Malgighian tubules of hind intestine.....	487
stem disease, studies.....	449	mating, Mich.....	659
strings and stems, analyses.....	626	papers on.....	256
thrips, notes.....	258	queen, rearing, P.R.....	805
thrips on olive, Cal.....	157	relation to horticulture.....	264
Beans—		relation to spread of fire blight.....	164
culture experiments, Tex.....	830	role in prune pollination, Cal.....	747
culture in greenhouses, Ohio.....	743	wintering experiments, Tenn.....	358
culture in Northwest, U.S.D.A.....	434	wintering in Ontario.....	564
fertility in relation to ovules per pod.....	29	Beet—	
forcing experiments, Vt.....	443	curly leaf disease, studies, Utah.....	360
green, as meat substitute, U.S. D.A.....	106	Juice, viscous fermentation.....	317
harvesting and storage, N.J.....	41	leaf-bopper, studies, Utah.....	809
history and phylogenesis.....	539	pulp, dried, analyses.....	369, 572
home drying, N.J.....	41	pulp, dried, analyses, Mass.....	665
inheritance of seed color in Madagascar, culture experiments.....	539	pulp, dried, analyses, N.H.....	569
	336, 527	pulp, dried, analyses, N.Y. State.....	67
preservation, U.S.D.A.....	266	pulp, dried, analyses, Tex.....	320
resistance to rust.....	149	Beetles injuring cotton in Arizona.....	61
seed testing, N.J.....	41	Beets—	
tepary, culture experiments, Kans.....	631	fertilizer experiments.....	620
tepary, seed production, Hawaii.....	828	fertilizer experiments, Mass.....	218
toxicity.....	539	field or fodder. (See Mangels.)	
use by prehistoric Americans.....	167	sugar. (See Sugar beets.)	
varieties.....	432	winter storage, Vt.....	442
varieties, Kans.....	632	Benzin, petroleum, as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	864
varieties, Mont.....	344	Berberi—	
varieties, Ohio.....	750	relation to diet.....	268
varieties, Tex.....	832	treatment.....	782
velvet. (See Velvet beans.)		Berries, standard containers for, U.S.D.A.....	40
water requirements, Wash.....	227	Bersecm—	
Beans, grizzly and big brown, of North America, U.S.D.A.....	700	culture in Egypt.....	338
Babaga, transmission of plague by Bee—	559	yields in Australia.....	133
diseases in New Jersey.....	865	Beschlisseuche. (See Dourine.)	
paralysis, cause.....	564	Betel nut palm diseases, notes.....	647
Betch, destructive distillation.....	808	Bhindi, bollworms attacking.....	54
Beechnut oil, manufacture and use.....	808	Bibliography of—	
		abortion, infectious, in cows.....	588
		agricultural cooperation in United States.....	595

Bibliography of—Continued.

	Page.
albumoses in body tissue and blood.....	366
anaphylaxis.....	181
apples, abscission of flowers and fruits, N.Y.Cornell.....	745
bees in relation to fire blight.....	164
birds of America.....	652
blood of domestic animals.....	481
blueberries, N.H.....	43
<i>Calosoma</i> spp., U.S.D.A.....	61
canning and preserving.....	114
climatology.....	317
colloidal chemistry.....	820
cotton bollworm, pink.....	765
cotton, Egyptian.....	533
creosoting of hardwoods, U.S. D.A.....	893
currant fruit fly, Me.....	466
diamino acids in the diet.....	569
diet deficiency diseases.....	569
egg production, feeding for, W.Va.....	577
entomology, American economic.....	256
entomology, Canadian.....	256
field experiments, U.S.D.A.....	430
fruit trees, variability of yield, U.S.D.A.....	744
germination in Gramineae.....	25
grasses of Java.....	528
Helopeltis.....	259
heredity in morning-glory, N.Y. Cornell.....	750
Homoptera.....	301
horses, breeding, care, and management.....	275
inheritance in peas.....	822
intestinal flora of swine, Kans.....	875
Lygus, N.Y.Cornell.....	461
manganese, determination.....	205
manure, decomposition in soils, U.S.D.A.....	624
market gardening.....	842
Membracidae, N.Y.Cornell.....	462
mononchs.....	254
<i>Negleria gruberi</i>	556
nitric nitrogen, determination in soil.....	112
nitrogen fixation.....	325
onion neck rot, N.Y.State.....	451
peaches, N.Y.State.....	43
plant physiology.....	525
poultry raising.....	776
proteins.....	708
quassia, insecticidal value, U.S. D.A.....	56
rainfall, U.S.D.A.....	209
roup in fowls, Kans.....	890
school lunches.....	167
seeds.....	343
septicemia, hemorrhagic.....	887
sewage purification.....	691
sex characters, secondary male, in female birds.....	171
soil acidity, U.S.D.A.....	512, 720
soils, hygroscopic coefficient, U.S.D.A.....	211

Bibliography of—Continued.

	Page.
strawberry weevil.....	162
stream-flow measurement.....	187
sugar cane diseases.....	851
sweet clover as a green manure, N.Y.Cornell.....	722
trees, influence of source of seed.....	45
trematodes of North America.....	263
water requirements of plants, Wash.....	278
wheat, durum, U.S.D.A.....	839
white grubs.....	162
xenia.....	526
yeasts, effects of salts on.....	563
zoology, Canadian.....	254
Big Lake Reservation as a game refuge.....	535
Bilharzia, transmission by flies.....	563
Billbugs—	
in Minnesota.....	133
life history and remedies, U.S. D.A.....	54
Bindweed, eradication, Kans.....	642
Biocharacters, definition.....	823
Biographical sketch of C. A. Goessmann.....	819
Birch, destructive distillation.....	509
Birds—	
attracting, U.S.D.A.....	53, 556
attraction and protection.....	457
biology, textbook.....	94
books on.....	53, 235, 256
eating poison ivy fruits.....	263
female, secondary male sex characters in.....	171
game, of West Virginia.....	256
houses.....	255, 256
migration in Switzerland, U.S. D.A.....	511
natural enemies of.....	54
nestling, food habits.....	457
of America, treatise.....	682
of Anamba Islands.....	556
of British Isles, treatise.....	657
of Colombia, treatise.....	761
of Java Sea islands.....	556
of Louisiana, agricultural value.....	556
of Minnesota.....	153
of Missouri, notes.....	556
of North America, notes.....	457
of the orchard.....	344
of west central Oregon.....	253
of western United States, handbook.....	457
shedding of stomach lining.....	457
textbook.....	196
Bison. (See Buffaloes.).....	883
Bitterweed, toxicity, Ala.College.....	692
Bitumens and bituminous rock, production in United States.....	157
Black scale in California, Cal.....	246
Blackberries—	
culture, Ind.....	643
culture, Wash.....	41
culture experiments, Tex.....	218
fertilizer experiments, Mass.....	55
sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.....	

Blackberries—Continued.		Books on—Continued.	
varieties, Ind.....	246	birds of western United States.....	457
varieties, Wash.....	643	botany.....	728
Blackies—		butterflies.....	260
<i>baillus</i> and <i>B. weichii</i> , resem-		camp cookery.....	469
blance.....	587	cane sugar manufacture.....	508
immunization.....	587	canning and preserving.....	114
immunisation, Kans.....	686	carinations.....	44
<i>Blattella germanica</i> , destruction.....	558	chemicals.....	810
Blattids—		citrus fruits.....	446
of North America.....	258	colloid chemistry.....	309, 501
physiology of digestion.....	558	concrete on the farm.....	87, 291
<i>Blapharocarya gigantea</i> —		cooking.....	167, 469, 567, 568
oil from.....	714	corn culture for school children.....	93
turpentine-like essence from.....	447	cost of living.....	392
<i>Blurus leucopterus</i> Say. (See		diet of working women in Rus-	
Chinch-bug.)		ton.....	64
Blister beetle, ash gray, notes, Tenn.	358	Diptera, Danish.....	263
Blood—		entomology.....	93, 357
dried. (See Dried blood.)		farming.....	297
fat of anemic dogs.....	583	farming in England.....	192
meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67	fertilizers.....	119
meal, analyses, Tex.....	369	flora of western United States.....	732
meal, fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.	422	food and nutrition.....	601
of domestic animals, pathology.	481	food, bacteriological examination.....	11
serum, method of obtaining.....	181	food conservation.....	94
Blue grass, liming experiments, Pa.	219	food in war time.....	662
Blue-gum oil industry in Nilgiris.....	8	food tables.....	469
Blueberries—		forestry.....	751
canned, examination, Me.....	160	fruit culture.....	446
culture, N.H.....	43	fungi of Japan.....	426
Body lice, papers on.....	765	furs and skins, home manufac-	
Boll weevil. (See Cotton-boll weevil.)		ture.....	13
Bollworm. (See Cotton bollworm.)		gardening.....	39, 94, 311, 842
<i>Bombus auricomus</i> , life history and		gardening for little girls.....	297
blonemics.....	564	grasshoppers.....	359
<i>Bombus</i> , paper on.....	256	greenhouses.....	39
<i>Bombyx mori</i> . (See Silkworm.)		hematology.....	481
Bone—		horses.....	274
char, analyses, Can.....	626	ice cream manufacture.....	281
dissolved, fertilizing value.....	527	infection and immunity.....	182, 781
dust, fertilizing value.....	519	insects.....	260, 761
feeds, analyses, N.H.....	369	insects of Costa Rica.....	358
granulated, analyses, Mich.....	368	insects of Great Britain.....	557
ground, analyses, Tex.....	369	irrigation engineering.....	589
meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67	irrigation in United States.....	389
meal, fertilizing value.....	519, 527	land clearing and grubbing.....	426
meal, fertilizing value, Mo.....	217, 619	landscape design.....	542
meal, fertilizing value, S.C.....	517	live stock diseases.....	287, 781
Books on—		lumber, kiln drying.....	40
agricultural cooperation.....	190, 191	mammals of America.....	652
agricultural improvement in		marketing, cooperative.....	595
England.....	90	Mendelism.....	567
agricultural legislation.....	493	microorganisms, pathogenic.....	489
agricultural machinery.....	492	milk hygiene.....	280
agriculture.....	496, 899	moose and elk.....	53
agriculture, French, in war time	90	mycology and plant pathology.....	147
agriculture in Germany and		nature study.....	196
France.....	293	nutrition.....	468, 901
animal morphology.....	572	nutrition of farm animals.....	268
beekeeping.....	164, 364, 564	peaches of New York, N.Y.State.....	42
biochemical catalysts.....	611	pets.....	778
birds.....	53, 94, 196, 255, 256	plant distribution by ocean cur-	
birds of America.....	652	rents.....	125
birds of British Isles.....	867	plant names.....	125
birds of Colombia.....	761	plant physiology.....	728

Books on—Continued.	Page.	Botulism—	Page
plant propagation.....	539	due to canned goods, Cal.....	269
potatoes.....	235	in man, notes, Ky.....	333
poultry houses and appliances.....	190	Bowie potentiometer, value.....	284
preventive medicine and hygiene.....	882	Bowin, use as a food.....	468
proteins, physical chemistry.....	708	Box elder aphid—	
pruning.....	539	notes.....	257
rabbits.....	174	studies, Iowa.....	560
rabbits and caviar.....	577	Boys, city, agricultural instruction	
rhododendrons.....	542	for.....	134
road building.....	592	Boys'—	
roses.....	44	and girls' club contests in Can-	
rural economics.....	196	ada.....	297
rural sociology.....	89	clubs, food production by.....	795
serums, immune.....	378	<i>Brachantia rhisoleuca</i> , redescription.....	766
soil physics and management.....	598	<i>Brachydeutera argentata</i> , notes.....	557
soils and fertilizers.....	196	Bracken poisoning in horses.....	589
spraying.....	40	<i>Braccoa</i> sp., parasitism.....	364
sterility in cows.....	286	Bran—	
sugar manufacture.....	509	analyses, Can.....	666
tea.....	347	determination in flour and bread	
tractors.....	390	(See also Wheat, Corn, etc.).....	206
tuberculosis, bovine.....	286	<i>Brassica lathyrus</i> in Panama.....	58
twins.....	574	Brazil-nut oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	668
butter making.....	281	Bread—	
vegetable gardening and canning.....	94	antineuritic properties.....	481
vegetables.....	343	conservation in United States.....	792
veterinary obstetrics.....	78	dried, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
veterinary pharmacology and		economy of different sized	
therapeutics.....	580	loaves.....	266
veterinary surgical operations.....	761	making, chemistry of.....	567
water analysis.....	313	poisonous.....	712
water, bacteriological examina-		purchasing and use.....	867
tion.....	11	use.....	587
water supply for villages.....	488	Breadfruit dieback and leaf cast.....	250
wheat and its products.....	538	Breakfast foods. (See Cereal foods.)	
wood, seasoning.....	248	Breeding problems, mathematics in.	
wounds, treatment.....	283	(See also Animal breeding and	
zebu cattle.....	69	Plant breeding)	
zoology, economic.....	456	Brewers' grains—	
(<i>Boophilus</i>) <i>Margaropus annulatus</i> .		analyses, Mass.....	665
(See Cattle tick.)		analyses, N.H.....	369
Bordeaux mixture—		dried, analyses.....	369
acid and alkaline.....	153, 154, 756	dried, analyses, Mich.....	364
effect on leaf transpiration.....	126	dried, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
fungicidal value.....	454	dried, analyses, Tex.....	369
fungicidal value, Conn.State.....	235	Brick, laying directly on concrete	
use with lead arsenate.....	258	base.....	891
Boron—		Bridges—	
effect on wheat, U.S.D.A.....	22	construction in Ontario.....	189
toxic effect on plants.....	629	slab and girder, plans.....	189
Botany—		Brine salts, analyses.....	411
elementary course in.....	795	Bromin—	
relation to scientific agriculture		in German potash salts.....	726
textbook.....	728	toxic effect on plants.....	625
Botflies, horse, investigations.....	88	Broom corn—	
<i>Bothrioccephalus latus</i> , life cycle.....	783	culture experiments, Tex.....	830
<i>Botryodiplodia</i> —		culture in eastern Oregon,	
sp. on coconut.....	758	U.S.D.A.....	432
<i>theobromae</i> , notes.....	52, 53, 759	varieties, Tex.....	830, 832
Botrytis—		Brown-tail moth—	
allii, studies, N.Y.State.....	450	control by forest utilization.....	145
sp. on fig.....	454	control by parasites.....	159
		distribution in Canada.....	459

Index of Subjects		Index of Subjects	
	Page		Page
roan-tail moth—Continued.		Butter—Continued.	
notes	358	quality, relation to acidity of	
notes, U.S.D.A.	58	cream	281
parasites and predatory enemies		shrinkage in storage	77
in Canada	556	standard for	480
roan thrasher, food habits	457	substitutes, accessory growth	
hybrids <i>pratensis</i> . (See Clover		substance in	265
mite.)		substitutes, purchasing and use	867
rockweed—		typhoid infection through	265
as a green manure	817	water content, factors affecting	781
culture experiments, Can.	634	Butterflies, treatise	260
culture for chicken feed, Ha-		Butternut oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	868
wali	827	Butyric acid, determination	506
effect on succeeding crop	337	Cabbage—	
feed, analyses	369	breeding experiments, Pa.	40, 241
fertiliser experiments	817	clubroot, treatment, Can.	646
germination as affected by		culture experiments, Pa.	40, 241
temperature	25	diseases, description and treat-	
growth in association with		ment, U.S.D.A.	850
weeds	734	diseases, notes	648
growth in greenhouses, seasonal		insects affecting	459
variations	627	mulching experiments, Mont.	344
growth in water culture	627	preservation, U.S.D.A.	266
liming experiments	22	sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.	65
middlings, analyses	369	storage experiments, Mont.	344
poisoning in pigs	589	tokras disease, notes	351
products, analyses, N.Y.State	67	varieties, Pa.	41
varieties, Can.	634	worm, imported, remedies	860
Bad—		worms in Maryland	154
mite, remedies	468	Cacao—	
moth, eye-spotted, notes	459, 653	algal disease, studies	758
Buffalo-cattle hybrids, skull char-		analyses	8
acters	65	cake for cows	477
Buffaloes, immunisation against rin-		cake, toxicity	477
derpest	484	culture experiments	845
Building materials, heat transmis-		culture experiments, P.R.	749
sion through	87, 492	culture in Hawaii, Hawaii	842
Bumblebees—		culture in Philippines	8
life history and bionomics	564	fermentation	8
paper on	256	industry, statistical account	347
Burbot, use as a food	468	insects affecting	461
Burns, treatment with ambrine	885	products, use by prehistoric	
Butter—		Americans	167
analyses, Can.	666	shells as a feeding stuff, Mich.	368
and milk fat, differences be-		thrips fungus, trials	57
tween	280	Cactus—	
as affected by age of cow,		for cattle	571, 774
U.S.D.A.	578	growing in Michigan	222
changes in during storage, Ind.	880	growth, metabolism, and imbi-	
color, feeding to cows, Ky.	680	tion	729
deterioration during storage,		insects affecting	257
U.S.D.A.	479	spineless, analyses	368
enzymes of, U.S.D.A.	479	spineless, feeding value, Cal.	168
fat. (See Fat and Milk fat.)		spineless, resistance to cold, Ariz.	23
gumminess in, S.C.	683	<i>Caenocryptus neucomeri</i> n.sp., de-	
industry in New Zealand	281	scription	565
making, manual	281	Cesium—	
making on the farm	580	determination in plant ash	412
making on the farm, U.S.D.A.	480	in plants, U.S.D.A.	409
making, pasteurisation in, Ind.	880	<i>Cajanus indicus</i> —	
marketing cooperatively	494	analyses	368
marketing in Canada	294	germinating, enzymes of	9
oil, blowing at pasteurizing		selection experiment	635
temperature	77	Caladiuma, varieties	526
print, errors in weight, U.S.D.A.	882		

Calcareous deposits from rivers and lakes, analyses, Can.....	626	Cannonading—	Page
Calcium—		effect on rainfall.....	319
arsenate, analyses, Can.....	643	effect on rainfall, U.S.D.A.....	321
carbide for heating and lighting	190	<i>Cantaloups.</i> (See <i>Muskmelons.</i>)	
carbonate, availability, deter-		<i>Caoutchouc.</i> (See <i>Rubber.</i>)	
mination.....	819	<i>Capnodium</i> —	
cyanamid, ammonia evolution.....	516	<i>brasiliense</i> , notes.....	31
cyanamid, fertilizing value.....	516	sp. on sugar cane.....	352
cyanamid, mixing with coal tar	725	Capons and caponizing, U.S.D.A.....	476
determination, filter for.....	506	Capeids, remedies.....	57
hypochlorite, effect on bacteria		Carabids—	
in water.....	489	injurious to fruit.....	564
metabolism in dogs.....	569	injurious to strawberries.....	654
nitrate, effect on nitrogen-as-		<i>Carausius morosus</i> , parthenogenicity	354
simulating bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	724	Carbon—	
nitrate, effect on weed growth		and nitrogen, equilibrium in	
in meadows.....	141	soils.....	421
phosphate, effect on sugar con-		assimilation in green plants.....	329
tent of cane.....	230	bisulphid, effect on soil organ-	321
salts, effect on root hairs.....	330	isms, Vt.....	426
salts, effect on soil bacteria,		black, effect on nitrification in	
U.S.D.A.....	818	soil, Ala.College.....	116
sulphate. (See <i>Gypsum.</i>)		dioxid, effect on oviposition of	
sulphite, solubility in sugar so-		house fly.....	562
lutions.....	616	dioxid, effect on soil reaction,	
California—		U.S.D.A.....	72
Station, report.....	197	dioxid, production in soil, Iowa.....	11
University and Station, notes..	797	dioxid production of cultures,	
<i>Caligonum mali</i> n.sp., description..	63	apparatus for determining.....	18
<i>Calliphora</i> spp., hibernation.....	262	in cultivated and abandoned	
<i>Callopietria floridensis</i> , notes.....	358	lands.....	622
Calomel as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	883	monoxid, effect on catalytic hy-	
<i>Calosoma</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	61	drogenation.....	469
<i>Calvatia</i> spp., effect on vegetation,		Carbonate—	
U.S.D.A.....	222	determination in soils.....	313
Calves—		effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	818
feeding experiments.....	69, 773	Carburetor, kerosene, description..	492
feeding experiments, Can.....	679	Carnation—	
hand feeding.....	773	wilt or crown rot, cause and	
preserved skim milk for, Mont.	377	treatment.....	51
young, digestion of starch by,		yellows, studies.....	51
U.S.D.A.....	874	Carnations—	
Camp cookery, book on.....	469	fertilizer experiments.....	144
Canada Experimental Farms, report..	698	yearbook.....	44
Cancer, papers on.....	580	Carp, nutritive value and recipes..	165
Cane sugar—		<i>Carpocapsa pomonella.</i> (See <i>Codling</i>	
inversion and determination....	507	moth.)	
manufacture, handbook.....	508	Carrots—	
raw, deterioration.....	805	analyses and feeding value,	
Cankerworm, notes.....	257, 358	Can.....	685
Canna, edible—		winter storage, Vt.....	442
* fertilizer experiments, Hawaii..	829	Casein hydrolysis in presence of	
yields, Hawaii.....	828	starch, U.S.D.A.....	613
Canned foods—		Cassava—	
bacteriological examination....	469	fertilizer experiments, Hawaii..	829
poisoning from, Cal.....	208	hawk moth, notes.....	530
Cannery refuse, feeding value, Cal..	168	planting experiments.....	33, 335, 526, 530
Canning—		varieties.....	828
book on.....	114	varieties, Hawaii.....	459
club products, marketing,		<i>Castnia licus</i> , notes.....	
U.S.D.A.....	90	Castor—	
home and farm, Cal.....	208	bean cake, fertilizing value..	220, 337
industry in United States.....	208, 414	* bean meal as a wheat bran	712
notes.....	94, 715	adulterant.....	336, 337
Cannonade, sound, propagation,		beans, culture experiments.....	533
U.S.D.A.....	510	beans, culture in Egypt.....	535
		oil as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	335

	Page.	Cattle—Continued.	Page.
Catalase—		sex ratios in.....	574
content of liver, effect of emo-		stable v. open shed for, Can.....	608
tions on.....	167	tick in Australia.....	286
content of tissues during starva-		tick, incubation period in rela-	
tion.....	669	tion to heat intensity.....	415
content of tissues during thy-		ticks in Porto Rico, P. R.....	761
roid feeding.....	870	ticks. (See also Ticks.)	
role in acidosis.....	870	utilization of feed by, U.S.D.A.	469
Catalpa midge in Maryland.....	155	wintering in corn belt, U.S.D.A.	471
Catalyzers—		wintering in North Carolina,	
biochemical, textbook.....	611	U.S.D.A.....	870
use in destructive distillation		wintering on waste forage,	
of hardwoods.....	808	Miss.....	371
Catostomus spp., effect on vegeta-		Cattlea fly, studies, N. J.....	660
tion, U.S.D.A.....	222	Cauliflower, mulching experiments,	
Catoclea spp. affecting pecan.....	762	Mont.....	314
Cats, tortoise-shell, color inheri-		Charles, breeds and breeding.....	577
tance in.....	269	Cecidia—	
Cattle—		of Brazil.....	661
Aberdeen-Angus, economic im-		thysanopterous, of Java.....	239
portance.....	69	Cecidomyia catolpa in Maryland.....	155
and Bison hybrids, skull char-		(<i>Cecidomyia</i>) <i>Mayetula distincta</i> ,	
acters.....	65	(See <i>Hessian fly</i> .)	
as draft animals.....	700	Cedar—	
beef, maintenance, Pa.....	270	Incense, commercial importance,	
beef v. dairy type, fattening,		U.S.D.A.....	751
Can.....	667	nursery blight of, U.S.D.A.....	53
breeding for dairy production,		rust fungi, galls of.....	448
Me.....	176	rust fungi, investigations.....	151
breeding for dairy production,		Celery—	
Minn.....	176	culture experiments, Vt.....	444
color inheritance in.....	574	decay in transit, U.S.D.A.....	444
cost of raising, U.S.D.A.....	471	diseases in Michigan.....	545
disease in Philippines.....	183	growth and quality, Vt.....	444
disease in western Nevada.....	487	handling and processing, U.S.D.A.	444
disease, new, in Argentina.....	687	late blight, treatment, Can.....	546
diseases, control during war.....	287	premature seedling, Mont.....	344
diseases, relation to phosphate		storage experiments, U.S.D.A.....	142
depletion of soil.....	118	Cellulose—	
diseases treatise.....	781	distillation in vacuo.....	708
feeding experiments.....	167,	humidification.....	26
370, 571, 771, 774		Cement—	
feeding experiments, Ala. Col-		as affected by sulphid.....	691
lege.....	770	blended Portland.....	601
feeding experiments, Kans.....	660, 669	mills, potash from.....	124
feeding experiments, Miss.....	371	mills, potash from, U.S.D.A.....	123
feeding experiments, Mont.....	369	Cephaelin derivatives, protozooidal	
feeding experiments, Tenn.....	369	and bacterial action.....	180
feeding experiments, Wyo.....	666	Cephaluros—	
feeding rack, description.....	593	sp. on rubber.....	53
immunization against rinder-		virescens, notes.....	354, 758
pest.....	484	Ceratitis capitata—	
industry in Colorado.....	772	in Hawaii, U.S.D.A.....	658
lice, life history and remedies,		parasites of, U.S.D.A.....	659
U.S.D.A.....	764	Cercospora—	
Jersey, inbreeding.....	269	<i>coffecicola</i> , notes.....	61
manure, fertilizing value.....	433	<i>longipes</i> , studies.....	851
oil cakes for.....	572	<i>musae</i> , notes.....	651
plague. (See Rinderpest.)		spp. on sugar cane.....	550
poisoning with ragwort.....	82	<i>vagine</i> , studies.....	851
raising in Pennsylvania, Pa.....	69	Cereal—	
raising in Scotland.....	772	diseases in Italy.....	351
raising on southwestern ranges,		fly, winter, control in Kiof.....	257
U.S.D.A.....	470	foods, dietary deficiencies.....	569
range bred, interstate movement.	179		
sex control in, Me.....	175		

Cereal—Continued.	Page.	Chemical—	Page.
foods, nutritive value and cost, Conn. State	663	calculating chart, new	304
foods, preparation, Wash.	865	glassware, tests	306
rusts, overwintering and distribution in South America	148	Chemicals—	
smuts in Argentina	148	used in household, hazards from	506
smuts, treatment	648	Van Nostrand's annual on	516
Cereals—		Chemistry, colloid, treatise	506
culture experiments	483, 527	Chemotherapy-oxidotherapy, new method	505
culture in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, U.S.D.A.	824	Chenopodium oil as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.	503
fertilizer experiments	433, 527	Chermes attacking fir trees	133
frost injury to, studies	148	Chermesidae injuring British forests	561
growth in association with weeds	734	Cherries—	
growth studies, methods	526	cross-pollination experiments	545
insects affecting	459, 556	dusting experiments, Can.	546
irrigation experiments, Kans.	631	injury by frost and wet soil, Can.	646
of Chile	336	insects affecting	486
purchasing and use	867	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	543
small v. large seed, Nebr.	229	Cherry—	
varieties	433	aphis, secondary host	54
water requirements, Wash.	227	bacterial diseases, studies	531
winterkilling	415	black knot, description and treatment, Ohio	533
(See also Grain and specific kinds.)		brown rot or gummosis, treatment	454
Cereals—		diseases, notes, N. J.	50
militaris n.sp., description	858	leaf spot disease, studies	251
spp. north of Mexico	858	leaf spot or shot-hole fungus, notes, Can.	544
spp. ovipositing in apple	156	rot, treatment	541
Cerium, effect on Spirogyra	27	Chestnut—	
Chaeretymma minuta n.sp., description	565	blight, reforestation after	45
Chaitophorus negundinis. (See Box elder aphid.)		blight, studies	52
Chalcid—		Oldium, notes	455
flies, new, of Australia	768	varieties for blight districts	152
flies, new, of North America	565	Chicken pox, paper on	173
parasites, immunity to hydrocyanic gas	460	Chickens—	
Chalcididae of wild fig in India, Ceylon, and Java	565	dissemination of forage poisoning by, Ky	333
Chalcis calkphora, notes	468	early hatching, Wash.	673
Chamaecyparis obtusa, fertilizer experiments	624	Mediterranean and Continental classes, U.S.D.A.	373
Changa, studies, P.R.	762	of Philippines, improvement	574
Charaxes graminis, notes	361	rearing and management	276
Charbon. (See Anthrax.)		(See also Fowls, Poultry, etc.)	
Cheese—		Chicks—	
analyses, U.S.D.A.	781	as affected by rice diet, Can.	677
color, feeding to cows, Ky	680	day-old, shipping long distances, Can.	677
cottage, making on the farm, U.S.D.A.	78	Child labor in sugar-beet fields of Colorado	191
factories, cooperative, in Minnesota, Minn.	178	Children. (See School children.)	
factories, cooperative, in Wisconsin, Wis.	298	Children's gardens. (See School gardens.)	
industry in Canada	294	Chilies. (See Pepper.)	
industry in New Zealand	281	Chilocorus bipustulatus, notes	447
making in the home	580	Chinch-bug—	
mites, life history and economics	460	egg parasites, Kans.	653
soft, making, Iowa	78	life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.	64
varieties, U.S.D.A.	781	Chion cinctus on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
Chelonus phthorimae n.sp., description	165	Chitridiscoides carie n.g. and n.sp. description	865

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

937

Chlorine compounds for sterilizing water	Page 188	Cider—Continued	Page
Chloroform, composition and use	782	manufacture.....	808
Chloride of lime, decomposition in water, sewage, and organic solutions	592	Cigar ashes, analyses, Conn. State	626
(Chlorides) Heliothis obsoleta. (See Cotton-bell worm.)		Cigarette beetles, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.	62
Chloride, titration, McLean-Van Slyke method	204	Cinara lectularius. (See Bedbug.)	
Chlorine—		Cinchona, culture	842
determination in body fluids.....	204	Cinnamon, preservative value	460
determination in milk, Iowa.....	112	Cintractia sorghi-culgaris, studies	850
in rain and snow.....	416	Cloids of America north of Mexico	768
relation to plant growth.....	729, 730	Citruspilopsis sp. from Maryland	588
Chlorinated antiseptics, action on necrotic tissue	685	Cloids of America north of Mexico	768
(See also Dakin's solution and Dichloramin-T.)		Citellus beecheyi and subspecies, control, Cal.	456
Chloro app., studies	66	Citromyces app., relation to Penicillium	448
Chloroform—		Citrus—	
as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	884	bacterial spot, studies.....	551, 553
effect on chernosem soil.....	17	black fly in Cuba.....	158
Chlorophyll formation, effect on toxicity of magnesium nitrate	224	blast, notes.....	364
Chlorosis, investigations, P.R.	728	dieback, cause and treatment, Fla.....	181
Chasmodon palmifolia as a forage crop, Hawaii	827	mealy bug, control in California, U.S.D.A.....	158
Chasmodon short smut, studies	850	mealy bug, notes.....	464
Chasmodon castileys (castileysarum) in Wisconsin	155	melanose, distribution.....	767
Chasmodon in tulip flower	127	scab in Porto Rico.....	464
Chasmodon chlorura as a rye pest	557	scabs, remedies.....	88
Chromatophores, movement	426	stem end rot, distribution.....	767
Chromium—		thrips, studies, U.S.D.A.....	763
in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409	white fly. (See White fly.)	
toxic effect on plants.....	629	wood rot, description and treatment	51
Chromosome action, hormone theory	525	Citrus fruits—	
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, manganese content, U.S.D.A.	207	culture.....	446
Chrysanthemum—		culture, Tex.....	40
leaf-miner in Wisconsin.....	155	culture experiments.....	845
midge, notes.....	160, 358	culture in Surinam.....	43
varieties.....	446	fertilizers for, Cal.....	144
Chrysobothris—		industry, cooperation in.....	43
femorata. (See Apple-tree borer, flat-headed.)		insects affecting.....	450, 460
nodula, notes.....	762	marketing.....	595
Chrysomelus mallochii n.sp., description	165	varieties, Tex.....	40
Chrysomphalus—		(See also Oranges, Lemons, etc.)	
aurantii on olive, Cal.....	157	Cladospodium—	
dictyosporii, parasites of.....	467	carpopodium, notes.....	550
dictyosporii, variation in.....	460	cucumerinum, studies.....	449
Chrysophanes dispar, notes	562	herbarum, investigations.....	849
Ichneumonidae, net-winged, on olive, Cal.	157	herbarum, notes, Can.....	646
Ichneumonidae of Japan and Formosa	284	herbarum, toxicity to bees.....	564
Ilex ericetorum—		sp. on tea.....	354
analyses.....	368, 572	Clemson College, notes	98, 499, 800
loss in weight after harvesting.....	635	Clorox spicicornis sucking blood	557
nodule formation.....	528	Climate—	
Ichneumonidae latipes, fertility in	286	changes in.....	15, 416, 718
Ilex—		effect on burning quality of tobacco.....	239
analyses.....	114	effect on cropping systems and farm operations.....	414
changes during fermentation and storage.....	345	of Canada.....	618
		of Cuba.....	319
		of France and Belgium, U.S.D.A.....	511
		of Long Island, U.S.D.A.....	209
		of Salt Lake City.....	319
		of Switzerland.....	14
		of Tennessee.....	618

Climate—Continued.	Page.	Coal-tar—	Page.
relation to sun spots.....	114	disinfectants, toxicity.....	2
(See also Meteorology.)		dyes, separation.....	1
Climate index for plants.....	627	Coat color. (See Color.).....	1
Climatological data. (See Meteorological observations.)		Cobalt, toxic effect on plants.....	61
Climatology. (See Meteorology.)		Coccid enemies of grapes in Hungary.....	41
<i>Closterocorus</i> n. sp. from California.....	565	Coccids—	
<i>Clostridium pasteurianum</i> —		of Florida.....	0
fixation of nitrogen by.....	427	of Philippines.....	54
in Russian soils.....	428	Coccidiosis—	
Clothes—		in a calf.....	11
louse, life history and remedies.....	765	in fowls in South Africa.....	1
moth, life history.....	657	<i>Coccus viridis</i> , notes.....	34
, moth, webbing, predacious.....	587	<i>Cochylis ambiguella</i> , remedies.....	22
Clothing, removal of stains from,		Cochylis moth, control in Switzerland.....	11
U.S.D.A.....	114	Cockchafer, bacterial diseases of.....	14
Clouds, scarf, U.S.D.A.....	209	Cockerels, feminization.....	21
Cloudy condensation, nuclei, U.S.D.A.....	511, 811	Cockroaches—	
Clover—		destruction.....	52
alsike, effect on succeeding crop.....	237	of North America.....	21
alsike, self-sterility.....	426	physiology of digestion.....	53
as a green manure.....	27	Coconut—	
as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.....	221	beetle, investigations.....	14
berseem, culture in Egypt.....	338	bud rot, notes.....	55
berseem, yields in Australia.....	133	cake, analyses.....	77
bur, as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827	cake, feeding value.....	572, 77
bur, culture for winter forage,		diseases in Dutch East Indies.....	33
Cal.....	735	diseases in Jamaica.....	73
bur, varieties, Tex.....	32	diseases in Malay States.....	448, 460, 73
crimson, liming experiments.....	21	diseases in Philippines.....	45
culture experiments.....	132, 133	meal, analyses.....	34
culture experiments, Can.....	634	oil, accessory growth substance.....	25
culture experiments, Minn.....	825	oil, determination in mixtures.....	41
culture experiments, Pa.....	220	oil industry in Philippines.....	40
culture in Washington, Oregon,		red weevil in Ceylon.....	6
and Idaho, U.S.D.A.....	825	tree caterpillar in Panama.....	5
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.....	217	Coconuts—	
cut, analyses, Mass.....	665	culture.....	448, 54
fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	825	fertilizer experiments.....	14
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	217	fertilizer experiments, P.R.....	74
fertilizer experiments, U.S.D.A.....	422	insects affecting.....	157, 448, 459, 46
for irrigated pastures.....	337	Codling moth—	
insects affecting.....	567	eggs, destruction by nicotine sul- phate.....	90
Japan, as a cover crop, Tenn.....	348	in Maryland.....	134
liming experiments, Pa.....	219	investigations.....	361
meal, analyses, N.H.....	369	life history, N. Mex.....	657
mite, notes.....	365	remedies.....	540, 653, 657
red, culture experiments, Tenn.....	334	<i>Colinides meromyza</i> , biology.....	584
red, effect on succeeding crop.....	337	Coffee—	
red, improvement.....	434	bean weevil, studies.....	54
resistance to <i>Colletotrichum</i> , Tenn.....	350	black rot, treatment.....	521
seed production, U.S.D.A.....	441	culture.....	448, 542
seed production in Idaho, Idaho.....	231	culture experiments.....	643
seeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	130	culture in British East Africa.....	43
stem rot, investigations.....	850	diseases, notes.....	51, 548
sweet. (See Sweet clover.)		fertilizer experiments, P.R.....	74
toxic effect on pigs.....	589	grounds, analyses.....	628
varieties.....	433	insects affecting.....	538, 557
varieties, Can.....	634	leaf disease, treatment.....	648
varieties, Minn.....	131	root disease, notes.....	547
white, wild v. ordinary seeds.....	338	soils of Java.....	513
aves, preservative value.....	469	substitutes.....	586
al, wetting for domestic use.....	87	transplanting, P.R.....	749
		varieties, P.R.....	749

	Page.		Page.
Cold—		Coniothyrium—Continued.	
effect on microorganisms.....	885	<i>stroleae</i> , variation in.....	731
storage in Canada.....	392	Connecticut—	
waves in Florida, U.S.D.A.....	210	State Station, notes.....	690
(See also Temperature.)		State Station, report.....	297
Colcephora—		Storrs Station, report.....	497
<i>curyei</i> (Kella), notes.....	762	<i>Conotrachelus juglandis</i> , notes.....	762
<i>curyei</i> (Kella), studies, U.S.D.A.....	157	<i>Conothele rotunda</i> , life history and	
<i>reiskei</i> n.sp., description.....	862	habits.....	359
Colcoptera of Quebec.....	461	Convict road camp, experimental,	
Colcopterium—		U.S.D.A.....	789
<i>solidaginis</i> , spore germination.....	225	Cookers, fireless, notes.....	867
<i>solidaginis</i> , studies.....	553	Cookery for campers.....	460
ssp., occurrence in Vermont.....	254	Cooking—	
<i>coli</i> bacillus. (See <i>Bacillus coli</i> com-		instruction in London.....	304
mune.)		Italian, notes.....	662
Colleges. (See Agricultural colleges.)		military, manual.....	567
Colletotrichum—		New Mexican, booklet.....	568
<i>camelliae</i> , notes.....	354, 355, 548	temperatures for.....	366
<i>cereale</i> , notes.....	147	Cooperative organizations, U.S.D.A.....	895
<i>falsatum</i> , studies.....	851	Copper—	
<i>glauosporioides</i> , treatment.....	455	and phosphate mixtures as	
<i>glauosporioides</i> , variations.....	252	sugar reagents.....	614
<i>nigrum</i> , notes.....	547	arsenate, effect on sugar cane	
<i>rolanicolum</i> on eggplant.....	250	roots.....	238
ssp. on coffee.....	51	compounds, effect on irrigated	
Collodion—		crops, Ariz.....	28
dialysing membranes, prepara-		effect on nitrogen-fixing bac-	
tion.....	710	teria.....	428
germicidal effect.....	752	sulphate as a vermifuge,	
Colloidal metals, therapeutic value.....	585	U.S.D.A.....	884
Colloids—		sulphate, destruction of algae by	
chemistry of.....	309, 501, 708	toxic effect on plants.....	628
significance in physiology.....	820	Copra meal as a feeding stuff, Mich.	
<i>Collybia albuminosa</i> , growth on		Corks, extraction apparatus, treat-	
Odontotermes.....	849	ment.....	411
Color inheritance in animals.....	269, 574, 776	Corn—	
Colostrum—		and cob meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
analyses.....	780	and corn products, use in the	
change into normal milk.....	780	diet.....	662
Columbia River, annual rise, U.S.D.A.....	511	and cowpeas, associated growth,	
Community development, plan, Ky.....	694	Tex.....	32
Complement—		and soy beans, associated	
fixation as affected by tempera-		growth.....	336
ture.....	79	and teosinte hybrids, immunity	
preservation.....	80	to aphids.....	561
Composites, pollen presentation		antineuritic vitamins in.....	581, 869
mechanism.....	225	as a foodstuff.....	265
Concrete—		as affected by soil temperature.....	530
construction, college course in.....	95	barren stalks.....	849
flow under sustained loads.....	290	biennial cropping, U.S.D.A.....	430
friction on various sub-bases.....	290	bran, analyses.....	369
pavements, cracking and buck-		bran, analyses, Mass.....	665
ling.....	891	bran, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
road aggregates, tests.....	593	bran, analyses, Tex.....	369
sand, grading.....	389	breeding experiments.....	336
slabs, tests.....	189, 239	breeding experiments, Conn.....	231
slabs, tests, U.S.D.A.....	490	breeding, statistical study,	
use on the farm.....	87, 291, 292	U.S.D.A.....	282
Confections, methods of analysis.....	315	canned, examination, Me.....	166
Conifer diseases in Italy.....	351	chlorosis, studies.....	48
Coniferous seedlings, damping-off.....	553	chop, analyses.....	572
<i>Coniosporium</i> spp. on sugar cane.....	550	chop, analyses, Tex.....	369
Coniothyrium—		cob and other ear characters,	
coffee, notes.....	51	relation.....	572
<i>fuchetti</i> , notes, Can.....	548	cracked, analyses.....	572

Corn—Continued.

Page.

culture experiments.....	336, 527, 735
culture experiments, Can.....	634
culture experiments, Hawaii.....	827
culture experiments, Kans.....	630
culture experiments, Minn.....	825
culture experiments, Mo.....	217, 632
culture experiments, Pa.....	229
culture experiments, Tenn.....	834
culture experiments, Tex. 31, 829, 830	
culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	430
culture in Montana, Mont.....	135
culture in Utah, U.S.D.A.....	230
culture, manual.....	93
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.....	217
diseases and insect pests, U.S.D.A.....	834
distance experiments.....	335
distance experiments, Tex.....	31, 385
ear and kernel, measurements.....	33
earworm, notes, Kans.....	653
earworm, notes, U.S.D.A.....	261, 445
endosperm color and albinism, correlation.....	28
endosperm color, inheritance.....	28, 226, 737
feed meal, analyses.....	369
fertilizer experiments.....	230, 335, 820
fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.....	828
fertilizer experiments, Mass.....	218
fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	825
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	217, 619
fertilizer experiments, N.Mex.....	634
fertilizer experiments, S.C.....	517
for silage, yields, Cal.....	174
germ meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
germ meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
germinated, meal from, Kans.....	665
germination studies.....	24
gluten feed, analyses.....	369, 572
gluten feed, analyses, Mich.....	368
gluten feed, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
gluten feed, analyses, Tex.....	369
gluten meal, analyses.....	369
gluten meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
ground, analyses, Ind.....	376
growth, metabolism, and inhibition.....	729
growth studies, methods.....	526
harvesting with sheep, U.S.D.A.....	68
hogging-down, U.S.D.A.....	68
hybridization and selection.....	336
identification of races.....	33
inheritance of endosperm color.....	28, 226, 737
inheritance of mosaic 'pericarp' color.....	332, 531
insects affecting.....	54, 459
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	834
irrigation experiments, N.Mex.....	634
meal, analyses.....	572
meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
meal, analyses, Mich.....	368
meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
meal, composition and digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	98

Corn—Continued.

Page.

meal, energy value, U.S.D.A.....	65
mill market for, N.C.....	364
oil meal, analyses.....	360
oil meal for pigs.....	371
Phyodermis disease, notes, U.S.D.A.....	351
place effect, U.S.D.A.....	733
preparation for steers, Mo.....	272
production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.....	533
products, preparation, Wash.....	363
root aphid, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	54, 764
rotation experiments, Ohio.....	729
rotation experiments, Tex.....	334
rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	129
sampling and grading, U.S.D.A.....	140
seed, home-grown v. transferred, U.S.D.A.....	736
seed, sale by U. S. Department of Agriculture, U.S.D.A.....	834
seed, selection, Cal.....	434
seed, selection, Tex.....	335
seed, selection and testing.....	729
seed, testing, Ill.....	834
shrinkage tests, Ohio.....	840
silage. (See Silage.)	
sirup and corn sugar, manufacture.....	266
smut, studies.....	249
soft, utilization, Iowa.....	532, 571
stover silage, studies, Pa.....	270
stover silage, studies, U.S.D.A.....	802
supplements for pigs, Ohio.....	473
use by prehistoric Americans.....	167
varieties.....	33, 356, 532
varieties, Can.....	634
varieties, Hawaii.....	828
varieties, Minn.....	121
varieties, Mo.....	632
varieties, Tex.....	31, 335, 829, 830, 831
varieties, U.S.D.A.....	31, 121, 430, 431
water requirements, Mo.....	619
water requirements, Nebr.....	228
water requirements, Wash.....	227
weevil, remedies, U.S.D.A.....	765
yield as affected by change of place, U.S.D.A.....	733
yield as affected by tillage.....	515
yield in relation to weather.....	317, 413
yield in relation to weather, Tenn.....	319
Corncocks—	
analyses, Conn.State.....	626
analyses, Tex.....	369
Cornell University, notes.....	499, 699
Cornstalk beetle, rough-headed, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	263
Cornstalks, feeding value, Cal.....	165
Cornstarch, manufacture.....	266
Cornus controversa as affected by ringing.....	125
Corticium salmonicolor, notes.....	63, 759
Corynebacterium boydii, notes.....	56

	Page		Page
<i>Coryphodonta trinita</i> , notes.....	465	Cotton—Continued.....	
<i>Corythucha</i> —		leaf worm in Brazil.....	54
<i>allista</i> , studies, Okla.....	359	marketing, U.S.D.A.....	834
<i>monacha</i> , studies.....	858	mill operators, food raised by,	
<i>Cosmopolites croce</i> , life history.....	562	U.S.D.A.....	792
<i>Cosmopolites sordida</i> , notes.....	164, 364	mill waste, analyses, Can.....	626
<i>Cuscuta magnifica</i> —		new nematode infesting, U.S.D.A.....	147
notes.....	762	production in United States.....	740
on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157	production, 1918 program,	
Out of living—		U.S.D.A.....	834
in District of Columbia.....	769	red spiders on, U.S.D.A.....	63
treatise.....	392	root disease, notes, Tex.....	334
Cottage cheese, manufacture, U.S.		rotation experiments, Tex.....	334
D.A.....	178	rust, investigations.....	762
Cotton—		rust, outbreak in Texas.....	140
anthracnose, treatment.....	234	Sea Island, lint characters.....	234
beetles affecting.....	61	selection experiments.....	33, 330, 423
biennial cropping, U.S.D.A.....	430	spacing experiments, Tex.....	832
boll weevil, combating.....	233, 234	spinning and weaving tests,	
boll weevil in Georgia.....	256	U.S.D.A.....	434
boll weevil, investigations,		stainer, life history and reme-	
U.S.D.A.....	62	dies.....	461
bolls, internal disease of.....	351, 352	stalks for cattle, Miss.....	371
bollworm, description.....	460	stalks, plowing under.....	234
bollworm, life history and reme-		stalks, silage from, Miss.....	371
dies, U.S.D.A.....	261	use by prehistoric Americans.....	167
bollworm, pink, control, U.S.D.A.....	834	variation in.....	340
bollworm, pink, in Brazil.....	562	varieties.....	230, 233, 330, 423, 533
bollworm, pink, notes.....	765	varieties, N.Mex.....	634
bollworms in India.....	54	varieties, Tex.....	31, 334, 820, 830, 832
breeding experiments.....	336, 520	varieties, U.S.D.A.....	430
bugs, red and dusky, descrip-		warehouse law in Arkansas.....	294
tions.....	460	warehouses, regulations, U.S.D.A.....	680
Caravonica, history.....	340	wilt-resistant varieties.....	233
culture experiments.....	230,	wilt, notes.....	361, 547
336, 433, 526, 527, 635, 735		Cottonseed—	
culture experiments, Tenn.....	334	cake, analyses, Tex.....	369
culture experiments, Tex.....	31,	cake, digestibility.....	168
335, 829, 830		cake, fertilizing value.....	220, 527
culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	430	cold-pressed, analyses, Tex.....	369
culture in Brazil.....	135	feed, analyses.....	572
culture in San Joaquin Valley,		feed, analyses, Mich.....	364
Cal.....	740	feed, analyses, Tex.....	369
de Motril, history.....	340	goosypol-like substance in.....	801
disease resistance.....	533	hulls, lintless, for cows, S.C.....	681
diseases and insect pests,		meal, analyses.....	369, 572
U.S.D.A.....	834	meal, analyses, Ind.....	376
Egyptian, factors affecting yield		meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
Egyptian, historical and botani-	338	meal, analyses, Mich.....	364
cal study.....	533	meal, analyses, N.H.....	369
exports from United States.....	393	meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
fertilizer experiments.....	33, 433, 527	meal, analyses, Tex.....	369
fertiliser experiments, S.C.....	517, 533, 816	meal, availability in presence of	
fertiliser experiments, Tex.....	832	sodium nitrate.....	723
gin and warehouse law in Ar-		meal, fertilizing value.....	33
kansas.....	294	meal, fertilizing value, S.C.....	517
hybridization and selection.....	336	meal for human food.....	166, 566
improvement.....	635	meal for pigs, Tenn.....	370
inheritance of bract teeth in.....	532	meal for poultry, N.Mex.....	678
inheritance of oil in.....	533	meal, palatability and nutritive	
insects affecting.....	54, 61	value.....	66
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	357, 834	meal, toxicity.....	282
leaf blister mite, remedies.....	234	meal v. velvet bean meal for	
leaf spot, angular, treatment.....	234	cows, S.C.....	680
leaf spots and mildew, notes.....	350	oil, accessory growth substance.....	266
		oil, detection.....	610

Cottonseed—Continued.		Page.	Cows—Continued.		Page.
products, composition and use...		266	dairy, economy of production,		
products, effect on composition			Ohio		277
of milk, Mo.		682	dairy, open shed v. closed stable		
products, effect on texture and			for, Pa.		277
flavor of butter, S.C.		683	digestion experiments, Pa.		72
products, toxicity, determina-			feeding experiments, 66, 168, 477, 778		
tion		113	feeding experiments, Cal.		174
toxicity		801	feeding experiments, Can.		674
toxicity, U.S.D.A.		685	feeding experiments, Fla.		874
Cottonwood—			feeding experiments, Ind.		375
analyses		309	feeding experiments, Ky.		680
forcing experiments, Vt.		443	feeding experiments, Mass.		571
Cottony cushion scale in Ceylon		561	feeding experiments, N.Mex.		651
Coumarin in soils, studies, Ala.			feeding experiments, Pa.	73, 277	
College	119, 129		feeding experiments, S.C.		680
County boards of agriculture in			Jersey and Holstein, economy		
New Jersey	594		of production, Ohio.		277
Cover crops—			leguminous roughages for, Ohio		681
culture in New Jersey, N. J.	38		milk flow as affected by age, Me.		176
for orchards, Pa.	244, 245		milk vein system in relation to		
for orchards, Tenn.	840		production, Vt.		476
for orchards, U.S.D.A.	443		mineral metabolism, Ohio.		779
Cow—			mineral metabolism, S.Dak.		374
manure, analyses, Pa.	23		nutrients returned by, Ohio.		376
stalls, lighting and ventilating.	791		pasturing experiments, U.S.D.A.		175
testing associations in Nebraska,			protein requirements, Pa.		74
Nebr.	278		pumpkins for, Mass.		671
testing associations in Wiscon-			records. (See Dairy herd rec-		
sin, Wis.	293		ords.)		
testing, illustrated lecture,			silage crops for, Cal.		174
U.S.D.A.	95		sunflower silage for		74
Cowpeas—			testing		74
and corn, associated growth,			udder flora, Pa.		76
Tex.	32		watering, Can.		680
as a green manure	220, 280		watering at different intervals,		
as a preliminary crop for wheat,			S.Dak.		374
Mo.	619		Crab apples, seed production, Ill.		245
culture	281		<i>Crambus hortuella</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.		39
culture, Ala.Tuskegee	567		Cranberries, insects affecting, U.S.		
culture experiments	336		D.A.		460
culture experiments, Hawaii.	827		Cranberry—		
culture experiments, Mo.	217, 632		end rot, studies, U.S.D.A.		282
culture experiments, Tenn.	334		fruit rots, studies, U.S.D.A.		454
culture experiments, Tex.	829, 830		girdler, studies, U.S.D.A.		59
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.	217		vinehopper, notes		559
fertilizer experiments, Mo.	217		Cream—		
fertilizer experiments, S.C.	517		acidity, relation to butter qual-		
plowing under, S.C.	816		ity		281
recipes, Ala.Tuskegee	567		cost of distribution, Mass.		177
seeding experiments, Tex.	32		neutralizing		281
varieties	336		pasteurization for butter mak-		
varieties, Hawaii	827		ing, Ind.		680
varieties, Mo.	632		tests, variations.		280
varieties, Tex.	334, 829, 830, 832		Creameries—		
Cowpox in horses	586		cooperative, in Minnesota, Minn.		175
Cows—			cooperative, in Wisconsin, Wis.		293
advanced registry, milk and fat			statistics in Canada		294
production, U.S.D.A.	377		Creamery license division, report,		
age at first calving	74		Ind.		281
aged, milk and milk fat of,			Creatin—		
U.S.D.A.	578		excretion in children		569
cost of raising, Can.	679		origin		569
dairy breeds, U.S.D.A.	376		<i>Cremastus n.epp.</i> , descriptions.		670

	Page.		Page.
Croose, penetration of hardwoods by, U.S.D.A.	892	Cucumber—	
Croose preservatives—		beetle, spotted, remedies.	864
determination in serums.	316	diseases in Michigan.	844
preparation.	378	downy mildew, studies, Mass.	349
Croose, commercial, toxicity.	283	first generation croosee, Conn.	
Crick, dark brown, injurious to plants, P.H.	761	State.	241
Crimson clover, bluing experiments.	21	scab, studies.	649
<i>Cricoris asperagi</i> . (See <i>Asparagus beetle</i> .)		skins, analyses.	624
Croceum—		wild, seeds of.	410
corbium on Norway pine.	854	Cucurbita, parthenogenesis in.	321
complanis, notes.	455	Culicidae. (See <i>Mosquitoes</i> .)	
ribicola, diagnosis, U.S.D.A.	356	Cultivation, mechanical, in France.	790
ribicola, dissemination by gipsy moth larva, U.S.D.A.	860	Culture—	
ribicola, inoculations on Ribes.	151	media for water examination.	501
ribicola, notes.	254, 355	media, improvement.	710
sp., inoculation experiments.	253	media, tests.	684
sp., pycnia stages.	253	solutions, studies.	750
sp., spore germination.	223	Culverts, concrete highway, plans.	189
Crop—		Cumbu, culture experiments.	633
production in Saskatchewan.	594	Cupressomium washes, studies, N.H.	258
production in Switzerland in 1918.	91	Current—	
production, relation to weather, U.S.D.A.	208	borer in Tasmania.	261
reports, U.S.D.A.	91, 294, 393, 596, 695, 793	fruit fly, studies, Me.	406
rotations. (See <i>Rotation</i> .)		leaf spot, studies, Can.	546
yield, analysis.	338	root rot, studies.	650
Cropping systems—		Currauta—	
climatic control.	414	black, abnormal blossoms.	652
for Middle Atlantic coastal plain, U.S.D.A.	816	black, "reversion" of.	650
for Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, U.S.D.A.	824	culture and marketing, Ind.	544
Crop—		culture in California.	346
cost of production, determination.	89	culture in western Washington, Wash.	294
effect on nitrogen content of soils, Tenn.	213	fertilizer experiments.	540
food value per acre, U.S.D.A.	292	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	643
loss in weight after harvesting.	635	resistance to pine blister rust.	151
toxic effects of copper on, Ariz.	28	sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.	55
Croscies—		Cutworms—	
identification of wood, U.S.D.A.	645	control in greenhouses, Ohio.	762
industry in Canada.	147	life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.	54
Croscaria—		Cyamopsis psoraleoides, analyses.	573
fungus, nodule formation.	528	Cyanamid—	
striata as a green manure.	220	as a source of nitrogen, Pa.	220
ueromacris as a green manure.	637	preparation.	711
rotin-bugs, destruction.	558	Cyanid, effect on oxidation in arsenical dips.	566
Crow gall—		Cyanuric acid—	
chemically induced.	646	distribution in soils.	203
studies.	752	identify with "tetracarbonyl mid".	202
studies, Tex.	852	Cyclocephala villosa, life history.	663
Crow, economic status, U.S.D.A.	856	Cylas—	
Crow—		formicarius, notes.	487, 564
fiber. (See <i>Cellulose</i> .)		formicarius, notes, Ala. College.	564
petroleum. (See <i>Petroleum</i> .)		sp., attacking sweet potatoes, U.S.D.A.	564
Crotonia japonica, fertilizer experiments.	624	Cylindrocylidium scoparium, studies.	564
Crotonia japonica, notes.	155, 358	Cylindrosporium padi, notes, Can.	516
Crow Experiment Station, notes.	500	Cyllene robiniae, notes.	450
		Cymatodera atropis, notes.	61
		Cynipidae, type species of.	63
		Cynips callosa, notes.	664
		Cynodon plectro stachyum, studies.	66
		Cynomyia cadaverina, hibernation.	263
		Cyphella heven, notes.	52, 769

Cystin—	Page	Demodes—	Page
addition to low-protein diet.....	570	<i>erinacei</i> n.sp., description.....	565
nutritive value.....	569	<i>muscardini</i> n.sp., description.....	565
Cytology, methods and value.....	328	Dendrometer, description.....	241
Cytoplasm, fixation.....	829	<i>Dendrophoma coffeicola</i> , notes.....	41
Cytospora—		Department of agriculture. (See United States Department of Agriculture.)	
<i>sacchari</i> , studies.....	851	<i>Depressaria porcionella</i> , biology and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	561
<i>stictostoma</i> and <i>Phoma asperagi</i> , relation.....	752	Derbidae of Philippines.....	461
<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum</i> , studies.....	66	Dermacentor—	
Daincha as a green manure.....	220, 336	<i>albipictus</i> affecting moose.....	47
Dairies—		<i>albipictus</i> in Minnesota.....	59
farm, plans.....	292	<i>venustus</i> in California.....	45
inspection and sanitation, Ky.....	781	<i>Dermatobia cyanicentris</i> , notes.....	36
Dairy—		<i>Derosstenus pallipes</i> n.sp., description.....	16
bacteriology, outline.....	781	Desiccation of the earth.....	71
farms, share-rented, in Wisconsin and Illinois, U.S.D.A.....	877	Development Act in Great Britain.....	79
herd records.....	74	Dew, relation to spread of plant diseases, U.S.D.A.....	47
herd records, Minn.....	176	Dewberries, culture experiments, Tex.....	41
herds, accredited, papers on.....	179	Diachasma—	
herds, care and management, Ill.....	278	<i>fullawayi</i> , notes.....	767
herds, economy in relation to size, Del.....	777	<i>fullawayi</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	659, 767
herds, improvement, Fla.....	877	<i>tryoni</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	659, 767
herds, management.....	578	Diamino acids in proteins, nutritive value.....	563
herds, management, Idaho.....	777	<i>Diaporthe phaseolorum</i> , investigations, U.S.D.A.....	449
house, plan, U.S.D.A.....	480	Diaprepes in West Indies.....	61
industry in New Zealand.....	281	Diarrhea, bacillary white—	
produce, cost of production.....	894	in fowls.....	639
production, maintenance, U.S.D.A.....	777	in fowls, Mass.....	251
rations, computing, Pa.....	73	<i>Diathronomyia hypogaeae</i> —	
records, illustrated lecture, U.S.D.A.....	95	in United States.....	160
score card, scope and use, Ky.....	781	notes.....	354
sires, effect on production of herd, Vt.....	476	Diaspina, new, of Italy.....	460
sires, futurity test, Me.....	176	<i>Diatraea</i> spp. in British Guiana.....	459
sires, pure-bred, value, Wash.....	298	<i>Dibothriocephalus latius</i> , life cycle.....	753
utensils, effect on germ content of milk, Ill.....	878	Dibrachys—	
Dairying—		<i>australia</i> n.sp., description.....	765
in Colorado.....	378	<i>chilotocampa</i> , notes.....	565
in Florida, Fla.....	877	Dichloramin-T—	
in United States, U.S.D.A.....	777	composition and use.....	782
in Uruguay.....	778	preparation.....	375
Dakin's solution—		<i>Dictyophora</i> spp., key.....	560
action on necrotic tissue.....	685	<i>Dictyophora phalloidea</i> , notes.....	550
composition and use.....	782	<i>Dictyophorodelphae mirabilis</i> , notes.....	557
use.....	283	<i>Didymium nigripes</i> , sexuality in.....	331
Dark day in Jamaica, U.S.D.A.....	210	<i>Didymosphaeria coffeicola</i> , notes.....	51
Dasheen—		<i>Dietrammema marmorata</i> , economic importance.....	253
culture.....	231	Diet—	
digestibility and use as human food, U.S.D.A.....	468	deficiencies, correction.....	367
<i>Dasyneura rhodophaga</i> , notes.....	155, 358	effect on reproduction in albino rats.....	770
Detans integerrima—		for nursing mothers.....	167
notes.....	762	of cafeteria patrons.....	366
on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157	of families in District of Columbia.....	769
Dates, culture in Egypt.....	347	of laborers in Glasgow.....	267
Delaware—		of munition workers in England.....	64
College, notes.....	96, 399, 699, 900	of working women in Boston.....	870
Station, notes.....	96, 900	poor in calcium, effect.....	367
Delphacidae, new, of Hawaii.....	557	relation to diseases.....	367
<i>Dematophora necatrix</i> , notes.....	51		

Diseases—Continued.		Page.	Dourine—		Page.
relation to pellagra	366		diagnosis by conglutination		
role of vitamins in	568		method		483
var-ratio, in England	167		in Iowa		78
(See also Food.)			Drainage—		
Dietaries, calculation	366		effect on bacteria in peat soils		420
Dietary studies in cities	63		farm, notes		690
Digestion, specific parenteral	580		farm, notes, Wash.		497
Diptera—			farm, notes, Wis.		591
didactyle, testa, Hawaii	828		in California, Cal.		288
horizontalis, studies	66		in New Zealand		690
Disephenota ello, notes	261		in Nova Scotia		288
Dining room service, public, in			in southern Louisiana, U.S.D.A.		387
United States	769		in Virginia		380
Diophtus neoclyti n.sp., description	185		of alkali lands		591
Diphtheria toxin, studies	886		of irrigated lands, U.S.D.A.		388
Diplococcus—			of peat lands	591, 690	
lymastris parasitizing gipsy			pumping in relation to rainfall,		
moth	159		U.S.D.A.		387
melanethis, studies	162		Dried blood—		
Diploids—			adulteration and use		711
coffecicola, notes	51		availability in presence of so-		
griffoni, relation to apple sour			dium nitrate		723
map	452		effect on composition of wheat,		
Diplolepis coccinea, notes	762		Ohio		518
Dipping fluids, oxidation	585		fertilizing value, Mass.		218
Diptera—			fertilizing value, Pa.		220
classification	181		fertilizing value, S.C.		517
of Denmark	263		nitrification as affected by lime,		
of Philippines	466		Ala.College		119
parasitic, of Africa	263		Dried milk, analyses		804
viriparus	261		Drinking glasses, sterilization		663
Diseases theas, notes	51		Drosophila—		
Diseases—			ampelophila. (See Pomace fly.)		
diet deficiency, notes	267, 508		melanogaster, food of		61
insect-borne, notes	558, 580		Drugs, inspection in North Dakota,		
of animals. (See Animal dis-			N.Dak.		167
eases.)			Dry farming—		
of plants. (See Plant diseases.)			crops for beef cattle, N.Mex.		872
Disinfectants—			effect on soil moisture, Utah		319
new	782		experiments, Mont.		833
phenol coefficients	581		Drying plant, community, U.S.D.A.		716
Distillation under diminished pressure,			Dudanga sonneratioides, distribution		
apparatus for	309		and use		781
Distillers' grains—			Duck manure, analyses, Pa.		23
analyses, Mass.	665		Ducklings as affected by rice diet,		
analyses, N.H.	369		Can.		677
dried, analyses	369		Ducks, gonadectomy and secondary		
dried, analyses, Mich.	368		sex characters		170
dried, analyses, N.Y.State	67		Durum wheat. (See Wheat, durum.)		
Distillery vinasse, fertilizing value	515		Dust—		
Distilling head, description	10		bacteria in		885
Dock sawfly, notes	156, 358		prevention experiments, U.S.D.A.		790
Dockage—			prevention on roads		87
in marketing wheat, U.S.D.A.	840		* sprays. (See Sprays.)		
on wheat, computing	694		Dye plants of Chile		836
Dogwood, analyses	309		Dyestuffs—		
Dolichos—			from Latin America		248
biflorus, analyses	368		vegetable, of New Zealand		309
lablab, analyses	368		Dynamite, effect on yield of cotton		
lablab, culture experiments	338		and corn, Tex.		385
lablab, nodule formation	528		Dyscinetus bidentatus, notes		469
Dolomite, fertilizing value	124		Dysdercus—		
Dolichos populea—			delanuncyi, life history and rem-		
notes	147		edies		461
notes, N.Mex.	646		cuturellus. (See Cotton stainer.)		
Douglas fir, second-growth, source of					
seed, U.S.D.A.	145				

Dysentery—	Page.	<i>Himeria stieda</i> as a cause of cocci-	Page.
amebic, transmission by flies....	563	diosis in calves.....	183
chronic bacterial. (See John's		<i>Elachistus saminioides</i> n. sp., de-	
disease.)		scription.....	544
Dytiscus destructive to mosquito		<i>Elaphidion villosum</i> on pecan,	
larvæ.....	766	U.S.D.A.....	157
<i>Earias</i> spp. and Rhago parasite in		Elateridae, phylogeny.....	564
India.....	54	Electric motors for irrigation pump-	
Earthquakes in California during		ing, Mont.....	134
1916.....	115	Electricity—	
Earthworms transmitting nematodes		effect on plant growth.....	523, 524
to fowls.....	83	use on the farm.....	791
Earwig, European, life history and		Electrolytes, measuring conductivity	523
remedies, U.S.D.A.....	56	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> —	
<i>Echinocystis oregana</i> , seeds of.....	410	analyses.....	348
Economics, rural. (See Rural eco-		culture experiments.....	135
nomics.)		Elevator dust, analyses, Can.....	664
Ectogony, definition.....	526	Elk, book on.....	53
Eddoes, varieties.....	33, 335	Elm—	
Education—		forcing experiments, Vt.....	443
agricultural. (See Agricultural		tree beetle, destruction by Eng-	
education.)		lish sparrows.....	457
at Pan American Scientific Con-		Embryomas in plants.....	752
gress.....	794	Emetin, germicidal action.....	180
Eggs—		Emmer—	
albumin, nitrogen distribution in	310	culture experiments, Can.....	624
laying contest at Vineland, N.J.	677	culture in Wyoming, Wyo.....	537
laying contest in Ireland.....	172	varieties, Can.....	634
laying contest in New South		varieties for Utah dry lands,	
Wales.....	72	U.S.D.A.....	230
laying contest in Queensland.....	173	<i>Emmesomyia</i> n.g. and n.spp., notes.	659
laying contests in England.....	72	<i>Empoa rosea</i> —	
preservative, analyses, Can.....	668	in Nova Scotia.....	156
production, breeding for.....	172	life history and habits.....	859
production, feeding for, W.Va.....	577	<i>Empoasca</i> —	
production in Rhode Island Red		maik. (See Apple leaf-hopper.)	
fowls, U.S.D.A.....	876	sp. affecting pecan.....	762
production in winter, Wash.....	497	unicolor, life history and habits.	859
production, relation to pigmen-		<i>Enarmonia caryana</i> , notes.....	256, 762
tation.....	276	Endive, mulching experiments, Mont.	344
production, selection for.....	276	<i>Endothia</i> —	
production, studies.....	171, 172	gyrosa, distribution in America.	52
production, studies, Mont.....	373	spp., pigments.....	225
shells, analyses.....	626	Engineering, agricultural. (See Ag-	
Eggplant—		ricultural engineering.)	
color inheritance.....	443	Engines—	
early blight, notes, Wis.....	451	internal combustion, new fuel	
lace bug, studies.....	858	for.....	693
Eggs—		oil and gasoline, for irrigation,	
characteristics, W.Va.....	577	Mont.....	198
cost of production, N.J.....	373	steam, tests of fuel.....	291
fertility experiments, Can.....	677	English sparrow, food habits.....	457
for hatching, shipping long dis-		<i>Entomada histolytica</i> , transmission	
tances, Can.....	677	by flies.....	563
incubation, N. J.....	876	Enteritis—	
incubation, Wash.....	796	bacillary, transmission by flies.	363
marketing by parcel post,		chronic. (See John's disease.)	
U.S.D.A.....	72	Entomology—	
marketing cooperatively.....	392	bibliography.....	256
marketing in Canada.....	294	economic, in America.....	489
packing.....	94	textbook.....	83
partly incubated, shipping, Can.	677	treatise.....	357
preservation.....	867	<i>Entomosporium maculatum</i> , notes.	853
production for war emergency.	94	Enzym action, studies.....	709, 802, 803
standardizing, Wash.....	298	Enzymes—	
Egrets, protection.....	556	of germinating red gram.....	

Index—Continued.		Page.	Index—Continued.		Page.
of milk and butter, U.S.D.A.	479		<i>Exosorus deformans</i> —		
of pancreatic juice, coagulation.	710		notes	50, 550	
proteolytic, textbook.	611		notes, Can.	546	
<i>Epiderma nitidus</i> n.sp., description.	165		<i>Exobasidium</i> —		
<i>Epiderma oryzae</i> , notes.	547, 848		<i>hesperidum</i> n.sp., description.	849	
<i>Epiderma macellariae</i> , notes.	363		<i>terreum</i> , notes.	354	
epidemics and their control during			Experiment—		
war	287		station in Santo Domingo.	99	
<i>Epiderma comendensis</i> . (See Currant			station in Virgin Islands.	608	
fruit-fly.)			Station Record, notes.	500	
<i>Erysia cotinosa</i> n.sp., notes.	557		station workers, war service op-		
<i>Erysia</i> spp., studies.	66		portunities	1	
<i>Erysia</i> —			stations and extension service,		
<i>pyricola</i> , studies.	560		closer relation.	6	
<i>ulmi</i> , studies.	484		stations in France.	406	
<i>Erysia graminis</i> , notes.	48		stations, insular, investigations		
erythrocytes of ox, pig, and sheep.	481		at.	601	
essential oils in India.	8		stations, laws concerning.		
ester-hydrolysing substances, activ-			U.S.D.A.	93	
ity	803		stations, war emergency activ-		
Ethylgalactoside, sources.	429		ities	4	
Eucalypt chlorination products,			stations, work and expenditures,		
preparation	378		U.S.D.A.	894	
<i>Eucalyptus</i> —			(See also Alabama, Alaska,		
oil industry in Nilgiris.	8		etc.)		
variant forms.	45		Extension work. (See Agricultural		
<i>Fedemia botrana</i> , remedies.	257		colleges and Agricultural exten-		
<i>Furthia ruficeps</i> , life history and			sion.)		
remedies, U.S.D.A.	263		Extraction apparatus, treatment of		
Furcation, use as food.	468		corks	411	
Fuscosium—			Eye fly, life history and habits.	359	
corni, notes.	464		Fagopyrisma in pigs.	589	
perica. (See Peach-scale.)			Fairs, community, U.S.D.A.	302	
Fusarium—			Fairy rings, fungus, studies, U.S.D.A.	222	
<i>spertoides</i> , toxicity, Ala.Col-			<i>Fannia pusio</i> , notes.	557	
lege	883		Farcy. (See Glanders.)		
<i>stiosifolium</i> , toxicity, U.S.D.A.	685, 883		Farm—		
<i>Fusproctia chrysorrhoea</i> . (See Brown-			animals. (See Live stock.)		
tail moth.)			buildings, heating systems for.	402	
<i>Fusproctia tachina</i> n.sp., descrip-			home, relation to food supply		
tion	165		and labor problems.	634	
<i>Furyschora coffeicola</i> , notes.	51		homes, water supply for.	391	
<i>Furyschota Heldicorpus</i> n.sp., de-			laborers. (See Agricultural		
scription	565		laborers.)		
<i>Furysoma plesoides</i> n.sp., description.	505		lands, purchasing in New York	404	
<i>Furysoma batata</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.	864		machinery. (See Agricultural		
<i>Furysoma</i> —			machinery.)		
<i>betula</i> n.sp., notes.	565		management courses in agricul-		
<i>brachophagi</i> n.sp., description.	165		tural colleges.	696	
<i>Furysoma tenella</i> . (See E & E leaf-			operations, climatic control.	414	
bopper.)			products. (See Agricultural		
<i>Furysoma</i> —			products.		
<i>cliri</i> . (See Orange thrips.)			reservoirs, U.S.D.A.	84	
<i>pyri</i> . (See Pear thrips.)			survey in Washington, Oregon,		
<i>Furysoma latibanda coffeicola</i> , notes.	51		and Idaho, U.S.D.A.	824	
<i>Furysoma plesoides</i> n.sp., description.	648		wastes, utilization for feeding.		
<i>Furysoma coccolens</i> , notes.	60		U.S.D.A.	164	
Evaporation—			Farmers—		
and absorption, U.S.D.A.	210		cooperative buying organizations.		
formula, U.S.D.A.	511		Minn.	190	
from circular water surfaces	115, 223		Institutes in United States,		
from snow fields.	418		U.S.D.A.	899	
from snow surfaces, U.S.D.A.	209		Farming—		
lunar periods in, U.S.D.A.	510		in blue grass region, Ky.	693	
studies.	522		in England, treatise.	192	
studies, equipment for.	115		in Provo area, Utah, U.S.D.A.	493	
			in Tennessee.	91	

Farming—Continued.	Page.	Feeds. (See Feeding stuffs.)	Page.
near Monett, Missouri, U.S.D.A.	894	Feldspar—	
profitable, notes	493	as a source of potash	121
textbook	297	fertilizing, value, Mass.	211
(See also Agriculture.)		Fence posts—	
Farms—		fungi attacking, Mo.	644
diversified, in Texas	89	preservation	641
for sale in Maine	91	preservation, Mo.	644, 644
in New Hampshire, list and descriptions	182	preservation, Pa.	241
irrigated, operation, Utah	391	Fennel, preservative in flour	712
irrigated, profits from, U.S.D.A.	493	Fermentation—	
irrigated, selecting, U.S.D.A.	186	alcoholic, studies	317
methods of organizing	191	viscous, studies	317
sewage disposal on, Mont.	188	Ferments. (See Enzymes.)	
water supply for, Mont.	188	Fern—	
Fats—		caterpillar, notes	356
and fatty acid derivatives in the diet	570	poisoning in horses	783
determination in condensed milk		Fertilime, analyses, Can.	626
and milk powders	314	Fertilizer experiments—	
edible, in United States	265	Can.	624
from petroleum	714	Minn.	120, 825
in cookery	366	Pa.	19
methods of analysis	206	at Pee Dee substation, S.C.	816
methods of sampling and analysis	804	in Rhode Island	325
of grain sorghums, Okla.	410	(See also special crops.)	
of <i>Rhus laurina</i> and <i>R. diversiloba</i>	202	Fertilizer requirements of soils.	
sampling	206	(See Soils.)	
Fatty acids. (See Acids.)		Fertilizers—	
Fauna of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.	255	analyses	411, 425
Feathers, melanin pigment of	171	analyses, Can.	626
Federal—		application	624
Board for Vocational Education, report	596	application, Mo.	619
Farm Loan Bureau, organization and purpose	191	effect on composition of wheat	425
Feed rack, description	593	effect on composition of wheat, Ohio	515
Feeding—		effect on quality of tobacco 139, 140, 229	
of farm animals, treatise	268	effect on quality of tobacco, Pa.	37
summary of investigations	572	effect on weed growth in meadows	141
Feeding stuffs—		Imports and consumption in United States	917
analyses	369, 411, 572	inspection and analyses, Ky.	124
analyses, Can.	666	inspection and analyses, Mass.	626
buying, Vt.	470	inspection and analyses, N.H.	328
effect on eggs, W.Va.	577	inspection and analyses, R.I.	521
effect on texture and flavor of butter, S.C.	683	inspection and analyses, S.C.	521
inspection and analyses, Mass.	685	inspection and analyses, Tex.	328
inspection and analyses, Me.	772	inspection and analyses, Vt.	425
inspection and analyses, Mich.	368	inspection in California, Cal.	425
inspection and analyses, N.H.	368	inspection in Maryland	425
inspection and analyses, N.Y.		law in Delaware	124
State	67	long continued use, Pa.	229
inspection and analyses, Tex.	369	manufacture, Vt.	425
inspection and analyses, Vt.	470	mixing	519
inspection in North Carolina	572	nitrogenous. (See Nitrogenous fertilizers.)	
inspection in Pennsylvania	369	phosphatic. (See Phosphates.)	
law in Michigan, Mich.	368	potash. (See Potash.)	
law in Texas, Tex.	369	prices, 1907-1917	521
of minor importance, Cal.	168	profits from, Ohio	527
utilization by fat cattle, U.S.		residual value	
D.A.	469	supply in United States, U.S.D.A.	829
valuation	66, 367, 368	textbook	194
(See also specific kinds.)		use	119
		use, Cal.	119
		use in war time, Ohio	723

Fertilizers—Continued.		Page.	Fireless cookers, notes.		Page.
(See also specific materials.)			Fires, forest. (See Forest fires.)		867
Furze grass, culture experiments.		133	Fish—		
Furze—			as a food resource.		163
chop, analyses, Tex.		369	cured and salted. *In United States, U.S.D.A.		866
culture experiments, Tex.		829, 831	distribution to Minnesota farmers.		153
culture in eastern Oregon, U.S.D.A.		432	house, notes.		661
fats and fatty acids of, Okla.		410	meal for cows, Can.		679
fertilizer experiments, Tex.		830, 832	meal for pigs, U.S.D.A.		472
fertilizer experiments, U.S.D.A. for silage, yields and value, Cal.		431	meal, palatability and nutritive value.		66
seedling experiments, Kans.		174	preserving for domestic use.		468
Fetuses, transmission of antibodies to in utero.		630	production and protection in United States.		663
Fiber—			purchasing and use.		867
crops in Chile.		336	recipes.		165, 468
crude. (See Cellulose.)			scrap, analyses, N.Y. State.		67
industry in Antigua.		336	scrap, fertilizing value, S.C.		517
plants, kapok-like.		529	Flax—		
Fibers—			chaff, analyses, Can.		666
plant, check list.		637	culture experiments.		132
textile, use in chemical analysis.		9	culture experiments, Can.		634
Fibrin—			culture experiments, Minn.		823
from different animals, analyses.		110	culture in Utah, U.S.D.A.		230
nitrogen distribution in.		310	fertilizer experiments.		33
swelling in polybasic acids and their salts.		502	fertilizer experiments, Can.		634
Neos fourfold later as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.		884	fiber, studies, Can.		646
Field crops—			liming experiments.		34
cost of production, Can.		634	pests and diseases in New Zealand.		287
insects affecting.		459, 556	rotting, review of literature.		715
manurial requirements.		432	rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.		129
native, culture in Madras.		230	seedling experiments, U.S.D.A.		431
water requirements, Nebr.		228	shives, analyses, Can.		666
water requirements, Wash.		227	varieties, Can.		634
(See also special crops.)			varieties, U.S.D.A.		31, 230, 431
Field experiments—			wilt, investigations, U.S.D.A.		449
error in, U.S.D.A.		743	Flaxseed and legume combinations, preparation, Wash.		868
technique, U.S.D.A.		429	Fleas and their control, U.S.D.A.		363
Field peas. (See Peas.)			Flies—		
Fig—			control in military camps.		60, 262
canker, notes.		454	house. (See House fly.)		
dieback, notes.		454	muscle, winter observations.		262
leaf blight, cause.		252	overwintering.		766
tree borer, three-lined, studies, U.S.D.A.		863	relation to bacillary enteritis.		363
Fig—			relation to poliomyelitis.		262
culture in Florida.		845	remedies.		282
varieties, Tex.		41	repellents, Can.		679
Fluoride in America.		580	studies.		663
Filter, paper pulp, notes.		506	traps for.		60
Filtering tube, description.		411	white. (See White fly.)		
Fire—			Floods of southern California.		890
balsam, factors influencing reproduction.		45	Flora—		
Douglas, seeds of.		45, 347	of Rocky Mountains and adjacent plains.		732
timber nailed joints, tests.		892	of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.		255
Fire—			Flour—		
blight, dissemination by insects.		558	antineuritic properties after baking.		481
blight, investigations, Ohio.		353	baking qualities, Kan.		663
blight, transmission by bees.		164	barley, analyses, Can.		666
prevention and fire fighting on the farm, U.S.D.A.		492	burned, milling and baking tests.		667
			catalase activity.		713

Flour—Continued.	Page.	Food—Continued.	Page.
conservation in United States.....	792	production and conservation by	
determination of fineness.....	314	boys' and girls' clubs.....	735
judging.....	711, 712	production for 1918, U.S.D.A.....	98
low-grade, analyses.....	369	production in Great Britain.....	102, 192
low-grade, analyses, Mass.....	665	production in Portugal.....	99
low-grade, analyses, N.H.....	369	production in United States.....	101, 204
milling.....	538	production, increasing, Wash.....	254
poisonous.....	712	products inspection law, U.S.	
red dog, analyses.....	572	D.A.....	304
red dog, analyses, Mass.....	665	requirement in infancy.....	207
red dog, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67	supply in various countries.....	464
supply in United States, U.S.D.A.....	867	supply of France.....	593
Flower gardens for little girls.....	207	supply of Germany.....	231
Flowers—		supply of Great Britain.....	266, 604
breeding experiments, Can.....	641	supply of Jamaica.....	759
cultivated, injury by bees.....	264	supply of poor families.....	749
culture experiments, Can.....	641	supply of United States, U.S.	
greenhouse culture.....	39	D.A.....	594
of western United States, guide		survey in United States.....	398
varieties, Can.....	641	tables, booklet.....	440
varieties, Tex.....	842	terms, notes.....	364
Flue dusts, analyses.....	424	valuation.....	64
Fluids, revolving, dynamics, U.S.D.A.....	210	values per acre of staple farm	
Fluorin, determination in presence of		products, U.S.D.A.....	291
phosphorus.....	313	(See also Diet.)	
Fodders of South India, analyses.....	368	Foodstuffs, cereal and vegetable, in	
Fog—		United States, U.S.D.A.....	846
along California coast, U.S.D.A.....	511	Foot-and-mouth disease—	
at United States lighthouses,		in Iowa.....	74
U.S.D.A.....	511	in Sweden.....	74
effect on redwood.....	522	Forage—	
relation to spread of plant dis-		mixtures, digestibility.....	773
eases, U.S.D.A.....	47	poisoning, studies, Ky.....	383, 384
signal machinery, acoustic ef-		Forage crops—	
iciency, U.S.D.A.....	510	breeding experiments.....	524
Fomes—		culture experiments.....	433, 526, 713
australis, notes.....	548	culture experiments, Hawaii.....	829
ignosus, notes.....	52, 53	culture experiments, Mo.....	670
lucidus, notes.....	354	culture experiments, Tex.....	51
pinticola, treatment.....	855	fertilizer experiments.....	433
Food—		tests, Hawaii.....	927
and nutrition, chemistry of,		varieties.....	473
treatise.....	661	varieties, Mo.....	602
bacteriological examination,		varieties, Mont.....	257
treatise.....	11	varieties, Tex.....	3
buying.....	366	varieties, U.S.D.A.....	431
cereal. (See Cereal foods.)		winter, Cal.....	755
chart, description.....	64	(See also special crops.)	
composition and cost.....	366	Forest—	
conservation.....	94, 167, 266, 662, 770, 795	administration. (See Forestry.)	
conservation, N.Dak.....	266	associations of Gulf Coast.....	145
general discussion with recipes.....	867	botany of India.....	35
home drying and canning.....	94	experiment station at Cloquet,	
in war time, book.....	662	report, Minn.....	447
inspection in Kentucky, Ky.....	867	exploration in Patagonia.....	24
inspection in North Dakota,		fires in Connecticut, Conn.State.....	24
N.Dak.....	167, 867	fires in Oregon.....	54
inspection in Wisconsin.....	867	fires in Texas.....	14
left-over, utilization.....	770	fires in United States.....	31
marketing in New York.....	293	lands, State ownership.....	34
plants of ancient America.....	167	pathology problems in United	
preparation.....	663	States.....	35
preparation and use, Conn.State		plantations at Axton, New York.....	54
prices in England.....	90	products of Canada, statistics 146, 14	
prices in Washington State.....	568	reproduction, natural, U.S.D.A.....	14

Forest—Continued.		Formaldehyde—Continued.	
Research Institute, Dehra Dun,	Page.	effect on soil organisms, Vt.	Page.
report.....	543	use against mastitis.....	286
seeds. (See Tree seeds.)		Formalin. (See Formaldehyde.)	
sites, determination.....	546	Formic acid or formates, determina-	
soils, composition.....	722	tion.....	213
supervisors, technical education		Formic acid of Italy.....	364
for.....	495	Foul brood, recognition and treat-	
survey of town of Redding,		ment, Ky.....	264
Conn.State.....	247	Fowl—	
taxation in United States.....	543	nematode, transmission by	
tent caterpillar, notes.....	358	earthworms.....	83
trees. (See Trees.)		typhoid, studies.....	768
Forestation—		Fowls—	
in Norway.....	544	bone repair in, N.C.....	358
of sand dunes, U.S.D.A.....	348	breeding for egg production.....	172
studies, Minn.....	845	effect of age on fecundity.....	372
Forestry—		effect of castration on erectile	
farm, notes.....	543	organs.....	170
field parties, first aid manual,		egg-laying cycles as basis for se-	
U.S.D.A.....	645	lection.....	172
in America.....	643	gonadectomy and secondary sex	
in Baluchistan.....	846	characters.....	170
in Canada.....	246, 349	inheritance of spangling in.....	275
in Colorado.....	643	pedigreeing.....	577
in Great Britain.....	544	pigmentation and egg produc-	
in Hawaii.....	644	tion.....	270
in Hokushu, Japan.....	447	pigmentation in feathers of.....	171
in India.....	144, 247, 543, 845, 846	reproduction in.....	372
in Kentucky.....	543	testing genetically.....	775
in Korea.....	349	(See also Poultry.)	
in Latin America.....	246	Foxes, raising in captivity.....	577
in Maryland.....	144	Fotall, feeding value, Cal.....	168
in New Brunswick.....	543	<i>Fraxco elegans</i> n. g. and n. sp. on	
in New Zealand.....	247	roses in Italy.....	463
in North Carolina.....	543	Frit fly, notes.....	257, 466
in Oregon.....	544	Fritillaria, rusts of.....	548
in Pennsylvania, Pa.....	44	Frost—	
in Philippines.....	45, 246	forecasting, U.S.D.A.....	209
in Queensland.....	145	in Kentucky, Ky.....	208
in Russia, relation to "black		in United States.....	415
storms".....	145	prevention in orchards, Can.....	641
in South America.....	246	spring, in eastern United States,	
in South Australia.....	751	U.S.D.A.....	717
instruction in Latin America..	109	Fruit—	
manual.....	751	as a food essential, Wash.....	298
Forests—		breeding experiments, Can.....	641
effect on climate of Switzer-		brown rot, investigations.....	852
land.....	14	huds, development, Mo.....	640
growth in Natal.....	144	bitters, preparation, U.S.D.A.....	317
National, conservation of game..	555	canning.....	94, 867
National timber surveys,		canning, Cal.....	208
U.S.D.A.....	349	canning, U.S.D.A.....	12
of Florida.....	643	canning and preserving.....	114, 715
of Isthmus of Panama.....	544	citrus. (See Citrus fruits.)	
of Kongo.....	247, 248	culture, Wash.....	298
of northern Manitoba, ecological		culture, booklet.....	446
features.....	732	culture experiments, Can.....	641
relation to European war.....	643	culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	444
relation to rainfall, U.S.D.A.....	510	culture in Brazil.....	142
relation to soils.....	542	culture in Queensland.....	540
taxation, Minn.....	146	culture, treatise.....	344
yield tax, basis for.....	46	diseases in Italy.....	351
<i>Forficula auricularis</i> , life history and		dried, cooking, U.S.D.A.....	12
remedies, U.S.D.A.....	56	dried, South American markets.....	347
Formaldehyde—		drying.....	114, 507, 716
effect on proteins hydrolysis....	201	drying in the home, U.S.D.A.....	13

Fruit—Continued.		Page.	Fungi—Continued.		Page.
dusting		358	as affected by Roentgen and ul-		
evaporation and drying, U.S.			traviolet rays		835
D.A.		316	entomogenous, in Barbados		137
fertilizer experiments		540	growth in plant decoctions		524
fly, Mediterranean, as a menace			of Japan		424, 648
to Florida		262	parasitic, dissemination		349
fly, Mediterranean, in Hawaii,			parasitic, growth in cultures		787
U.S.D.A.		658	physiology		524
fly, parasites, U.S.D.A.		659	textbook		147
fly parasites in Hawaii, U.S.D.A.		787	wood-destroying, black zones of		535
forecasting probable bloom, Mo.		639	wood-destroying, culture media		254
greenhouse culture		39	Fungicides—		
insects affecting		459, 460	analyses, Can.		643
insects affecting, Kans.		653	use with arsenical poisons		136
June drop		541	Fungus fairy rings, studies, U.S.D.A.		222
marketing		344	Furs, home manufacture, treatise		11
of Chile		336	Fusarium—		
orchard, culture experiments, N.			<i>cubense</i> , description, P.R.		757
Mex.		641	<i>lateritium</i> , relation to apple		
orchard, culture in South Aus-			sour sap		452
tralia		540	<i>Uni</i> , studies U.S.D.A.		449
orchard, insects and diseases of		257	<i>oxy-sporum</i> , studies, Hawaii		848
orchard, plat experiments, U.S.			sp. on carnations		51
D.A.		743	spp. on coffee		51
orchard, varieties, N.Mex.		641	spp., relation to potato tuber		
pollination by bees		284	rot and wilt		149
preservation		616	<i>trichothecioides</i> on watermelon,		
propagation		345	Mo.		645
shipping organizations, account-			<i>vasinfectum</i> on okra, U.S.D.A.		851
ing systems for, U.S.D.A.		793	<i>Fushia</i> n.g. and n.sp., description		857
small, culture and preservation		842	<i>Fusicladium</i> —		
small, culture experiments, N.			<i>dendriticum</i> , (See Apple scab.)		
Mex.		641	<i>macrosporum</i> , notes		153, 356
small, varieties, N.Mex.		641	<i>Fusicoccum putrefaciens</i> —		
sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.		54	n. sp., description, U.S.D.A.		232
standard containers, U.S.D.A.		40	relation to temperature and		
stone, diseases in Rhone valley		50	rainfall, U.S.D.A.		454
stone, gummosis and brown rot		454	Galls, culture		231
storage cellars		292	Galactose, toxicity for green plants		224
tree leaf roller, notes		358	Galactosidase β in vegetable king-		
tree Nectria, notes		548	dom		524
tree root knot, studies		852	<i>Galernucella decora</i> , notes		257
tree silver-leaf disease, cause		50	Galls—		
trees, dying in New Zealand		452	artificial production		428
trees, failure to bear, Wash.		298	Chinese, notes		764
trees, fall v. spring planting		41	of Java		259
trees, fall v. spring planting,			Game—		
Mo.		640	conservation		553
trees, variability of yield,			laws in 1917, U.S.D.A.		456
U.S.D.A.		743	Garbage—		
tropical, tests, Hawaii		842	for pigs		372
unilocular, asymmetry and fer-			for pigs, U.S.D.A.		274
tility in		29	Garden—		
use in the diet, U.S.D.A.		166	crop diseases, notes		257
varieties, Can.		641	crop diseases, treatment, U.S.D.A.		241
varieties, Minn.		142	crops, culture in South Aus-		
varieties, Tex.		842	tralia		540
varieties, U.S.D.A.		142, 443	crops, insects affecting		257, 459, 556
waste, vinegar from Cal.		414	flea-hopper in Maryland		154
Fuel prices in Washington State		568	planting calendar, Wash.		796
Fuller's earth, use in chemical sepa-			Gardening—		
tions		411	courses in negro schools		93
Fumes, effect on vegetation		429	notes		257, 442
Fumigation, notes		458	notes, Ill.		643
Fungi—			treatise		89, 94, 344, 542
action in soils		1118			

Gardens—	Page.	Glomerosporium—	Page.
farm, N.Dak.	843	alboreum, notes	55, 739
school. (See School gardens.)		coffeanum, notes	81
small, value, U.S.D.A.	792	elastic, notes	153
Gargat. (See Mammittia)		(Glomerella) gossypii, growth in	
Gas—		plant decoctions	324
engines, magnetos for	893	muscorum, treatment	547
engines, nomenclature	893	nerissaeum on sycamores, Can.	646
engines, port area and power	893	sp. on shade trees, Mass.	249
engines, short-course instruction		venetum, life history and treat-	
in	96	ment, N.Y.Cornell	255
engines, valve mechanism	595	venetum, perfect stage	252
injurious to vegetation	28	Glomerella—	
molecules, condensation and		oleagosa, relation to tempera-	
evaporation, U.S.D.A.	511	ture and rainfall, U.S.D.A.	454
Gashline—		gossypii, growth in plant deco-	
as a verminifer, U.S.D.A.	884	tions	534
distillation	390	Glomitis, gangrenous, in horses	178
properties, testing, and speci-		Glucose—	
cations	389	decomposition by <i>Bacillus coli</i>	
<i>Gasterosporoides gossypii</i> in Brazil	54	communis	709
Gastrophilus—		determination in urine	713
sp. (See Horse botflies.)		humification	39
infectious, investigations	83	Glue factory waste as source of lime,	
sp., relation to swamp fever in		Pa.	22
horses, N.Dak.	689	Gluten—	
Gelatin, swelling in polybasic acids		feed, analyses, Ind.	276
and their salts	501, 502	feed, analyses, N.H.	329
<i>Gelochia confusella</i> , biology and rem-		feed, palatability and nutritive	
edies, U.S.D.A.	861	value	94
(<i>Gelochia</i>) <i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i>		meal, analyses, Mass.	565
in Brazil	562, 785	Glycerin—	
Geography of world's agriculture,		effect on activity of invertase	502
U.S.D.A.	895	humification	26
Geophysical stations, need of,		toxicity	243
U.S.D.A.	812	<i>Glypta evelina</i> n.sp., description	545
Georgia College, notes	96	Goat manure, analyses, Pa.	22
Germanium oil industry in Nigeria	9	Goats—	
<i>Gibberella ossifragilis</i> , notes, Can.	646	breeding and care, U.S.D.A.	878
Gipsy moth—		milk, Iowa	878
control by forest utilisation	145	milk, U.S.D.A.	878
control by parasites	159	milk, in California, Cal.	177
distribution in Canada	459	<i>Gobiasia</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	857
in Great Britain	562	<i>Goes</i> sp., notes, U.S.D.A.	363
larvae, dissemination of white-		Goesmann, C. A., biographical	
pine blister rust by, U.S.D.A.	880	sketch	810
notes, U.S.D.A.	58	<i>Gomphus parvidens</i> , n.sp., descrip-	
parasites and predatory enemies		tion	56
in Canada	556	Gonadectomy in relation to second-	
parthenogenesis in	261	ary sex characters of domestic	
birds		birds	170
Ohio club—		<i>Goniodes senaldura</i> n.sp., descrip-	
food production by	795	tion	761
in Canada	297	Gooseberries—	
Glaciers, Alpine, variations, U.S.D.A.	812	culture and marketing, Ind.	644
Gland extracts, action on tubercle		culture in western Washington,	
and other acid-fast bacilli	81	Wash.	298
Glanders—		fertilizer experiments	540
diagnosis	886	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	543
diagnosis, U.S.D.A.	284	resistance to pine blister rust	181
in Brazil	784	Gooseberry—	
outbreaks in England	282	leaf spot, studies, Can.	546
serum, preparation	379	mildew, control in Scotland	546
Glassware, chemical, tests	309	mildew, treatment	853
Glass, notes, U.S.D.A.	511	Gopher poisons, analyses, Can.	653
<i>Glyptotermium gasterosporoides</i> ,		Gossypol—	
notes	566	chemistry of	501

Gossypol—Continued.	Page.	Grape—Continued.	Page.
determination in cottonseed meal	113	Oidium, treatment	552, 631, 737
investigations, U.S.D.A.	685	phylloxera, control in Italy	52
Grain—		powdery mildew, treatment	541
aphis, correct name	462	rust, studies	151
crops, insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	54	rust, notes	737
culture in the Dakotas and Montana, U.S.D.A.	280	Grapefruit—	
culture on Utah dry lands, U.S.D.A.	280	scab in Porto Rico	454
identification of races	33	skins, analyses, Conn.State	624
inspection in Montana, Mont.	538	top-working	541
irrigating, U.S.D.A.	186	varieties for Texas, Tex.	40
moth, Angoumois, biology	862	Grapes—	
plata, harvesting device for	228	culture in South Australia	540
production in Great Britain and Ireland	594	defoliation for control of pests	237
products, consumption in Europe	595	direct-bearing hybrids, tests	545
sampling and grading, U.S.D.A.	140	dusting	354
seeds, large v. small, Nebr.	782	dusting experiments, Can.	546
shrinkage tests, Ohio	840	flage of	734
small, culture experiments, Tex.	829	forcing experiments, Vt.	442
small, varieties, Tex.	829	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	543
small, varieties, U.S.D.A.	30	muscadine, home uses, U.S.D.A.	114
smuts, descriptions and treatment, Mont.	249	seedless, pruning, Cal.	747
smuts in Java	448	spraying	144
smuts, studies, Mo.	645	varieties, Tex.	41, 542
spring-sown, Wash.	796	varieties, U.S.D.A.	443
statistics in United Kingdom	494, 495	Grapevine—	
storage	693	aphis, life history, U.S.D.A.	280
trade of United States, conference on	294	pyralid, bacterial disease of	654
winter, culture in Wyoming, Wyo.	527	Grapevines, buried, changes in	622
(See also Cereals and special crops.)		Grapholita schistaceana, notes	465
Gram—		Grass—	
as a forage crop	336	culture experiments	121
as a green manure	220	culture experiments, Can.	634
culture experiments	433, 635	culture for winter forage, Cal.	735
fertilizer experiments	230	culture on moor soils	132
meal, analyses	572	fertilizer experiments, Hawaii	829
red, enzymes of	9	fertilizer experiments, Mass.	215
selection experiments	635	fodder, of German East Africa	66
varieties	635	fodder, of Java	828
wilts, notes	351, 547	for irrigated pastures	337
Granges in New Jersey	594	for irrigated pastures, U.S.D.A.	130
Grape—		insects affecting	547
anthracnose or black spot, notes	853	mixtures, tests	133
chlorosis, treatment	51, 151	mixtures, tests, Kans.	666
court noué, notes	552	moths in Quebec	459
court noué, treatment	754	of Ohio	535
diseases and pests, treatment, U.S.D.A.	843	plata, harvesting device for	228
diseases in Italy	351	varieties	433
downy mildew, studies	51, 651, 754, 755	varieties, Can.	624
downy mildew, treatment	51, 552, 754, 755	varieties, Hawaii	628
industry in California	541	varieties, Minn.	131
juice, preservation	617	varieties, Tex.	335
little leaf, notes	754	(See also specific kinds.)	
mildew, notes	548	Grasshoppers. (See Locusts.)	
mildew, treatment	47	Grasslands—	
		improvement	635
		relation to food production in Great Britain	635
		Rocky Mountain, and prairies	634
		comparison	213
		top-dressing, Mass.	683
		Gravel for road surfacing	
		Grazing, effect on western yellow pine reproduction, U.S.D.A.	447
		Great Lakes, meteorological influences	217

	Page.	Hallistorm of August 8, 1917, U.S. Page.	Page.
Grassy scale on olive, Cal.....	167	D.A.	811
Green—		Hair, availability of nitrogen in....	423
manure crops, insects affecting....	357	Halls, method for titration.....	204
manure crops, plowing under v.		<i>Halleidota carye</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	464
feeding, Ohio.....	622	Haios, notes, U.S.D.A.	511
manure, decomposition in soil,		<i>Haltica jamaicensis</i> , life history.....	864
U.S.D.A.	623	<i>Halticus citri</i> in Maryland.....	154
manure, effect on soil acidity,*		<i>Hoplophragmium ponderosum</i> , notes	848
Pa.....	20	Hardwood—	
manure, relation to nitrogen		destructive distillation.....	806
fixation.....	27	resistance to creosote, U.S.D.A.	892
manuring in Mysore.....	220	Harlequin cabbage bug, notes, N. Mex.	653
scale, notes.....	364	<i>Harmosia</i> spp. in United States.....	784
Greenhouse—		Hawaii—	
crops, insects affecting.....	459, 556	Station, report.....	899
soils, sterilisation.....	556	Station, work of.....	604
Greenhouses—		Sugar Planters' Station, index	
construction and equipment.....	39	to bulletins.....	497
fumigation.....	155, 158	Sugar Planters' Station, report.....	796
fumigation, U.S.D.A.	258, 330	Hay—	
Greens, preservation, U.S.D.A.	268	crops, seeding, Iowa.....	33
Greenand deposits in eastern United		harvesting with sweep rake,	
States.....	122	U.S.D.A.	88
Ground squirrels, control, Cal.....	456	mixtures, tests, Tex.....	830
Groundnuts. (See Peanuts.)		rotation experiments.....	133
Grouse disease, paper on.....	256	yields in Australia.....	133
Growth—		(See also Alfalfa, Clover, Tim-	
dietary factors in.....	367	othy, etc.)	
organic, electrolytic concept.....	524	Haymaking—	
studies.....	729	cost data, U.S.D.A.	792
Guam Station, work of.....	607	machinery in England.....	190
Guanidine, nitrification in soils, Ala.		Heat—	
College.....	119	destruction of lice and mites by.....	559
Guanin in cow's milk.....	506	transmission through building	
Guar meal, analyses.....	572	materials.....	87, 492
Gulches—		(See also Temperature.)	
fowls, breeding, feeding, and		Heating—	
marketing, U.S.D.A.	174	plants, domestic, wet coal for... ..	87
grass, analyses.....	368	systems for farm buildings.....	492
pigs, color inheritance in.....	776	Hegari, dwarf, culture in eastern	
pigs, normal metabolism.....	572	Oregon, U.S.D.A.	482
sm, humification.....	26	Helpers—	
sm of Chile.....	336	dairy, cost of raising, Ohio.....	176
sulfre—		factors affecting development,	
effect on rainfall.....	115	Mo.....	662
effect on rainfall, U.S.D.A.	511	open shed v. stables for, Can.	680
<i>Hymenocoma interstitialis</i> , notes.....	454	selection for milk production... ..	* 74
<i>Hymenoperma</i> , serodiagnostic classifi-		winter rations for, Mo.....	681
cation.....	731	<i>Helenium tenuifolium</i> , toxicity, Ala.	853
<i>Gymnosporangium</i> spp.—		College.....	
galls of.....	448	<i>Heliothrips unipuncta</i> . (See Army	
inoculation experiments.....	253	worm.)	
investigations.....	151	<i>Heliothis obsoleta</i> . (See Cotton boll-	
Gypsum—		worm.)	
analyses, R.I.....	521	<i>Heliothrips fasciatus</i> on olive, Cal... ..	187
effect on fermentation of ma-		<i>Helminthosporium</i> —	
nure.....	19	<i>sacchari</i> , studies.....	851
<i>Hematebia serrata</i> . (See Horn-fly.)		sp. on coconut.....	788
<i>Hemaphysalis asini</i> , biology and		sp. on coconut.....	259
remedies.....	184	<i>Helopeltis</i> spp., investigations.....	481
<i>Hemotrichomonas n.g.</i> and <i>n.spp.</i> ,		Hematology, textbook.....	
notes.....	784	Hematuria, bovine, symptoms and	486
kill in Kansas, U.S.D.A.	209	pathology.....	60
halitones of exceptional form and		<i>Hemerophila pariana</i> , notes.....	26
size, U.S.D.A.	210	Hemicellulose, humification.....	647
		<i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> , treatment.....	

Hemiptera in America north of Page.		Hessian fly—Continued.	
Mexico	763	life history and remedies,	Page.
<i>Hemiteles fulvipes</i> , notes	768	U.S.D.A.	
Hemlock—		notes	34
timber nailed joints, tests	892	notes, Kans.	466
western, analyses	809	remedies, Mo.	651
western, stimulating seed pro-		<i>Heterobis papillosa</i> , earthworm vec-	653
duction in	644	tor	
Hemorrhagic septicemia. (See Septi-		<i>Heterobis radiicola</i> , treatment	33
cemia.)		<i>Heterophyes heterophyes</i> , transmis-	355
Hemp—		sion by flies	543
culture experiments	336	Heterosis, explanation	367
culture experiments, Can.	634	<i>Hovea brasiliensis</i> . (See Rubber,	
culture in Antigua	336	Para.)	
fertilizer experiments, Can.	634	Hickory—	
fiber, studies, Can.	646	aphid, little, on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
insects affecting	54	coscid on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
retting, review of literature	715	nut oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	368
varieties, Can.	634	phyloxera on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
Hen manure, analyses, Pa.	23	tiger-moth injurious to orchards,	
<i>Hendersonia coffea</i> , notes	51	U.S.D.A.	464
Hens—		twig girdler on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
feeding experiments, Mont.	373	Hides, disinfection	734
laying, selection	775	Highways. (See Roads.)	
v. pullets for egg production,		<i>Hilaria mutica</i> as a hay or silage	
Can.	667	crop, U.S.D.A.	471
Herbs, drying	114	<i>Himantia stellifera</i> , studies	651
Heredity—		Hinoki, fertilizer experiments	624
chromosome theory	525	<i>Hirayamanata</i> n.g. and n.sp., de-	
factorial hypothesis	65	scription	857
in clover	434	Histidin—	
in morning-glories, N.Y. Cornell.	750	nutritive value	569
in pigs, Kans.	675	preparation	768
in Pisum, U.S.D.A.	226	Hog cholera—	
in Primula and Pisum	822	bacillus, virulence after passage	
in tobacco	238	through rabbits	382
manual	367	control	388
of anthocyan pigment in rice	29	control, U.S.D.A.	163
of bract teeth in cotton	532	control in Iowa	78
of coat color in animals. 269, 574, 776		immunization	388
of earworm resistance in corn,		immunization, Cal.	287
U.S.D.A.	445	immunization, Ill.	589
of egg production in fowls,		immunization, Ind.	689
U.S.D.A.	876	immunization, Mass.	281
of endosperm color in maize. 226, 737		immunization, Mo.	684
of fertility in Southdown sheep.	574	immunization, Argentina	787
of fruit color in vegetables	443	notes	178, 179, 576, 588
of nipples in swine	65	outbreaks in England	282
of oil in cotton	533	prevention and treatment,	
of pericarp color in corn	332, 531	U.S.D.A.	63
of seed color in beans	539	review of investigations	351
of self-sterility in plants	823	serum as affected by freezing	487
of spangling in poultry	275	studies, Ind.	658
of sterility in rye	236	transmission	351
of twinning in mammals	574	Hog houses, movable, U.S.D.A.	594
of variegation in Plantago	731	Hoga. (See Piga.)	
of wilt resistance in flax,		(<i>Homalomyia</i>) <i>Fannia pusio</i> , notes	557
U.S.D.A.	449	Home economics—	
of wool character in caracul		courses in	94, 497, 507
sheep	575	demonstration work in Louisi-	
Heronry at Walker Lake	556	ana schools	194
Herring, fresh and pickled, food		education, relation to social	
value	365	hygiene	394
Hessian fly—		extension, work and expendi-	
discrimination between kinds		tures, U.S.D.A.	590
and varieties of grain,		instruction in Canada	590
U.S.D.A.	863	instruction in Detroit schools	590

Horse economics—Continued.		Page.	Horses—Continued.		Page.
instruction in elementary schools	897		draft, selection, Mont.	375	
instruction in Georgia	296		feeding, Kans.	576	
instruction in Massachusetts	396		feeding, Mont.	189	
instruction in Philippine schools	300		feeding experiments, Kans.	676	
instruction in rural schools	697		feeding experiments, Mo.	676	
instruction in universities and colleges	394		immunization against farage poisoning, Ky.	832, 834	
work of States Relations Service	898		in Scotland, Russia, and New Zealand	595	
Honey feed—			oil cakes for	572	
analyses, Mass.	369		raising in Argentina	576	
analyses, Mich.	368		small, in modern warfare	775	
analyses, N.H.	369		(See also <i>Pontes</i> .)		
analyses, N.Y. State	67		Horticultural laws of California	142	
analyses, Tex.	369		Hot wave, in southern California, U.S.D.A.	210	
composition and digestibility, U.S.D.A.	68		House fly—		
energy value, U.S.D.A.	68		notes, U.S.D.A.	60	
<i>Hemaphysalis raps n.sp.</i> , description	767		overwintering	61, 262	
Hemiptera—			oviposition as affected by chemicals	563	
of Formosa	361		relation to poliomyelitis	262	
of Hawaii	557		remedies	160	
Honey—			studies	362	
methods of analysis	315		Household—		
production in United States, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.	865		biology, primer	898	
Heavybees. (See Bees.)			pests and their treatment, Ky.	258	
Hedge tree leaves and oil cake, fertilizing value	220		waste, analyses	626	
Hep—			waste, analyses, Conn. State	625	
mildew, resistance to fungicides	450		Housekeeping schools in Norway	794	
redbug, life history and remedies	559		Humidity, effect on heat transmission	87	
Heps, arsenic in, U.S.D.A.	9		Humin nitrogen of proteia hydrolysis, origin	201	
Herco-melle tree, oil from	714		Humogen. (See Peat, bacterised.)		
Hera fly, repellents for	358		Humus—		
Horse—			effect on <i>Asotobacter</i> , Tenn.	* 229	
and mule as twins ²	574		formation	26, 27, 720	
and sebra hybrids, skull characters	65		in mulched basins, U.S.D.A.	814	
beans, culture for winter forage, Cal.	735		relation to soil fertility	421	
bottles, investigations	83		Hurricane, tropical, in southeastern Louisiana, U.S.D.A.	511	
chestnut <i>Phyllosticta</i> disease	545		Hurricanes, West Indies, U.S.D.A.	812	
chestnuts, analyses	410		<i>Hyalopterus pruni</i> in Egypt	153	
diseases, control during war	287		Hybridization. (See Plant breeding and Animal breeding)		
diseases, relation to phosphate depletion of soil	118		Hydraulic conversion tables and equivalents	187	
diseases, treatise	781		Hydrochloric acid, effect on mineral excretion of dogs	570	
lice, biology and remedies	184		Hydrocyanic acid gas—		
manage, treatment	82		as a soil fumigant, U.S.D.A.	487	
manure, analyses, Pa.	23		detection	258	
saliva, amylolytic activity	180		effect on plants, U.S.D.A.	320	
spermatozoa, longevity outside the body	170		fumigation with	155, 158, 158	
Harogram as a green manure	220		Hydrogen-ion concentration—		
Harapox, studies	586		determination	225	
Hares—			effect on germination of <i>Gra-</i> minae	24	
breeding	775		effect on growth of barley seedlings	736	
breeding, care, and management	274		Hydrogenation, catalytic, in presence of carbon monoxid	409	
breeding in Great Britain	71		Hydrolysis, effect on nitrogen distribution in fibrin	310	
cost of keeping	790				
cost of keeping, Mo.	693				
cost of raising and keeping, Can.	675				
draft, fattening for market, Pa.	71				

	Page		Page
Irodids of Argentina.....	468	Laboratory animals, pathologic con-	
Jack beans, culture experiments,		ditions.....	223
Hawaii.....	827	Laborers—	
Jack, public service, in Wisconsin,		farm. (See Agricultural la-	
Wis.....	275	borers.)	
Japanese—		value of small plat of ground to,	
beetle, remedies, Hawaii.....	842	U.S.D.A.....	732
cane. (See Sugar cane.)		<i>Lachnopus</i> sp., notes.....	566
Javelle water in treatment of wounds	585	<i>Lachnosternus</i> spp., oviposition, P.R.	761
Jellies, preparation.....	114	Lactalbumin, composition.....	565
Jimson weed early blight, notes, Wis	451	Lactic ferments and streptococci,	
John's disease, investigations.....	282	action of antiseptics on.....	77
Johnson grass, eradication, N.Mex.	684	Lactoglobulin composition.....	568
Jowar smuts, notes.....	548	Lactose, determination in milk.....	613
Juar—		Lady beetles, selection and breeding.	533
analyses.....	572	<i>Leimobothrium intermedium</i> n.sp.,	
pollination and cross-fertiliza-		description.....	761
tion.....	435	<i>Leptadia camelliae</i> , notes.....	354
Jujube, culture in China.....	446	Lakes—	
June bugs, analyses and feeding		African, desiccation.....	13
value, U.S.D.A.....	72	meteorological influences on.....	317
Jupiter, surface currents, U.S.D.A.	510	Lamb chop bone, analyses.....	623
Jute—		<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> , transmission by	
breeding experiments.....	528	files.....	543
culture experiments.....	336, 526	Lambs—	
improvement.....	637	feeding experiments.....	66
sclerotal diseases, notes.....	351	feeding experiments, Can.....	671
substitute for.....	208	feeding experiments, Ind.....	670
Kafir corn—		feeding experiments, N.Mex.....	672
as a silage crop, Kan.....	630	growth studies, U.S.D.A.....	472
chop, analyses, Tex.....	369	(See also Sheep.)	
culture experiments, Kans.....	631	Lampatia timber, distribution and	
culture experiments, Tex.....	829, 831	use.....	751
fats and fatty acids of, Okla.	410	(<i>Lampronia</i>) <i>Incurvaria rubella</i> ,	
seedling experiments, Kan.....	630	remedies.....	464
Kafir, nutritive properties.....	570	Land—	
Kainit—		clearing and grubbing, handbook	490
fertilising value, Mass.....	218	cut-over, in the South.....	391
fertilising value, S.C.....	816	forest, State ownership.....	340
Kale—		grant colleges. (See Agricul-	
culture for winter forage, Cal..	735	tural colleges.)	
lightning injury to.....	149	irrigated, drainage, U.S.D.A.....	333
seed, home-grown, Wash.....	298	plaster. (See Gypsum.)	
thousand-headed, as a forage		prairie, drainage, U.S.D.A.....	337
crop, Hawaii.....	827	settlement in Canada.....	791
Kansas—		Landscape design, treatise.....	543
College and Station, notes.....	96,	<i>Laphygma frugiperda</i> . (See Army	
Station, report.....	299, 498, 699	worm, fall.)	
Kentucky—		Larch—	
Station, notes.....	699, 900	European, drought resistance,	
Station, report.....	697	Pa.....	44
University, notes.....	699	sawfly, notes.....	257
Kerosene—		western, analyses.....	300
carburetor, description.....	482	Lard—	
toxicity.....	760	substitutes, accessory growth	
Kidney—		substance in.....	265
beans as a forage crop.....	336	supply in United States, U.S.D.A.	596
worm, life history, Ala.College.	882	supply in United States, U.S.D.A.	52
Kingbird, food habits.....	457	Larkspur, tall, eradication, U.S.D.A.	
Knotweed, toxic effect on pigs.....	589	<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> . (See Cis-	
Kokan timber, distribution and use.	751	arette beetle.)	
Kumquat, culture in Texas, Tex.....	40	<i>Laspeyresia</i> —	
Kumri disease in horses, studies.....	287	<i>coryana</i> , notes.....	732
<i>Kusubella nitens</i> n.g. and n.sp., de-		<i>coryana</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	157
scription.....	454	<i>molesia</i> in Maryland.....	154
		<i>molesia</i> in Maryland.....	146
		Lath industry of Canada.....	598
		<i>Latrodectus mactans</i> , notes.....	

	Page.		Page.
Lead—		Leptosiphia—	
arsenate, adhesive tests.....	858	<i>coffeigena</i> , notes.....	51
arsenate, analyses, Can.....	643	<i>sepi</i> , notes.....	147
arsenate, use against tobacco		<i>sacchari</i> , studies.....	851
hornworm, U.S.D.A.....	159	Leptostylis, nearctic, key.....	553
arsenate, use with other sprays.	258	<i>Leptostylus biastus</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.	363
determination in water.....	506	<i>Leptothyrus pomt</i> , notes.....	550
effect on nitrogen-fixing bac-		Leptopha, nearctic, key.....	550
teria.....	428	Lespedeza. (See Clover, Japan.)	
effect on plant growth.....	819	Lettuce—	
toxic effect on plants.....	628	culture in greenhouses, Ohio....	344
Leaf scur, notes.....	358	decay in transit, U.S.D.A.....	444
Leather—		diseases in Michigan.....	545
availability of nitrogen in.....	423	Grand Rapids, improving, Ohio.	143
fertilizing value.....	121	handling and precooling, U.S.	
home manufacture, treatise....	13	D.A.....	444
meal, detection in dried blood..	711	seed, production, Ohio.....	142
waste as a source of lime, Pa..	22	sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.....	55
Leaves—		varieties, Ohio.....	344
composition and fertilizing		Leucocytes of blood and pus, new	
value.....	722	enzym of.....	583
insolent drying.....	522	Leucocytotherapy, notes.....	588
water content, studies.....	223	<i>Leucoptera coffecella</i> , notes.....	558
Legume straw, feeding value, Cal.	168	<i>Leucolermes flavipes</i> on pecan, U.S.	
Legumes—		D.A.....	157
and faxseed combinations, prep-		Leukemia and pseudoleukemia in	
aration, Wash.....	365	fowls.....	179
as green manures, Hawaii.....	231	Levulose, humification.....	36
culture experiments.....	526, 527	<i>Libocedrus decurrens</i> , commercial	
culture experiments, Can.....	634	importance, U.S.D.A.....	751
effect on soil acidity, Pa.....	20	Lice—	
fertiliser experiments.....	527	and nits, destruction in clothing	
fertiliser experiments, Hawaii..	829	and blankets.....	859
importance for milch cows,		asymmetrical bird, notes.....	56
Ohio.....	779	body and head, life history and	
in desert agriculture.....	230	habits.....	159
nitrogen fixation by.....	528	<i>Lidopus n.g.</i> and n.sp., description..	560
slugs from, Mo.....	636	Life zones of Wyoming, U.S.D.A....	265
varieties, Can.....	634	Light—	
water requirements, Wash.....	227	effect on curing of tobacco....	229
Lemon skins, analyses, Conn.State.	626	effect on germination of <i>Sphar-</i>	
Lemons—		<i>opoidales</i>	225
culture in Texas, Tex.....	40	effect on germination of tobacco..	127
variability of yield, U.S.D.A....	744	effect on toxicity of magnesium	
<i>Lepidota frenchi</i> affecting sugar		nitrate.....	224
case.....	864	measurement.....	629
<i>Lepidium sativum</i> seeds, germinabil-		sky, polarization, U.S.D.A.....	812
ity.....	729	(See also Sunlight.)	
Lepidoptera—		Lightning—	
classification.....	160	injury to kale.....	149
of Hawaii.....	557	injury to sugar cane.....	260
olfactory organs of.....	160	protection against, U.S.D.A....	15
<i>Lepidopterous</i> larva from Mexico...	765	Lignin, humification.....	26
<i>Lepidosephes beckii</i> . (See Purple		<i>Ligyris rugiceps</i> . (See Sugar-cane	
scale.)		beetle.)	
<i>Lepidosephes</i> (?) <i>viatrix</i> n.sp., de-		Lily—	
scription.....	63	Easter, aerial bulbs on stems....	444
<i>Lepista</i> spp., effect on vegetation,		pollen, longevity.....	446
U.S.D.A.....	222	Lime—	
<i>Lepistatus doocinctus</i> . (See Po-		analyses, B.I.....	621
tato beetle, Colorado.)		determination as calcium sul-	
<i>Lepistoglyptis alopecuroides</i> , studies	86	phate.....	812
<i>Lepistocoris varicornis</i> , notes.....	257	effect on humus content of	
<i>Lepistocoris</i> occurring north of		soils, U.S.D.A.....	814
Mexico.....	559	effect on soil acidity, U.S.D.A..	620
<i>Lepistoglyptis coarctata</i> , control in		effect on strawberries, Mo.....	639
Kief.....	257		

Lime—Continued.	Page.	Litmus, preparation—	Page.
effect on sulphur content of soils	327	Live stock—	
effect on yield of apples, Pa.	244	breed history, teaching	807
effect on yield of cotton, S.C. 534	816	breeding associations, Wis.	293
effect on yield of peaches, Conn.		cars and yards, disinfection	179
State	242	cost of raising	804
fertilizing value	183, 230	diseases in Canada	581
fertilizing value, Mo.	217	diseases in England	282
fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.	422	diseases in Minnesota	281
from manufacturing wastes, Pa. niter. (See Calcium nitrate.)	22	diseases, treatise	781
nitrogen. (See Calcium cyanamid.)		exhibits, health certificates for exports and imports in Ireland	179
requirement of Indiana soils, Ind.	219	feeding, treatise	180
use on moor soils	182	in German colonies	268
use with blackleaf-40	159	industry in Italy	192
valuation	804	insects affecting	188
Limekiln refuse, analyses, Can.	626	interstate movement	459
Limestone—		judging, teaching	179
analyses, Can.	626	laws in Wyoming	897
effect of fineness	21	marketing cooperatively	581
effect of fineness, Pa.	220	on Belle Fourche project, U.S.D.A.	494
effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.	818	parasites of	67
fertilizing value	124	production and marketing in United States	481
resources of Pennsylvania, Pa.	22	production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.	506
Lime-sulphur mixture—		rations for	896
analyses, Can.	643	receipts and shipments at Union Stock Yards, Chicago	572
from industrial wastes	757	sanitary boards, organization	574
preparation and use	844	sanitary regulations in Montana	179
use with lead arsenate	258	sanitary regulations in New Mexico	282
Lime-water, neutralizing cream with	281	sanitation, papers on	179
Liming—		statistics in England and Wales	495
effect on bacteria in peat soils	420	statistics in Indo China	574
effect on nitrification, Ala. College	119	statistics in New Zealand	574
effect on nitrogen content of soil, Tenn.	213	transportation law, U.S.D.A.	470
experiments, Mass.	218	(See also Animals, Cattle, Sheep, etc.)	
experiments on DeKalb soil, Pa.	219		
notes	124, 520		
notes, U.S.D.A.	819	Liver—	
Limeshafts, laying out and putting up	893	anaphylactic reaction	182
Linseed—		catalase content as affected by emotions	167
cake, palatability and nutritive value	66	tissue, rôle in anaphylactic reaction	79
meal, analyses	369		481
meal, analyses, Ind.	376	Loco weed, histology	
meal, analyses, Mass.	665		
meal, analyses, Mich.	368	Locusts—	
meal, analyses, N.H.	369	analyses and feeding value, U.S.D.A.	72
meal, analyses, N.Y. State	67	control by parasites	258, 338
meal, analyses, Tex.	369	control in Colorado	258
meal for corn-fed pigs, Ohio	474	control in Morocco	481
Modontomerus n.spp., descriptions	185	control in New Hampshire	155
Lipoidase, properties	583	control in Philippines	459
Lipoids—		control in Wisconsin	155
in Nicotiana	329	life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.	54
of anemic dogs	583	notes, Kans.	653
Lipolytic actions, studies	709	poison-sowing device	559
Lipovaccines, investigations	584, 782	treatise	643
Liquids, solubility in liquids	616	Loganberries, culture, Wash.	
Litchi, culture and use, Hawaii	43	Loganberry oil, juice, and pulp, composition	203
Lithium—			
in plants, U.S.D.A.	409		
toxic effect on plants	629		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Laphium chodati</i> n.sp., descrip- tion.....	448	Magroß affecting animals, U.S.D.A.....	160
<i>Laphrus abietis</i> , notes.....	237	Magnesia—	
<i>Laphrus nalis</i> in Maryland.....	155	effect on sulphur content of soils.....	237
<i>Larinius</i> spp. on rubber.....	53	waste products as source of lime, Pa.....	22
<i>Lecanina</i> —		Magnesium—	
Stations, notes.....	900	carbonate, effect on soils.....	530
University, notes.....	97	determination, filter for.....	508
<i>Lecanospira stictocella</i> , life history.....	582	metabolism in dogs.....	569
<i>Lecera</i> . (See <i>Alfalfa</i> .)	4	nitrate, toxicity for squash.....	234
<i>Lecitha</i> —		salts, effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	818
sericans, notes, U.S.D.A.....	161	sulphate, use against tetanus.....	580
spp., hibernation.....	262	Magnetic storms. (See <i>Storms</i> , magnetic.)	
umber—		Magnetos for farm engines.....	693
industry in Canada.....	146, 147	Mahogany, experimental plantings, P.R.....	749
industry in Middle West, U.S.D.A.....	847	Maize Station, notes.....	299
industry in Philippines.....	45	Maize. (See <i>Corn</i> .)	
industry, terms used in.....	545	<i>Malacosoma disstria</i> . (See <i>Forest</i> tent caterpillar.)	
kiln drying, treatise.....	46	Maladie du colt. (See <i>Dourine</i> .)	
substitutes, U.S.D.A.....	248	Malangas, culture and analyses.....	340
use by wood-working industries, U.S.D.A.....	751	Malaria—	
(See also <i>Timber and Wood</i> .)		control in Arkansas.....	842
<i>Lecan</i> —		parasite, development in mos- quitoes.....	658
eclipses in 1917, U.S.D.A.....	812	Male-fern as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	884
rainbow, U.S.D.A.....	511	Malic acid, determination in pre- sence of tartaric acid.....	806
<i>Lepidopterus californicus</i> , notes, Cal. U.S.D.A.....	157	Mallein reaction, intrapalpebral.....	886
<i>Lepidopterus</i> spp., effect on vegetation, U.S.D.A.....	222	Mallorhaga, new, from North Amer- ican birds.....	761
<i>Lygia</i> —		Mallow caterpillar, life history.....	502
profensis. (See <i>Tarnished plant</i> bug.)		Malt sprouts—	
spinola, notes.....	57	analyses.....	369
<i>Lygia</i> , revision and biology, N.Y. Cornell.....	461	analyses, Mass.....	605
<i>Lymphangitis</i> —		analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
epizootic, diagnosis.....	886	Mammals—	
epizootic, immunization.....	785	color inheritance in.....	776
epizootic, investigations.....	83	of America, treatise.....	652
epizootic, treatment. 587, 588, 689, 887		studies on number of nipples in.....	65
loxodic, notes.....	785	Mammitis—	
ulcerous, in horses.....	785, 889	treatment.....	246
<i>Lysibic acid</i> , nitrogen distribu- tion in.....	310	tuberculosis, in cows.....	183
<i>Lysis</i> —		Man, insects affecting.....	459
nutritive value.....	530	Mandarin brown spot, treatment.....	455
reaction with nitrous acid.....	10	Manganese—	
role in maintenance of young animals.....	571	determination.....	204
Macaroni wheat. (See <i>Wheat</i> , du- rum.)		effect on nitrogen fixation by plants.....	122
Machinery. (See <i>Agricultural ma- chinery</i> .)		in insect flowers and flower stems, U.S.D.A.....	206
<i>Macrobasia unicolor</i> . (See <i>Blister</i> beetle, ash-gray.)		in laxative drug plants.....	506
<i>Macroductylus subspinosus</i> . (See Rose chafer.)		in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409
<i>Macrophoma coffea</i> , notes.....	51	slag, fertilizing value.....	728
<i>Macrosporum</i> —		slag, fertilizing value.....	728
fragariae, studies, Tenn.....	357	sulphate, action in wine fermen- tation.....	507
Illinoensis, life history, U.S. D.A.....	260	sulphate, effect on nitrogen fix- ing bacteria.....	429
solani, investigations, Mass.....	654	toxic effect on plants.....	628
solani, notes.....	558	Mange. (See <i>Horse mange</i> and Sheep scab.)	
solani, studies, Ohio.....	462		
<i>Macrosporum coffeae</i> , notes.....	51		

	Page		Page
Mangels—		Maple—Continued.	
analyses, Can.-----	845, 666	injury by squirrels followed by	
culture experiments-----	586	fungi, Can.-----	646
culture experiments, Minn.-----	825	Nectria disease, notes-----	253
feeding value, Can.-----	665	products, cost of production, Vt.	414
for cows-----	477	scale, cottony, in Wisconsin-----	154
varieties-----	452	sugar, composition, U.S.D.A.	8
varieties, U.S.D.A.-----	81	sugar, methods of analysis,	
Mango—		U.S.D.A.-----	8
hopper, remedies-----	360	Marasmius—	
mildew, notes-----	548	<i>sacchari</i> , studies-----	361
Mangoes—		sp. on sugar cane roots-----	550
culture in Porto Rico, P.R.-----	747	spp., effect on vegetation,	
improvement, Hawaii-----	842	U.S.D.A.-----	222
Mangrove, red, ecology and physi-		Mares—	
ology-----	823	artificial impregnation, Mont.	109
Manioc. (See Cassava.)		short gestation in-----	576
Mannitol, decomposition by <i>Bacillus</i>		Margarin—	
<i>coli</i> communis-----	709	accessory growth substance in	265
Mannose, toxicity for green plants-----	224	manufacture-----	508
Mansakia n.g. and n.sp., description-----	857	Margaronia n.g. and n.sp., descrip-	
Manure—		tion-----	857
analyses-----	411	Margaropus annulatus. (See Cattle	
analyses, Pa.-----	23	tick.)	
as affected by sulphur, calcium		Marine fiber, description and use-----	529
sulphate, and acid phosphate		Marketing—	
baladi and kufri, fertilizing		cooperative, treatise-----	585
value-----	233	in Canada-----	294
barnyard. (See Barnyard ma-		organizations in California-----	191
nure.)		Markets—	
composition and use, Vt.-----	423	in Idaho-----	293, 294
effect on availability of rock		in New Haven, Connecticut-----	595
phosphate, Tex.-----	325	in New York-----	293
effect on burning quality of to-		public, in United States-----	293
bacco-----	239	Maris, analyses, Can.-----	624
effect on nitrogen content of		Marmara clotelle, life history-----	60
soil, Tenn.-----	213	Marrow cabbage, culture for winter	
effect on soil acidity, Pa.-----	20	forage, Cal.-----	725
effect on soil moisture, Utah.-----	820, 821	Marsh plants, fertilizing value, Cal.	520
effect on tobacco quality, Pa.-----	37	<i>Marsonia carthageni</i> n.sp., description	645
fertilizing value-----	83, 337, 438	Maryland—	
fertilizing value, Kans.-----	630	College, notes-----	399, 399
fertilizing value, Mass.-----	218	Station, notes-----	599
fertilizing value, Mo.-----	620	Station, report-----	697
fertilizing value, N.Mex.-----	634	Mash meal, analyses-----	572
fertilizing value, Nebr.-----	228	Massachusetts—	
fertilizing value, Ohio-----	219	College, agricultural education	
fertilizing value, Pa.-----	36	in-----	301
fertilizing value, S.C.-----	534	College, notes-----	97, 498, 797
fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.-----	451	Station, guide to plats-----	794
methods of applying, Mass.-----	218	Station, notes-----	600
nitrogen-assimilating organisms-----	27	Station, report-----	296
nitrogen fixation in-----	325	Station, work of-----	394
pits and equipment, plans-----	693	Mastitis. (See Mammitis.)	
pits and tanks-----	86	Matkee as a green manuring plant-----	324
residual effects, Mass.-----	218	May beetles—	
residual value-----	432, 527	life histories-----	767
tanks and pits for conservation		new, of Porto Rico-----	161
use in war time, Ohio-----	723	<i>Mayetiola destructor. (See Hessian</i>	
utilization of nitrogen from,		fly.)	
Tenn.-----	212,	Meadows, fertilizer experiments-----	421
valuation-----	894	(See also Grass.)	
(See also Cow, Poultry, Sheep,		Meals, planning-----	605
etc.)		Meat—	
Maple—		and meat products, distribution	294
destructive distillation-----	808	and meat products law in Ken-	
diseases in Michigan-----	545	tucky, Ky.-----	567

Heat—Continued.		Page.			Page.
and meat products, production and marketing in United States.....	595		Mosquito beans for pigs, N. Mex.....	673	
canning.....	507, 715		Metabolism—		
causing, Cal.....	208		in guinea pigs.....	573	
food, analyses, N.H.....	369		in plants.....	729	
food products, manufacture.....	265		<i>Metaleptus torquatus</i> n.g. and n.sp., description.....	460	
home canning and curing.....	715		Metals, colloidal, therapeutic value.....	585	
inspection, municipal.....	179		<i>Metemastus ritchiei</i> , notes.....	163	
meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67		<i>Metarrhizium anisopliae</i> , infection tests.....	165	
meal, analyses, Tex.....	369		Meteorological observations—		
packing industry in United States.....	294		Can.....	419	
preservation.....	114		Conn.Storrs.....	416	
price in England.....	90		Ky.....	618	
products in United States, U.S. D.A.....	865		Mass.....	210, 618, 812	
purchasing and use.....	867		Mont.....	318	
scrap, analyses.....	572		N.Y.State.....	13	
scrap, analyses, Mich.....	368		Ohio.....	116	
scrap, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67		Pa.....	13	
statistics in United Kingdom.....	494		Tenn.....	318	
substitutes, purchasing and use.....	867		U.S.D.A.....	13,	
unsound, sterilization.....	265			209, 318, 510, 617, 618, 811	
Mechanical colleges. (See Agricultural colleges.)			in British Isles.....	116	
<i>Neoponum stramineum</i> , life history.....	359		in Paris.....	417	
<i>Neoponia florula</i> parasitic on black alfalfa-leaf beetle.....	863		in Quebec.....	716	
Neomyscids—			in Saskatchewan.....	116	
<i>Ned</i> , notes.....	848		in Scotland.....	116	
<i>monticola</i> n.sp., description.....	252		in Stavropol.....	14	
app., inoculation experiments.....	256		in Zansibar.....	102	
app. on <i>Euphorbia</i> in North America.....	252		(See also Climate, Rain, Weather, etc.)		
app., spore germination.....	225		Meteorology—		
<i>Neomyscoides ricini</i> , notes.....	848		agricultural, possibilities.....	317	
<i>Neomyscoides stercoraria</i> , notes.....	257		and aviation, U.S.D.A.....	210, 812	
<i>Neomyscoides stercoraria</i> , notes.....	550, 851		economic aspect.....	317	
Melanin pigment, origin in feather germs of fowls.....	171		in British Empire.....	617	
<i>Neomyscoides stercoraria</i> , notes.....	358		in Canada.....	618	
<i>Neomyscoides stercoraria</i> and its oleoresin.....	247		of Greenland's inland ice and its foehn, U.S.D.A.....	612	
<i>Neoborus laspygus</i> n.sp., description.....	165		relation to bird migration, U.S.D.A.....	511	
<i>Nolia andirochis</i> cake, fertilizing value.....	220		station at Grand Saint-Bernard, U.S.D.A.....	612	
Nolids—			Methyl alcohol—		
<i>arundinis</i> , notes.....	550		determination in alcoholic beverages.....	316	
<i>palmarum</i> , notes.....	758		formation by yeast.....	316	
Meion aphid, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	764		<i>Metorchia albida</i> , infection of pigs with.....	82	
Melons, insects affecting, Mo.....	653		<i>Metrosideros</i> , Hawaiian species.....	45	
<i>Melephagus ovinus</i> . (See Sheep tick.)			Mice—		
Membranes of Cayuga Lake basin, N.Y.Cornell.....	462		color inheritance in.....	776	
Membranes, plant; permeability.....	126		destruction, U.S.D.A.....	856	
Mendelian, manual.....	367		destruction in seed rooms.....	241	
Menus, suggestions.....	366, 662		directions for raising.....	258	
Mercuriophen as a germicide.....	481		yellow, embryology.....	673	
Mercury—			yellow homoxysous, death in utero.....	673	
suspended in gas, evaporation, U.S.D.A.....	210		<i>Micena</i> (?) sp. on coffee.....	51	
toxic effect on plants.....	629		Michigan College—		
<i>Meloidae fendicoides</i> , notes.....	62		and Station, notes.....	794	
			history.....	794	
			Microbiase, notes.....	647	
			<i>Microbracon pennsylvanicus</i> n.sp., description.....	163	
			<i>Microcryptus oculatus</i> , notes.....	585	

<i>Microgaster epagages</i> n.s.p., descrip- tion	Page.	Milk—Continued.	Page.
Micromycetes, variation in	731	goat's, composition and uses	
Microorganisms—		Cal	177
destruction by cold	885	grading, Ill.	479
pathogenic, treatise	480	hygiene, principles and practice	286
role in chemical transformation		marketing, Wis.	682
of soil	322	marketing in New York	282
(See also Bacteria.)		mineral constituents	804
Microscope slides, marking	732	ordinance, guide for formulat- ing, U.S.D.A.	177
<i>Microstroma juglandis</i> , notes	253	plants, utilization of exhaust steam by, U.S.D.A.	230
Microsperms, notes	647	preserved with formalin for calves, Mont.	377
Middlings. (See Wheat, Rye, etc.)		price in England	90
Milk—		production and distribution, Cal.	278
adenin and guanin in	506	production as affected by age of cow, Me.	176
analyses, Pa.	73	production as affected by stress, Me.	176
as affected by age of cow, U.S.D.A.	578	production as affected by stage of lactation, Ohio	658
bacteria, sources, Cal.	880	production, human, as affected by protein in diet	167
bacterial contamination, Ky.	578	production, improvement, Vt.	476
bacterial content as affected by utensils, Ill.	878	production, nutrients required for, Ohio	376
bacteriological examination	877, 615	proteins of	505
bacteriological examination, Pa.	74	proteins of, Mo.	612
bacteriology of	781	quality, meaning of term, Ill.	476
bottle filler as source of bacteria, Ill.	830	sanitary, production	280, 377, 476
bottles as source of bacteria, Ill.	879	sanitary, production, Cal.	580
cans as source of bacteria, Ill.	878	sanitary, production, Ky.	578, 781
cans, tests, Can.	679	sanitary, production, Pa.	75
clarification, studies, Pa.	75	secretion by virgin doe kid.	780
clarifier as source of bacteria, Ill.	880	secretion, studies	779
commissions, work against tu- berculosis	381	skimmed. (See Skim milk.)	
composition	279	solids, nonfatty, determination.	314
composition, factors affecting, Mo.	682	streptococci in, Pa.	76
condensed and evaporated, in United States, U.S.D.A.	866	supply, improvement, Ill.	479
constituents, new	611	supply of Burlington, Vt.	476
cost of delivery, Wis.	683	supply of London	280
cost of distribution, Mass.	177	supply of New York City	780
cost of production	279, 778, 894	supply of Philadelphia	378
cost of production, Vt.	478	supply of Pittsburgh district	279
cost of production in relation to the size of dairies, Del.	777	supply, relation to typhoid fever- veins, relation to production in dairy animals, Vt.	476
determination of quality, Pa.	74	water-decomposing agent in	802
distribution, priority scheme in England	285	watered, detection	11, 413
distributors, cost accounting for	392	yield, relation to phosphate de- pletion of soil	118
enzymes of, U.S.D.A.	479	Milking machines—	
examination	486	in production of sanitary milk	377
fat and butter, differences be- tween	280	tests, Can.	679
fat as affected by age of cow, U.S.D.A.	578	Millet—	
fat, cost of production, Vt.	478	culture experiments	336, 433
fat, ewe's, fatty acids in	12	culture experiments, Tenn.	334
fat, fatty acids in	12	culture experiments, Tex.	830, 631
fat secretion, studies	779	culture for chicken feed, Ha- waii	837
fat. (See also Fats.)		culture in eastern Oregon, U.S.D.A.	432
flavors and odors in relation to chlorin content, Iowa	112	fertilizer experiments	230, 633
fox's, analyses	577	* fertilizer experiments, Hawaii	639
goat's, analyses	780	growth studies, methods	638

Index—Continued.		Page.		Page.
Influence of meteorological fac-			Molekine, utilisation, U.S.D.A.	54
tors on.....	15		Molybdenum in plants, U.S.D.A.	400
green, culture in Utah, U.S.D.A.	230		Monocophora biocincta, notes	587
varieties.....	433		Monella—	
varieties, Kans.....	630		caryella on pecan, U.S.D.A.	187
varieties, Tex.....	830		castalis, notes.....	763
water requirement, Wash.....	227		spp., notes.....	236
Mile maize—			Mongoose, relation to crop damage	
as a pasture crop for pigs,			in Barbados.....	184
U.S.D.A.....	470		Monoclella bipunctata n.sp., de-	
as a silage crop, Cal.....	174		scription.....	63
chop, analyses, Tex.....	369		Monilia—	
culture experiments, Kans.....	631		capsulets, relation to lymphan-	
culture experiments, Tex.....	829, 831		gitis.....	83
fats and fatty acids of, Okla.....	410		cinerea, notes.....	50
water requirement, Nebr.....	229		fructigena, studies.....	649
Mingal—			lana, notes.....	50
matter, effect on development of			spp. in sugar.....	806
plantlets.....	329		spp. on apple.....	453
metabolism of milk cows,			Mononcha, studies.....	254
Ohio.....	779		Montana—	
poisons, "effect on growth of			College and Station, notes.....	400
wheat seedlings.....	623		Station, report.....	308
springs of Alaska.....	690		Moon, effect on weather, U.S.D.A.	510
Minnesota—			Moonlight and sunlight, relation,	
Grand Rapids substation, re-			U.S.D.A.....	811
port.....	197		Moose, book on.....	53
Station, notes.....	389, 498, 600, 900		Morning-glory—	
University, notes.....	398,		heredity, in, N.Y.Cornell.....	750
498, 600, 699, 900			wild, spraying for, Cal.....	140
Mist, culture in Indiana, Ind.....	246		Mosaic diseases, studies.....	44
Missouri—			Mosquito larvae, destruction by Dy-	
Station, notes.....	498, 798		tiscus.....	766
Station, report.....	697		Mosquitoes—	
University, notes.....	498, 699, 798		development of malaria para-	
Mites—			site in.....	658
control in greenhouses, Ohio.....	762		of Bahamas.....	766
injurious to orchard and field			of Havana.....	580
crops in Utah.....	365		of Minnesota.....	155
Mitochondria—			of Pacific Northwest.....	766
appearance and activities.....	328		of United States.....	766
in plant and animal cells.....	524		relation to pollinomyelitis.....	262
Molasses—			repelies.....	562
as a source of alcohol.....	508		role of blood in reproduction of	
as a source of potash.....	124		trematode parasite of.....	562
beet, pentose content.....	113		Moth—	
beet, polarisation as affected by			bean meal, analyses.....	572
raffinose.....	113		borers, injurious to sugar cane,	
beet pulp. (See Beet pulp.)			borers, notes.....	459
effect on adhesiveness of lead			Motor plows. (See Plows.)	
arsenate.....	858		Mountainash louse on olive, Cal....	157
feed, analyses, N.H.....	369		Muck—	
fertilizing value.....	438, 515		availability of nitrogen in.....	423
for beef cattle, Can.....	667		soils. (See Soils, muck.)	
methods of analysis.....	804		Mucor cyanogermes n.sp., description	824
Molds—			Mulberry diseases, studies.....	651
as affected by spices.....	469		Mule and horse as twins.....	574
effect on soils.....	118		Mules—	
toxicity to honeybee.....	564		color inheritance in.....	574
Mole cricket, West Indian, studies,			cost of keeping.....	790
P.R.....	762		Mullein thrips, sex determination in	
Molecules of vapors, measurement,			mung meal, analyses.....	572
U.S.D.A.....	511		Murgantia histrionica. (See Harle-	
Moles—			quin cabbage-bug.)	
stomach contents.....	257		Muriate of potash. (See Potassium	
trapping, U.S.D.A.....	63		chlorid.)	

<i>Musca domestica</i> . (See House-fly.)	Page.	Nematodes—Continued.	Page.
<i>Musca</i> , Indian species, classification.	563	intra-vitam color reactions.	387
Mushrooms—		segmentation in . . .	384
culture	147	treatment	545
wild, for food	768	<i>Neocromastus</i> n.g. and n.sp., de-	
Muskmelon rinds, analyses	626	scription	600
Muskmelons, culture in Indiana, Ind.	241	<i>Neomphelotidomyia</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	
Muskrat, possibilities for fur and		descriptions	708
meat production, U.S.D.A.	164	<i>Neopius carinistrophe</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	
Mustard—		description	195
fertilizer experiments	230	Neoplasms, transplantable, immunity	
tokras disease, notes	351	to	500
white, culture for winter forage,		<i>Neorhabdus</i> n.sp., studies	404
Cal	735	Neosalvarsan, toxicity	151
Mycology, textbook	147	<i>Neotoma fuscipes mohajensis</i> injur-	
<i>Mycospharella</i> —		ing pines	5
<i>aurea</i> , studies, Can	546	<i>Neosimmermania</i> (Glaesporium)	
<i>grossularia</i> , studies, Can	546	elastion, notes	12
<i>hordicola</i> n.sp., description	648	<i>Nepiera benevola fuscifemora</i> n.var.,	
<i>Nympha</i> n.sp. from Maryland	565	description	10
<i>Myochrous longulus</i> damaging cotton	61	Nevada—	
<i>Myrmelachista ambiguus</i> , notes	558	Station, notes	299, 400, 401
Myxomycetes, sexuality in	331	University, notes	299, 401
<i>Myzus</i> —		Névé and atmosphere, aqueous ex-	
<i>cerasi</i> . (See Cherry aphid.)		change between, U.S.D.A.	811
<i>persica</i> . (See Peach aphid,		New Jersey College and Stations,	
green.)		notes	91
<i>persica niger</i> . (See Peach		New Mexico Station—	
aphid, black.)		notes	299, 791
<i>Necoleia octasema</i> , biology and reme-		report	604
dies	59	New York—	
<i>Nephteria prubert</i> , life history	556	Cornell Station, notes	604
Naphthalin preparation, analyses,		State Station, notes	299, 400
Can	643	State Station, report	91
Naphthylamin, nitrification in soil,		New Zealand standard time, U.S.D.A.	611
Ala. College	119	Nickel, toxic effect on plants	623
<i>Nepomys chrysanthemi</i> in Wisconsin		Nicotiana, self-sterility in	623
slin	155	Nicotin—	
Narcissus, nematodes affecting	455, 460	detection on sprayed plants	54
<i>Nasonia brevicornis</i> , notes	466	sulphate as a codling moth ovi-	
National—		cide	580
cooperative organization, notes	595	Night soil—	
Parks Conference, proceedings	543	analyses	721
Parks, conservation of game in	555	analyses, Pa	21
Nature study—		fertilizing value	634
in normal schools	195	"Nili" maize, fertilizer experiments	233
textbook	196	<i>Nishiyama</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	587
Nebraska—		Niter soils, reclamation, Colo	623
Station, notes	198, 499, 600, 798	Nitrate—	
Station, report	298	Norwegian. (See Calcium ni-	
University, notes 97, 198, 499, 600, 798		trate.)	
Nectarines, fruit stocks for	345	of lime. (See Calcium nitrate.)	
<i>Neotria</i> —		of soda. (See Sodium nitrate.)	
<i>dittasima</i> , notes	452	supply in United States	617
sp. on Norway maple	253	Nitrates—	
Neem cake, fertilizing value	220	accumulation in soils, U.S.D.A.	211
Negrees—		effect on nitrogen-assimilating	
agricultural and industrial edu-		bacteria, U.S.D.A.	794
cation	92	formation in soil in relation	
county training schools for	397	to weeds	614
Nematode, new parasitic, U.S.D.A.	147	synthetic, manufacture by elec-	
Nematodes—		tricity	122
free-living predatory, in soils		transformation by soil micro-	
and water	254	organisms	723
injuriously in Switzerland	350	Nitric acid, production from syn-	
injuriously to wheat	850	thetic ammonia	719

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

969

Nitrification—	Page.	Nucleic acid—Continued.	Page.
and soil toxins, studies.....	322	plant, preparation.....	503
as affected by alkali salts.....	322	Nucleic, humification.....	26
in soils, U.S.D.A.....	211	Nursery—	
of organic compounds in soils,		inspection in Maine.....	344
Ala.College.....	119	inspection in Minnesota.....	153
Nitrates from nitrates by sunlight,		inspection in Wisconsin.....	153
U.S.D.A.....	811	inspection law in New York.....	39
Nitrobenzol as a parasiticide.....	760	inspection laws and regulations	
Nitrogen—		in United States.....	39
amino acid, determination in		inspection laws in Canada.....	40
blood.....	713	stock, fumigation.....	357
amino, determination, foam in-		stock, imported, insects collected	
hibitor.....	613	on.....	857
ammonia, determination.....	311	<i>Nurudea</i> n.k. and n.sp., description	857
and carbon, equilibrium in		<i>Nurudeopsis</i> n.g. and n.sp., descrip-	
soils.....	421	tion.....	857
assimilation by rice.....	340	Nut—	
atmospheric, fixation by elec-		buffers, accessory growth sub-	
tricity..... 122, 311, 325, 423, 625		stance in.....	263
atmospheric, fixation in soils,		grass, eradication, Hawaii.....	828
Tenn.....	213	margarin, manufacture.....	807
determination in bacterial cells,		oils, digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	607
distribution in protalbic and		Nutrient solutions—	
lysabinc acids.....	310	hydrogen- and hydroxyl ion con-	
economy in Tennessee soils,		centrations.....	730
Tenn.....	212	physiological balance.....	730
fixation as affected by sodium		Nutrients, absorption by plant roots,	
nitrate.....	723	P.R.....	728
fixation by bacteria..... 426, 427		Nutrition—	
fixation by leguminous plants.....	528	defective, in school children,	
fixation by plants.....	122	determination.....	664
fixation in manure..... 27, 325		essentials of, Conn.State.....	602
fixation, relation to green ma-		of farm animals, treatise.....	268
nures.....	27	science of, treatise..... 458, 661	
in cultivated and abandoned		(See also Digestion, Metabol-	
lands.....	622	ism, etc.)	
in rain and snow.....	410	Nutrose, substitute for.....	710
lime. (See Calcium cyanamid.)		Nuts—	
loss from peat beds, prevention.....	514	culture along highways.....	44
loss in green manuring, Ohio.....	622	culture experiments, N.Mex.....	641
nitric, determination in soil.....	111	culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	444
nonprotein, determination in		planting in eastern United	
flour.....	614	States.....	542
total and soluble, in flour..... 711, 712		varieties, N.Mex.....	641
Nitrogenous fertilizers—		Oak—	
availability in presence of so-		coastal on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157
dium nitrate.....	723	pruner on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157
comparison..... 133, 516		Oaks—	
comparison, Pa.....	220	preserving.....	554
comparison, S.C.....	517	white, ray tracheids in.....	45
Nodes, branch, nature.....	822	Oat—	
Nomon, a calculating device for		aphis in Maryland.....	154
chemists.....	204	aphis, correct name.....	462
North Carolina College and Station,		crown rust, studies, Mo.....	645
notes.....	97	feed, analyses.....	369
North Dakota College and Station,		feed, analyses, N.H.....	369
notes.....	799	flour, analyses, Can.....	668
<i>Notanatomypha macromyces</i> n.sp., de-		groats, analyses, Mass.....	665
scription.....	165	hulls, analyses.....	369
<i>Nostoc</i> (<i>Nostoc</i>) <i>oceanicum</i> , biol-		hulls, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
ogy and remedies.....	59	hulls, ground, analyses, Tex.....	369
Nucleic acid—		seedlings, hypocotyl develop-	
derivatives in peat.....	202	ment.....	526
nitrification as affected by lime,		smut, notes.....	848
Ala.College.....	119		

Oat—Continued.	Page.	Oats—Continued.	Page.
smuts, descriptions and treat-		wild, eradication, U.S.D.A.	38
ment, Mont.	249	yields in Australia	133
smuts, studies, Mo.	646	<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i> sub sp.,	
Oats—		notes	554
analyses, N.Y.State	67	<i>Odontia</i> —	
and cowpeas mixture, digesti-		sacchari and <i>O. saccharicola</i>	
bility	778	n.spp., descriptions	648
as a forage crop, Hawaii	827	saccharicola, studies	851
as a green manure	27	<i>Odontobracon oemeovorus</i> n.s.p., de-	
as a pasture crop for steers,		scription	165
U.S.D.A.	470	<i>Odontomerus strangalia</i> n.s.p., de-	
as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.	221	scription	164
biennial croppings, U.S.D.A.	430	<i>Ecetius</i> —	
culture, Nev.	636	omnivorus, notes	257
culture, U.S.D.A.	340	platenis, remedies	658
culture experiments	132,	<i>Enothera</i> , hybridization experi-	
234, 336, 635, 735		ments	28, 531
culture experiments, Can.	634	Estrine of Africa	263
culture experiments, Kans.	631	Ohia lehua trees of Hawaii	45
culture experiments, Minn.	825	Ohio—	
culture experiments, Mo.	632	State University, notes	499, 700
culture experiments, Tex.	830	Station, report	197
culture for chicken feed, Hawaii	827	Oldiomycosis in cattle	179
culture in Nebraska, Nebr.	740	<i>Oldium</i> —	
culture in Wyoming, Wyo.	527	citri, notes	849
culture on moor soils	132	quercinum on chestnut	455
electro-culture experiments	525, 526	Oil—	
fertilizer experiments	230,	cake, fertilizing value	433
726, 728, 820		cakes, feeding value	572
fertilizer experiments, Hawaii	829	inspectors, charts for	492
fertilizer experiments, Minn.	825	seeds, breeding experiments	526
fertilizer experiments, Mo.	620	seeds, culture experiments	526
fertilizer experiments, S.C.	517	Oils—	
ground, analyses, Mass.	665	essential, in India	8
ground analyses, Tex.	369	in cookery	366
growth studies, methods	526	methods of analyses	206, 804
rod-row tests, technique, U.S.		nut, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	867
D.A.	429	sampling	206, 804
rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.	129	vegetable, accessory growth sub-	
seeding experiments, Kans.	630	stance in	263
seeding experiments, Nebr.	740	volatile, determination in citrus	
selection experiments, Nebr.	740	fruits	11
shrinkage tests, Ohio	840	Oklahoma—	
size and sprout value in relation		College, notes	98
to yield, Nebr.	732	Station, notes	98, 600
susceptibility to powdery mil-		Okra—	
dew, Mo.	645	caterpillar, life history	562
varieties	135, 234, 432, 433	wilt disease, studies, U.S.D.A.	831
varieties, Can.	634	Oleander scale on olive, Cal.	157
varieties, Minn.	131	Oleo-oil, accessory growth substance	265
varieties, Mo.	632	Olive oil, humification	26
varieties, Mont.	333	Olives—	
varieties, Nebr.	740	insects affecting, Cal.	157
varieties, Nev.	636	pickling, Cal.	617
varieties, Pa.	229, 240	<i>Omissa murarios</i> , notes	558
varieties, Tex.	32, 830, 832	<i>Onchocerca gibsoni</i> , investigations	82
varieties, U.S.D.A.	30	<i>Onchocerciasis</i> , bovine, in Argentina	163
varieties for New South Wales	528	<i>Oncideres cingulata</i> —	
varieties for the Dakotas and		notes	762
Montana, U.S.D.A.	230	on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
varieties for Utah dry lands,		Onion—	
U.S.D.A.	230	diseases, investigations, Mass.	249
varieties resistant to rust, U.S.		diseases, notes	648
D.A.	849	maggot, remedies	155, 863
water requirements, Wash.	227	neck rot, studies, N.Y.State	450
		thrips, notes	556

Onions—		Page.	Orobanchae spp.—		Page.
Bermuda, seed production,			in Bihar.....		547
U.S.D.A.....		344	on tobacco in Roumania.....		452
effect on succeeding crop.....		337	<i>Orosiotes</i> n.g. and n.sp. description.....		857
fertilizer experiments.....		540	Ortallid, new, from Philippines.....		767
fertilizer experiments, Mass.....		218	Orthoptera of southern Italian		
<i>Oospore sonchis</i> . (See Potato scab.)			Somali.....		460
<i>Ophiiderma</i> spp. in United States.....		764	<i>Orpites nasicornis</i> , investigations.....		163
<i>Ophiobolus graminis</i> , notes.....	48, 648		Osage oranges for dairy cows, Ky.....		680
<i>Ophioclastis</i> (<i>Ophiobolus</i>) <i>graminis</i>			<i>Oscinella frit</i> , control in Kief.....		257
n.comb., notes.....		648	<i>Oscinus frit</i> , notes.....		460
<i>Ophiocotrya cocotigola</i> on purple			Osmotic—		
scale.....		157	cell, artificial, new type.....		125
<i>Ophrys nigra</i> , notes.....		466	pressure in animals and plants.....		821
<i>Ophiostoma felinus</i> , infection of			pressure of Jamaican mountain		
pigs with.....		82	plants.....		125
Opium poppy blight, studies.....		547	pressure of sap and height of		
Opus—			leaf insertion.....		126
<i>Aumilla</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	659, 767		pressure of sap, determination.....		523
n.spp., descriptions.....		165	Ostrich raising in Morocco.....		174
Orange—			<i>Otiorynchus oratus</i> , remedies.....		864
seeds, oil from.....		111	Ovaritis in cattle.....	178, 767	
skins, analyses, Conn.State.....		626	Ox warble fly in Netherlands.....		563
thrips on olive, Cal.....		157	Oxalic acid solutions, keeping qual		
thrips, studies, U.S.D.A.....		763	ities.....		412
Oranges—			Oxidase, effect on anthocyanin.....		128
growth in relation to soil mois-			Oxido-reduction, biochemical phe		
ture.....		541	nomena.....		802
irrigation.....		541	Oxygen—		
manuring, Bahian method.....		845	requirements of roots of higher		
mulching experiments, U.S.D.A.....		814	plants.....		628
navel, June drop, Cal.....		757	role in germination of Grami		
pruning experiments.....		43	new.....		24
variability of yield, U.S.D.A.....		744	Oysters, bacteriological analyses.....		265
varieties, Tex.....		40	Ozone—		
yield as affected by humus con-			absorption bands in spectra of		
tent of soils, U.S.D.A.....		814	sun and stars, U.S.D.A.....		511
<i>Oranella coffeicola</i> , notes.....		51	therapeutic value.....		585
Orchard—			<i>Ozonium omnivorum</i> , notes, Tex.....		334
grass, liming experiments, Pa.....		219	<i>Pachyneuron</i> , North American spe		
inspection. (See Nursery in-			cies.....		565
spection.)			<i>Pachyneuron virginicum</i> , notes.....		565
products, feeding value, Cal.....		168	Paddy. (See Rice.)		
Orchards—			<i>Palaeochneides micranus</i> , relation		
cover crops for, Tenn.....		346	ships.....		556
cover crops for, U.S.D.A.....		443	Palm—		
heating experiments, Can.....		641	bud rot, notes.....		547
irrigation, U.S.D.A.....		242	kernel cake for cattle.....		167
planting costs.....		41	kernel meal, analyses.....		771
rejuvenation, Conn.State.....		242	kernel meal, feeding value.....	167, 771	
spraying, Wash.....		796	kernel oil and coconut oil, dif		
spraying v. dusting.....		42	fermentation.....		413
winter work, Wash.....		698	nut cake, feeding value.....		572
weevil, new, in Milwaukee.....		135	oil products as feeding stuffs,		
Oregon College and Station, notes.....		98,	Mich.....		368
	490, 799		Palms of India and Ceylon.....		44
Organic—			Palmyra palm disease, treatment.....		351
compounds, toxicity to insect			<i>Palaeopus dioscorea</i> n.sp., descrip		
eggs, U.S.D.A.....		858	tion, U.S.D.A.....		864
matter, decomposition in soil.....		117	<i>Panorpyrops pelucidator</i> , notes.....		768
matter, loss in green manuring,			Pancreatic ferments, coagulation.....		710
Ohio.....		622	Panicum—		
Orientation of small objects in			<i>palmifolium</i> as a forage crop.....		827
paraffin.....		407	Hawaii.....		524
Ornamental plants, shrubs, or trees.			spp., analyses and cultural notes.....		802
(See Plants, Shrubs, and Trees.)			Papain, proteolytic activity.....		426
<i>Ornithodoros talaje</i> in Minnesota.....		566	<i>Papaver rhoeas</i> , self-sterility.....		

	Page		Page
Papaws—		Pea—	
analyses and food value.....	365	bran, analyses, Mich.....	366
improvement.....	542	diseases, notes, N.J.....	42
Papayas, breeding experiments,		meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
Hawaii.....	842	peas, analyses.....	626
Paper—		Peach—	
absorbency, determination.....	414	aphis, black, notes.....	462
from longleaf pine chips.....	809	aphis, black, remedies, Tenn.....	356
pulp, textile from.....	208	aphis, green, notes, Ohio.....	462
testing, constant temperature		borer, remedies.....	261, 361
and humidity room for.....	414	brown rot, treatment.....	454
waste as a source of lime, Pa.....	22	diseases and pests, treatment,	
Pappophorum scabrum, studies.....	66	U.S.D.A.....	843
Para rubber. (See Rubber.)		diseases, notes.....	560
Paracolocoris howleyi, life history		diseases, notes, N.J.....	150
and remedies.....	559	heart rot, notes, Can.....	646
Paraffin—		leaf curl, notes.....	848
oil emulsion as a contact insecti-		leaf curl, notes, Can.....	549
cide, P. R.....	762	scale, notes.....	464
orientation of small objects in.....	497	worm, striped, biology and	
Paramphistomidae of North America.....	365	remedies, U.S.D.A.....	861
Paraphelinus—		yellow and little peach, notes,	
perkinsi n.sp., description.....	467	Can.....	546
spp. of British Guiana.....	467	Peaches—	
Paraplegia, enzootic, in sheep.....	687, 688	culture, U.S.D.A.....	844
Parasites—		culture experiments, Conn.State.....	242
intestinal, of poultry, remedies.....	83	culture in Indiana, Ind.....	246
intestinal, protection against di-		dusting.....	541
gestive enzymes.....	582	dusting experiments, Can.....	546
intestinal vermifuges for, U.S.		fertilizer experiments.....	42
D.A.....	883	fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	639
tropical.....	580	fruit stocks for.....	345
(See also Animal parasites, In-		insects affecting.....	460
sect parasites, etc.)		insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	843
Parasitism, normal, studies.....	647	of New York monograph,	
Parcel post—		N.Y.State.....	42
business methods, U.S.D.A.....	895	packing, N.J.....	43
marketing eggs by, U.S.D.A.....	72	planting costs.....	41
Parhelia 90° from sun, U.S.D.A.....	210	pruning experiments, N.J.....	43
Paris green, effect on sugar-cane		spraying.....	550
roots.....	238	stones and skins, analyses.....	626
Paranips, winter storage, Vt.....	442	varieties, Tex.....	41
Parthenogenesis—		Peanut—	
in higher plants.....	331	cake, analyses.....	571
relation to sex.....	261	cake, analyses, Tex.....	369
Paspalum—		cake, feeding value.....	572
dilatatum, culture experiments,		cake, fertilizing value.....	220, 527
Hawaii.....	827	hay, ground, analyses, Tex.....	369
notatum, toxicity to cattle.....	687	meal, analyses.....	572
Passalora hevea, notes.....	356	meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
Passerherbulus and its allies.....	556	meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
Passeriformes, new pycnonotine fam-		meal, analyses, Tex.....	369
ily.....	856	meal, palatability and nutritive	
Pasture mixtures, tests, U.S.D.A.....	30	value.....	66
Pastures—		offal, analyses.....	572
fertilizer experiments.....	432	oil, detection in oils and fats.....	615
irrigated, clipping experiments,		shells, analyses, Conn.State.....	626
U.S.D.A.....	30	Peanuts—	
irrigated, establishing, U.S.D.A.....	130	culture experiments.....	336, 635
irrigated, grass mixtures for.....	337	culture experiments, Hawaii.....	327
irrigated, tests, U.S.D.A.....	175	culture experiments, Tex.....	630, 632
on peat soils.....	134	fertilizer experiments.....	336
permanent, Ohio.....	796	food value and preparation.....	567
seeding, Iowa.....	33	harvesting and storing,	
stump-land, tests, Minn.....	176	U.S.D.A.....	225
Pavements, concrete, cracking and		loss in weight after harvesting.....	635
buckling.....	891	permeability of seed coat.....	25

Peas.—Continued.		Page.	Pediculus—		Page.
root nodules.....		451	humanus (vestimental), life history and remedies.....		763
seedling experiments, Tex.....		32	app. studies.....		109
use by prehistoric Americans.....		167	(<i>Pegomya</i>) <i>Phorbia cepetorum</i> . (See Onion maggot.)		
varieties.....	33, 336		<i>Pelargonium</i> —		
varieties, Tex.....	32, 830		disease, new.....	353	
varieties resistant to wilt.....	851		poisoning by certain elements.....	623	
whole pressed, analyses, Tex.....	369		<i>Pellagra</i> —		
Pear —			human-like, in dogs.....	366	
aphis, woolly, studies.....	560		relation to diet.....	368, 369	
blight, notes.....	47, 848		<i>Pelletierine tannate</i> as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	684	
blight, resistance to, Tenn.....	350		<i>Pemphigidae</i> of Japan.....	857	
blight, studies.....	650		<i>Pemphigus fraxini-dipetala</i> on olive, Cal.....	167	
blight, treatment, Can.....	545		<i>Pemphredon</i> , nearctic species.....	660	
blossom weevil in Bessarabia.....	163		<i>Pentidium</i> —		
diseases, notes, N.J.....	50		<i>Pfefferianum</i> , description.....	448	
scab, notes.....	852, 853		app. toxicity to bees.....	564	
thrips, remedies.....	259		<i>Pennisetum</i> —		
tree slug, notes.....	459		<i>ciliare</i> , studies.....	66	
Pears —			<i>purpureum</i> , tests, Hawaii.....	828	
conservation without use of sugar.....	716		<i>typhoidum</i> , analyses.....	368	
cross-pollination experiments.....	345		<i>Pennsylvania</i> —		
insects affecting.....	460		College, notes.....	108, 800	
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	843		Station, notes.....	198, 800	
varieties, Tex.....	41		Station, report.....	98	
Peas —			<i>Pentoses</i> , determination in beet molasses.....	318	
culture experiments.....	132, 183		Pepper —		
fertiliser experiments.....	820		color inheritance in.....	443	
field, as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827		cross seeds, germinability.....	729	
field, as a pasture crop for pigs, U.S.D.A.....	470		disease, investigations, N.Mex.....	646	
field, culture experiments, Can.....	634		diseases in India.....	547	
field, culture experiments, Mont.....	333		fruit rot, notes.....	250	
field, culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735		improvement, N.Mex.....	641	
field, varieties, Can.....	634		wilts, notes.....	351	
field, varieties, Minn.....	131		<i>Peppermint</i> , culture in Indiana, Ind.....	246	
field, varieties, U.S.D.A.....	431		<i>Perchloric acid</i> , recovery from potassium residues.....	312	
garden, selection experiments.....	635		<i>Periconia goldentiana</i> , notes.....	51	
green, as meat substitute, U.S.D.A.....	166		<i>Peridermium strobil</i> , life history Can.....	646	
harvesting and storage, N.J.....	41		<i>Permanganate</i> solutions, preparation and keeping qualities.....	412	
heredity and variation in.....	822		<i>Permeability</i> , selective, in living cells.....	523	
home drying, N.J.....	41		<i>Perocid</i> , fungicidal value.....	151	
seed testing, N.J.....	41		<i>Peromoplasmapara</i> sp. on hemp.....	758	
varieties.....	33		<i>Peronospora</i> —		
water requirement, Wash.....	227		<i>arborescens</i> , notes.....	547	
yields in Australia.....	183		sp. on hemp.....	753	
Peat —			<i>viticola</i> , studies.....	754, 755	
availability of nitrogen in.....	423		<i>Perphosphates</i> , use in agriculture.....	330	
bacterised, fertilising value.....	120, 328		<i>Perry</i> , analyses.....	114	
beds, denitrification in.....	514		<i>Persimmons</i> , Japanese, culture experiments, Tex.....	41	
lands or soils. (See Soils, peat.)			<i>Pestaloctia</i> —		
nucleic acid derivatives in.....	202		<i>briardi</i> , notes.....	448	
production and use in United States.....	820		<i>funerea</i> , notes.....	225, 848	
Peck —			<i>palmorum</i> , notes.....	854, 768	
leaf case-bearer, studies, U.S.D.A.....	656		sp. on tea.....	254	
oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	868		<i>thou</i> n.sp., description.....	648	
Peckia —			<i>Petrel</i> , Leach, subspecies of.....	556	
insects affecting.....	256, 762				
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	137				
<i>Peromoplasmapara</i> <i>gossypella</i> in Brasil.....	562, 765				

	Page		Page
Petroleum, fats and fatty acids of..	714	Phosphates—	
Pets, history and care.....	776	comparison.....	519, 527, 726, 817
<i>Peziza (?) coffeicola</i> , notes.....	51	comparison, Mass.....	218
<i>Phadroctonus ayyreathia</i> n.sp.,		comparison, Mo.....	619
description.....	165	comparison, Ohio.....	625
<i>Phalaris stenoptera</i> , culture in Cal-		effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.	818
ifornia.....	637	fertilizing value.....	133
<i>Phanerothoma</i> —		for sugar cane, tests.....	135
<i>erythrocephala</i> n.sp., descrip-		solubility.....	519
tion.....	165	solubility in mineral and organ-	
<i>franklini</i> n.sp., description.....	165	ic acids.....	423
<i>Phascelus</i> —		utilization by plants.....	330
<i>aconitifolius</i> , analyses.....	368, 572	(See also "Superphosphate.")	
<i>acutifolius</i> , culture experiments	635	Phosphatic slag—	
<i>lunatus</i> , culture experiments.....	635	fertilizing value 135, 230, 432, 519, 527	
<i>lunatus</i> , selection experiments.....	635	fertilizing value, Can.....	634
<i>mungo</i> , analyses.....	572	fertilizing value, Mo.....	619
<i>mungo</i> , culture experiments,		solubility.....	519
P.R.....	749	use on peat soils.....	433
<i>mungo radiatus</i> , analyses.....	368	Phosphoric acid—	
<i>mungo radiatus</i> , nodule forma-		assimilation by rice.....	349
tion.....	529	determination, filter for.....	506
<i>radiatus</i> , analyses.....	572	effect on burning quality of	
<i>Phaidole megacephala</i> , notes.....	557	tobacco.....	140
<i>Phenacoccus aceris</i> , notes.....	464	effect on weed growth in	
Phenol—		meadows.....	141
effect on soil organisms, Vt.....	420	fertilizing value, Mass.....	218
preservatives, determination in		for peaches, Conn.State.....	242
serums.....	316	forms of in soil.....	117
toxicity.....	283	insoluble, determination.....	295
<i>Philtra elegantaria</i> affecting privet	765	use on moor soils.....	122
Phlox plant bug in Maryland.....	155	Phosphoric oxid, solubility in mixed	
<i>Phoma</i> —		fertilizers.....	519
<i>asparagi</i> and <i>Cytospora stictos-</i>		Phosphorite deposits in Russia.....	817
<i>toma</i> , relation.....	752	Phosphorus—	
<i>cinereascens</i> , notes.....	454	determination in soils.....	205
<i>pomi</i> , notes.....	550	in turnip roots, relation to	
sp. on young cedars, U.S.D.A.....	53	availability of soil phos-	
Phomopsis, British species.....	752	phorus, U.S.D.A.....	328
<i>Phomopsis citri</i> , distribution.....	757	phytin, determination in plant	
Phonolites, Austrian, fertilizing		products, Ark.....	11
value.....	726	Photosynthesis as affected by in-	
<i>Phorbia cepetorum</i> . (See Onion		complete culture solution.....	523
maggot.)		<i>Phyllachora sacchari</i> , notes.....	550
<i>Phormia regina</i> —		<i>Phyllactinia corylea</i> , notes.....	849
hibernation.....	262	<i>Phyllophaga</i> —	
notes, U.S.D.A.....	161	n.spp., descriptions.....	161
Phosphate—		n.spp., life histories.....	767
calcined, fertilizing value, Mo.....	619	spp., remedies.....	865
of lime. (See Calcium phos-		<i>Phyllosticta</i> —	
phate.)		<i>coffeicola</i> , notes.....	51
potash fertilizers, new.....	519, 726	<i>pirina</i> , variation in.....	731
potash fertilizers, Schröder's,		<i>ramicola</i> , notes.....	53, 759
tests.....	520	<i>solitaria</i> , notes.....	550
<i>Rhenania</i> , description.....	520	<i>Phyllotreta vittata</i> in Maryland.....	154
rock, composting with sulphur		<i>Phyllozera</i> —	
rock, effect on composition of		<i>caryocaulis</i> studies, U.S.D.A.....	157
wheat, Ohio.....	518	sp. on pecan.....	762
rock, fertilizing value.....	817	<i>vastatrix</i> . (See Grape-phy-	
rock, fertilizing value, Minn.....	825	loxera.)	
rock, fertilizing value, Mo.....	217, 619	<i>Physcia integrata sorechiosa</i> , notes.....	81
rock, fertilizing value, Ohio.....	326, 625	<i>Physoderma zeae maydis</i> , notes, U.S.	351
rock, fertilizing value, Tex.....	325	D.A.....	358
rock, fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.	422	<i>Physonata unipuncta</i> , notes.....	
		<i>Physostomum meloepiscus</i> n.sp., de-	761
		scription.....	

	Page.	Pigs—Continued.	Page.
<i>Phyodhrips acanthus</i> n.sp., description	461	oil cakes for	572
<i>Phytalus insularis</i> n.sp.—		pasturing experiments, U.S.D.A. 68, 169	
description	161	pasturing fodder crops with, U.S.D.A.	470
life history	768	production, program for, U.S.D.A.	672
<i>Phytolacca deandra</i> , critical flowering and fruiting temperatures	330	raising in Florida, Fla.	678
<i>Phytophthora</i> —		raising in New Jersey	576
<i>faberi</i> , notes	53	ratio of sexes in	45
<i>faberi</i> , studies	554	self feeders for, U.S.D.A.	475
<i>faberi</i> , treatment	759	<i>Pilocrocis tripunctata</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	465
infections. (See Potato late blight.)		<i>Pimenta acris</i> , culture experiments	542
parasitic, studies	547	Pimento, insects affecting	459
spp. on cacao and nutmeg	554	Pine	
spp. on rubber	554, 759	blister rust—	
<i>terrestris</i> n.sp., description	251	control in Canada, Can.	646
Pickles, recipes, Wash.	95	control in United States and Canada	254
<i>Pieris rapæ</i> in Maryland	154	diagnosis, U.S.D.A.	355
Pigeon—		dissemination by gipsy moth larvae, U.S.D.A.	800
manure, analyses, Pa.	23	early discovery in United States	234
pea branch disease, notes	350	in Canada	758
peas, culture experiments 336, 527, 635		in Massachusetts	651
peas, culture experiments, Hawaii	827, 820	in Minnesota	155
peas, fertilizer experiments	230	in Ontario	652
peas, germinating, enzymes of	9	inoculation experiments	151
peas, green manuring tests	230	notes	53, 355, 455
peas, varieties, Hawaii	828	overwintering, Mass.	249
Pigmentation in fowls—		studies	254
relation to egg production	276	chips, extracted, pulping	809
studies	171	Jeffrey, injury by pack rat	53
Pigs—		lodgipole, transplanting, Pa.	44
breeding in Denmark	169	needle rust, occurrence in Vermont	253
care and management, U.S.D.A.	169	nursery stock, growth and mortality	847
corn supplements for, Ohio	274	pifion, management in New Mexico	644
cottonseed meal for	282	Scotch, planting in Pennsylvania	847
digestion experiments, Ill.	675	seed, germination tests	447
diseases, treatise	781	seedlings, drought resistance in, Pa.	44
effect of age on gains, Ohio	774	seedlings, growth, Minn.	144
feeding experiments, 66, 70, 370, 372		Swedish, notes	447
feeding experiments, Ala. College	771, 874, 875	timber, Indian, contraction and warping	751
feeding experiments, Can.	576, 672	weevil, notes	459
feeding experiments, Mo.	674	western white, marking rules in Idaho	46
feeding experiments, Mont.	369	western white, second growth, source of seed, U.S.D.A.	145
feeding experiments, N.Mex.	675	western yellow, as affected by grazing, U.S.D.A.	447
feeding experiments, Ohio	274, 473, 774	western yellow, yield and reproduction in Arizona and New Mexico	847
feeding experiments, Pa.	60, 270	white, factors influencing reproduction	45
feeding experiments, Tenn.	369	white, weather injury, Mass.	249
feeding experiments, U.S.D.A.	472, 473, 475	yellow, analyses	209
feeding experiments, Wyo.	168	young, dying about ant hills	651
feeding in dry lot, Ohio	698		
garbage feeding, U.S.D.A.	274		
immunisation certificates for	179		
improved German, fecundity	65		
infection with flukes	82		
inheritance in, Kans.	675		
inheritance of mamma in	65		
intestinal flora as affected by rations, Kans.	875		
judging, U.S.D.A.	398		
killing and dressing, U.S.D.A.	476		
maturation of ovum in	65		
mixed bacterial diseases of	588		

	Page.	Plant—Continued.	* Page.
Pineapple—		growth, accessory factors for	323
disease, new, in Philippines	853	growth as affected by air move-	
weevil, notes	163	ment	223
Pineapples—		growth, metabolism, and imbibition	729
fertilizer experiments, P.R.	748	growth, seasonal variations	627
insects affecting	459	inspection. (See Nursery in-	
seedling, growing, Hawaii	841	spection.)	
varieties, Hawaii	842	juices, preservation	507
Pinene, therapeutic value	585	lice in Texas	859
<i>Pinus longifolia</i> timber, contraction		lice, notes, Ohio	654
and warping while seasoning	751	lice. (See also Apple aphid,	
Piperidin, nitrification as affected by		etc.)	
lime, Ala. College	119	membranes, permeability	126
Pipette—		metabolism, buffer processes in	821
safety, new form	203	names, dictionary of	125
washing device	203, 803	organs, modification due to	
<i>Piptiza californica</i> n.sp., description	863	ecological conditions	331
<i>Piroplasma bigeminum</i> in cows in		pathologists, war emergency	
Eritrea	888	board	100
Piroplasmiasis, bovine, in Turkey	183	pathology, textbook	147
(See also Texas fever.)		physiology at Johns Hopkins	
<i>Pisodes strobil</i> , notes	459	University	525
Pisum, genetic factors, U.S.D.A.	226	physiology, treatise	728
<i>Plagiopsis longipes</i> , studies	364	roots, oxygen requirements	628
Plague, transmission by bedbugs	559	succession in Colorado	23
Plant—		tendrils and branch nodes, for-	
activities, relation to sun spots	114	mation	822
associations in western Pennsyl-		tissue, determination of free-	
vania	425	ing point	523
breeding experiments, control of		Plantago, variegation in	731
stray pollen in	430	Plantain diseases in India	351, 547
breeding, review of investiga-		Plants—	
tions	367	as affected by potassium cyanid.	855
breeding, rod-row tests, U.S.		Chinese, in British Isles	39
D.A.	429	distribution by ocean currents	123
breeding, selection problem in	64	electro-culture experiments	525, 526
constituents, humidification	26, 27	electro-motive phenomena in	822
diseases—		fiber-producing, check list	637
as an economic study	349	forcing	39
control in Ontario, Can.	545, 546	forcing experiments, Vt.	443
control in United States	256	greenhouse, fumigation, U.S.D.A.	258
dissemination by rain, U.S.		immunity to insects	458
D.A.	47	imports, U.S.D.A.	629
in Barbados	350	indigenous to Chile	336
in Canada, Can.	545, 546, 646	injury by other plants	221
in Cuba	557	medicinal, of Chile	356
in Dutch East Indies	548	mosaic diseases	48
in Germany	448	mutilated, regeneration	120
in Hawaii, Hawaii	848	of Northern Nigeria, Hausa	
in India	350, 547	names	525
in Indiana	556	ornamental, culture experi-	
in Italy	351	ments, U.S.D.A.	444
in Michigan	545	ornamental, culture in bogs	447
in Porto Rico	147	ornamental, diseases of, Ohio	252
in Scotland	546	oxidation and reduction in	223
in Switzerland	350	permeability studies	25
in Wageningen	147	poisoning by certain elements	628
in Washington	47	poisonous, notes, Can.	646
international control	349	propagation, treatise	539
mosaic	48	rarer elements in, U.S.D.A.	409
notes, N.Mex.	646	rest period in, Mo.	640
notes, Wash.	298	self-sterile, self-fertility in	226
textbook	94	self-sterility in	426, 523
* (See also different host		sexual cycle	525
plants.)		sugar translocation in	224
ecology in agricultural courses	195		
embryos, nutrition and growth	127		

Index of Subjects		Page.	Index of Subjects		Page.
Fasts—Continued.			<i>Poinciana bicarolinensis</i> var. <i>var.</i>		543
water, nitrogen fixation by	419		<i>Polyneuritis</i> —		
water requirements, Nebr.	228		relation to diet	548	
water requirements, Wash.	226		treatment	183	
wilting and incipient drying	522		<i>Polyporaceae</i> of Montana	533	
<i>Plasma membrane</i> in plants	523		<i>Polyporus</i> —		
<i>Plasmidiophora brassicae</i> . (See <i>Cabb-</i>			<i>rugulosus</i> in Malaya	53	
<i>laga clubroot</i> .)			<i>schweinitzii</i> , studies	355	
<i>Plasmopara viticola</i> , notes	651		<i>shorea</i> n.sp., description	547, 558	
Plaster, land. (See <i>Gypsum</i> .)			<i>shorea</i> , notes	332	
Plat experiments—			<i>Polystomidae</i> of North America	363	
harvesting devices	228		<i>Polytrias prunosa</i> , tests, Hawaii	828	
technique, U.S.D.A.	429		Pomace fly, life duration	563	
<i>Platyphirus perpalidus</i> , life history,			Pomelos. (See <i>Grapefruit</i> .)		
Me	362		Pomological work at University of		
<i>Platypteryx</i> , life history and key	565		California	446	
<i>Platyptidia areolata</i> on olive, Cal.	157		Pond mud, analyses, Can.	626	
<i>Plectodiscella veneta</i> —			<i>Pongamia glabra</i> —		
life history and treatment, N.Y.			as a green manure	220	
Cornell	853		cake, fertilizing value	220	
n.sp., description	252		Ponies, British breeds, improvement	574	
<i>Plesodromus fuscomaculatus</i> n.comb.			(See also <i>Horses</i> .)		
notes	453		<i>Pontia rapae</i> . (See <i>Cabbage worm</i> ,		
<i>Pleiocoris rugicollis</i> , remedies	58		Imported.)		
Pleuro-pneumonia, contagious. (See			Popcorn seed, sterilization	629	
<i>Indienna</i> , equine.)			Poplar—		
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i> . (See <i>Indian-</i>			borer, notes	358	
meal moth.)			leaf-hopper, studies	704	
Plow bottom, studies, U.S.D.A.	791		weevil in Wisconsin	155	
Plowing depths, comparison, Pa.	229		Poppy blight, notes	351, 547, 548	
<i>Plowrightia morbosa</i> , notes, Ohio	853		Pork—		
Plows, motor, hitches and adjust-			cured and salted, in United		
ments	88		States, U.S.D.A.	865	
Plum—			curing on the farm, U.S.D.A.	476	
aphis, mealy, in Egypt	158		<i>Porthetria dispar</i> . (See <i>Gipsy moth</i> .)		
black knot, description and			Porto Rico—		
treatment, Ohio	853		Insular Station, notes	499	
diseases, notes, N.J.	50		Station, notes	700, 900	
Plums—			Station, report	796	
dusting experiments, Can.	540		Station, work of	605	
fruit stocks for	345		<i>Postdonia australis</i> , fiber from	529	
insects affecting	460		Potash—		
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	843		assimilation by rice	340	
varieties, Tex.	41		domestic sources, Conn.State	625	
<i>Plusia brassicae</i> in Maryland	154		effect on weed growth in		
Pneumonia—			meadows	141	
equine, treatment	788		fertilizers, comparison	726	
septic, in horses	184		fertilizers, comparison, Mass.	218	
<i>Podospermum laciniatum</i> , appear-			fertilizers, residual value, Pa.	220	
ance in South Australia	141		fertilizing value	133	
Poison ivy, fat of	202		fertilizing value, Mo.	217	
Pokeweed, critical flowering and			fertilizing value, S.C.	534	
fruiting temperatures	330		for sugar cane, tests	135	
Polarimetry, book on	803		from beet and cane molasses	124	
Poles, industry in Canada	147		from blast furnace flue dust	424	
Pellomyelitis—			from cement mills	124	
in horses in India	287		from cement mills, U.S.D.A.	123	
transmission by insects	282		from feldspar	123	
<i>Pellaea hedraea</i> , notes	164		from greensand	520	
<i>Pellinia radix</i> , hibernation	262		from marsh plants, Cal.	207	
<i>Polyodon confertus</i> , notes, Cal.	157		from sunflower stems		
<i>Polyonotus vernalis</i> n.sp., descrip-			phosphate fertilizers, Schröder's	520	
tion	63		tests	519, 726	
<i>Polygonum</i> spp., toxic effect on pigs	589		phosphoric acid fertilizer, new	326, 424	
<i>Polyonotus lasiophorus</i> n.sp., descrip-			production in United States		
tion	165				

Potash—Continued.	Page.	Potato—Continued.	Page.
salts, effect on burning quality of tobacco.....	140, 239	peelings, analyses, Conn.State.....	624
use on moor soils.....	132	powdery scab in West Virginia, W.Va.....	549
Potassium—		powdery scab, studies, Mass.....	249
bromate, effect on enzym action.....	611	Rhizoctonia disease, studies.....	250
carbonate, fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	rot due to <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> , Mass.....	249
chlorid, effect on nitrogen content of soil, Tenn.....	213	scab, notes.....	149
chlorid, effect on wheat.....	439	silage, notes.....	297
chlorid, fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	spindling sprout, studies, Mass.....	249
chlorid, fertilizing value, Minn.....	825	starch and dextrin, manufacture.....	297
chlorid, fertilizing value, S.C.....	816	storage rots, notes, Wash.....	258
chlorid, fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....	422	tops, feeding value, Cal.....	168
cyanid, analyses, Can.....	643	tuber rot, studies.....	149, 233
cyanid, conduction in plants.....	855	wart disease, notes.....	544
determination in vegetable ash.....	311	weevils, notes, U.S.D.A.....	664
nitrate, effect on burning quality of tobacco.....	140, 239	wilt, studies.....	149
nitrate, effect on nitrogen-assimilating bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	724	Potatoes—	
nitrate, fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	as substitute for cereals, U.S.D.A.....	166
permanganate solutions, preparation.....	412	cull, feeding value, Cal.....	168
permanganate, therapeutic value.....	585	culture.....	535
sulphate, effect on soil acidity, U.S.D.A.....	620	culture, Ark.....	437
sulphate, fertilizing value.....	135	culture, Va.....	825
sulphate, fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	culture experiments, 132, 336, 432, 725.....	725
sulphate, fertilizing value, Tex.....	32	culture experiments, Can.....	674
Potato—		culture experiments, Minn.....	825
aphis, investigations, Mass.....	654	culture experiments, N.Mex.....	635
aphis, pink and green, studies, Ohio.....	462	culture, treatise.....	225
beetle, Colorado, notes.....	161, 653	degeneracy.....	535
black heart, studies, N.Y.State.....	835	disease resistance.....	235
blight, resistance to, Hawaii.....	828	dried, for pigs, U.S.D.A.....	473
blight, treatment, Conn.State.....	235	drying.....	297
curly dwarf, notes.....	545	effect on succeeding crop.....	317
diseases and pests, U.S.D.A.....	834	fertilizer experiments.....	432, 433, 520, 549, 529
diseases, control in Canada, Can.....	646	fertilizer experiments, Can.....	674
diseases, description and treatment, W.Va.....	549	fertilizer experiments, N.Mex.....	634
diseases in Bermuda.....	149	fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	279
diseases in Indiana, Ind.....	250	fertilizer experiments, Tex.....	32
diseases, notes.....	535, 848	for pigs.....	372, 535
diseases, review of investigations.....	549	grading.....	535
early blight, notes.....	235, 649	grading, U.S.D.A.....	34, 634
early blight, studies, Wis.....	451	improvement, Hawaii.....	877
Fusarium disease, notes.....	548	insects affecting.....	556
Fusarium wilt, treatment, Hawaii.....	848	irrigation experiments, N.Mex.....	633
late blight, description and treatment.....	549	irrigation experiments, Utah.....	320
late blight in India.....	753	market types.....	535
late blight, notes.....	235, 649	marketing.....	535
late blight, treatment.....	352, 549	marketing, U.S.D.A.....	634
late blight, treatment, Hawaii.....	848	new nematode infesting, U.S.D.A.....	147
leaf roll, notes.....	545	origin and early culture.....	332, 535
leaf, treatment, U.S.D.A.....	149	planting experiments, Can.....	634
midge in Maine.....	60	planting whole v. cut tubers.....	534
mosaic disease, investigations.....	149	production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.....	534
nitrogen, nutritive efficiency.....	567	rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	129
		seed certification.....	535
		seed, for fall planting.....	535
		seed, growing in Nova Scotia, Can.....	646
		seed, storage, Ark.....	437
		seedling experiments.....	534
		seedling experiments, Minn.....	197
		selection, Ohio.....	433
		selection experiments.....	135
		spraying, U.S.D.A.....	

Potatoes—Continued.		Page.	Precipitin antigen, production from Page	
spraying experiments, Conn.			bacteria	483
State	235		Pregnancy—	
storage, U.S.D.A.	89		diagnosis	181, 581
storage cellars, description	391		diagnosis, Ky.	581
storage experiments, N.Y.State.	835		<i>Premnatrypes solani</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.	584
storage house, plans, Ala.College.	137		Preserving, book on	114
treatment with liquid air	128		Pressure, effect on bacteria	584
utilization	535		Preventive medicine and hygiene,	
varieties	336, 432, 433		treatise	582
varieties, Ark.	436		Prickly pear. (See Cactus.)	
varieties, Can.	634		<i>Primula sinensis</i> , heredity in	822
varieties, Hawaii	828		<i>Pristaulacus strampelii</i> n.sp., de-	
varieties, Kans.	632		scription	164
varieties, Minn.	132		Privy, sanitary—	
varieties, Pa.	34, 229		description	84, 85
varieties, Tex.	32		description, Ky.	567
varieties, U.S.D.A.	31		<i>Proceras sacchariphaga</i> , notes	465
varieties, Va.	835		<i>Propachyncuronia</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	
yield in relation to weather	317		notes	565
Poultry—			Propionic acid, determination	506
breeding from selected stock	775		<i>Prospaltella</i> —	
canning	715		<i>fasciata</i> n.sp., description	400
care on the farm, Cal.	678		<i>lounsburyi</i> , notes	467
diseases, treatise	781		Protalbinic acid, nitrogen distribu-	
experiments, Can.	677		tion in	310
farms, survey in New Jersey,			Proteid. (See Protein.)	
N.J.	173		Protein—	
fattening experiments, Mont.	373		cleavage products. (See Amino	
feeding, Wash.	95		acids.)	
feeding experiments	71		extracts for diagnostic cuts	
feeding experiments, N.Mex.	678		neous tests, preparation	482
feeding, war rations, N.J.	476		foreign, fate in anaphylactic	
grit, analyses, Can.	666		reaction	79
house, description, Can.	677		heat-coagulable and water	
houses and appliances, hand-			soluble, in milk, Mo.	612
book	190		hydrolysis in presence of alde-	
houses, construction, Kans.	190		hydes	201
houses, equipment for	593		intake, effect on creatin excre-	
insects for, U.S.D.A.	71		tion in children	509
intestinal parasites, remedies	83		new, in milk	611
keeping in back yards, U.S.D.A.	374		of cow's milk	505
keeping in town and country	173		of insects, value for poultry,	
lice and mites, remedies, Mont.	184		U.S.D.A.	71
live and dressed, standards	294		physical chemistry, treatise	708
manure, analyses, Pa.	23		Proteinuria, Bence-Jones, investiga-	
manure, handling, Wash.	298		tions	569
marketing cooperatively	494		<i>Proteopteryx</i> —	
marketing in New York	293		<i>bulliana</i> , notes	762
production for war emergency	94		<i>bulliana</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	137
raising in Colorado	776		<i>williamsi</i> , notes	257
raising, treatise	776		Proteoses, absorption by digestive	
sanitation, Mass.	287		apparatus	566
(See also Chickens, Ducks, etc.)			Protoplasm, water absorption by	502
Powdery mildews, relation to hosts,			Protozoa—	
Mo.	645		intestinal, transmission by flies	563
Prairie—			life history	580
and woodland, ecology of ten-			Provender—	
sion zone	521		analyses, Mass.	665
dogs, susceptibility to rabies	80		analyses, N.H.	360
Prairies and mountain grasslands,			Prune brown rot, treatment	454
comparison	824		Prunes, pollination by bees, Cal.	747
Precipitation—			Pruning—	
chart, new, U.S.D.A.	209		effect on set of fruit	42
in British Columbia	288		paper on	540
relation to winter wheat yields.	14		treatise	559
(See also Rainfall, etc.)			wounds, dressings for, Ohio	143

Prussic acid. (See Hydrocyanic acid.)	Page.	Pyrotherapy, aseptic, notes	Page
<i>Pseudoaphistomum danubienne</i> , infection of pigs with	82	<i>Pyraconon conocleis</i> n.sp., description	164
<i>Pseudococcus</i> —		<i>Pyralid</i> —	
<i>adonidum</i> , notes	464	moth borers, new	439
<i>citri</i> . (See Citrus mealy bug.)		new, from California	706
<i>sacchari</i> , notes	556	<i>Pyrethrum</i> , manganese content, U.S.D.A.	267
<i>Pseudocoryphalus</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	163	D.A.	210
<i>Pseudodiaporthe coffea</i> , notes	51	<i>Pyrellometers</i> , comparison, U.S.D.A.	210
<i>Pseudohylesinus</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	163	<i>Pyridin</i> —	
<i>Pseudomonas papulans</i> n.sp. on apple	251	effect on soil organisms, Vt.	426
<i>Pteris aquilina</i> , toxic effect on horses	589	in soils, studies, Ala.College	119, 129
<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> , descriptive account	146	<i>Pyrrilla aberrans</i> , studies	462
<i>Pteromalus hemiteus</i> n.sp., description	165	<i>Pyrocatechin</i> , presence in plants	223
<i>Ptomaline</i> poisoning due to canned goods, Cal.	208	<i>Pyrogallol</i> , effect on nitrification in soil, Ala.College	119
<i>Ptomalines</i> , formation in wounds	783	<i>Pyrox</i> , fungicidal value, Conn.State	223
<i>Ptychodes trilineatus</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	363	<i>Pythiacystis oisrophthora</i> , growth in cultures	757
Public health and medicine at Pan American Scientific Congress	580	<i>Pythium</i> —	
<i>Puccinia</i> —		<i>debaryanum</i> , treatment, U.S.D.A.	149
<i>antirrhini</i> , notes, Can.	546	<i>palmivorum</i> , notes	354
<i>asparagi</i> . (See Asparagus rust.)		<i>Quassia</i> extract, insecticidal value, * U.S.D.A.	55
<i>glumarum</i> , introduction into America	147	<i>Quince</i> —	
<i>graminis</i> , overwintering in Australia	45	borer, notes	465
<i>graminis</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	47	diseases, notes, N.J.	50
<i>kuehni</i> , notes	550	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	643
<i>spongiosa</i> , notes	848	Japanese, petalizing	446
spp., overwintering and distribution in South America	148	<i>Quinolin</i> in soils, studies, Ala.College	119, 129
spp., parasitism	448	<i>Rabbits</i> —	
spp., spore germination	224	breeds and breeding	577
<i>subnitens</i> , aical hosts	249	color inheritance in	776
<i>Pucciniastrum</i> —		control in Nevada	456
<i>pustulatum</i> , inoculation experiments	253	immunity to hog cholera bacillus	352
<i>pustulatum</i> on <i>Epilobium adenocaulon</i>	553	treatise	174
<i>Puffinus</i> , notes	457	<i>Rabies</i> —	
<i>Pullets</i> v. hens for egg production, Can.	677	dissemination by prairie dogs	80
<i>Pulpwood</i> industry in United States, U.S.D.A.	447	immunization	530
<i>Pulvinaria</i> —		<i>Radiation</i> in the atmosphere, U.S.D.A.	210
<i>betula</i> , notes	464	<i>Radish</i> seed, viability, studies	127
<i>vitis</i> (<i>Annumerabilis</i>). (See Maple-scale, cottony.)		<i>Radishes</i> —	
<i>Pumping</i> plants—		effect on succeeding corn crop—	135
for irrigation, Mont.	186	winter storage, Vt.	442
of U.S.Reclamation Service	589	<i>Radium</i> emanation from water, U.S.D.A.	519
reservoir capacity for	389	<i>Raffinose</i> , effect on polarization of beet molasses	113
<i>Pumpkins</i> —		<i>Ragi</i> , culture experiments	135, 433
composition and digestibility, Mass.	571	<i>Ragwort</i> , poisoning cattle in England	82
use by prehistoric Americans	167	<i>Rain</i> —	
<i>Purdue</i> University, notes	96, 198, 399, 600, 797	dissemination of plant diseases by, U.S.D.A.	47
<i>Purple</i> scale on olive, Cal.	157	fertilizing value, Can.	619
<i>Pus</i> cells. (See Leucocytes.)		nitrogen, chlorin, and sulphates in	416
		nitrogen in, U.S.D.A.	506
		tropical	415
		<i>Rainfall</i> —	
		and gunfire	115
		and gunfire, U.S.D.A.	511
		annual, in United States	209
		U.S.D.A.	324
		at Temple, Tex.	

Index—Continued.		Page.	Ravenella, new or rare species, Page.	
effect on redwood.....	522		notes.....	129
effect on tree growth.....	415		<i>Razoumofskyae</i> —	
efficiency of varying amounts.....	716		<i>americana</i> and <i>R. occidentalis</i>	
excessive, in London, U.S.D.A.....	511		<i>obiettina</i> , new hosts.....	153
greatest at Washington, D. C.,			<i>comptopoda</i> , inoculation ex-	
U.S.D.A.....	511		periments.....	253
heaviest in British Isles,			Red—	
U.S.D.A.....	511		bugs, remedies.....	257
in eastern United States.....	717		clover. (See Clover, red.)	
in Tennessee, Tenn.....	318, 319		dog flour. (See Flour, red dog)	
lunar periods in, U.S.D.A.....	510		saunders tree, descriptive ac-	
of South Africa.....	15		count.....	146
relation to corn and wheat pro-			scale, on olive, Cal.....	157
duction.....	317		spider. (See Spider, red.)	
relation to cranberry fruit rots,			Redtop, effect on succeeding crop.....	337
U.S.D.A.....	454		Redwater in cattle, Wash.....	486
relation to crop yields, U.S.D.A.....	509		(See also Texas fever.)	
relation to forests, U.S.D.A.....	510		Redwood, relation to rainfall and	
relation to grape downy mildew.....	755		fog.....	523
relation to magnetic storms.....	15		Reforestation—	
relation to sun spots.....	115		in Pennsylvania.....	846
sun spots, and magnetic storms,			of chestnut-blighted land.....	45
U.S.D.A.....	811		Refrigerators for farms.....	292
(See also Precipitation.)			Ronguera in lambs.....	687, 688
ranges, management in Southwest,			Reproductive organs as affected by	
U.S.D.A.....	447		X-rays.....	268
rape—			Reservoirs—	
as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827		for farms, U.S.D.A.....	84
cake, sulphureted, fertilizing			for small pumping plants.....	389
value.....	121		Resins of Chile.....	336
culture experiments.....	133		Retting, microbiological, notes.....	715
culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735		<i>Rhodospora coffea</i> , notes.....	51
liming experiments.....	22		<i>Rhagoletia pomonella</i> . (See Apple	
rapeseed cake, fertilizing value.....	624		maggot.)	
Raspberries—			<i>Rhaphidospora coffeicola</i> , notes.....	51
breeding.....	845		<i>Rhigopsidius tucumanus</i> , notes,	
culture.....	845		U.S.D.A.....	864
culture, Ind.....	246		<i>Rhinocricus arboreus</i> , scale-feeding	
culture, U.S.D.A.....	347		habits.....	865
culture, Wash.....	643		<i>Rhizobium beyerinckii</i> injurious to	
fertiliser experiments.....	540		soy beans.....	451
fertiliser experiments, Mass.....	218		<i>Rhizoctonia</i> —	
varieties, Ind.....	246		<i>destructiva</i> , notes.....	848
varieties, Wash.....	643		<i>microsclerotia</i> n.sp., descri-	
Raspberry—			tion.....	252
anthracnose organism, perfect			<i>violacea asparagi</i> (<i>R. medica-</i>	
stage.....	252		<i>gins</i>), treatment.....	648
anthracnose, studies, N.Y.Corn-			<i>violacea</i> , notes.....	849
nell.....	853		<i>Rhizoctonia</i> , pathogenic action.....	250
cane blight, notes, Can.....	546		<i>Rhizopus</i> —	
diseases in Minnesota.....	50		<i>maydis</i> n.sp., description.....	849
Rations—			<i>nigricans</i> on strawberries.....	252
computing, Pa.....	73		<i>nigricans</i> on strawberries, Can.....	646
effect on intestinal flora of			<i>nigricans</i> , treatment, U.S.D.A.....	149
swine, Kans.....	875		Rhode Island Station—	
Rats—			notes.....	499, 900
animal parasites of.....	780		report.....	398
color inheritance in.....	776		Rhododendrons, treatise.....	542
destruction, U.S.D.A.....	356		<i>Rhogas</i> napp., descriptions.....	165
destruction, Wash.....	497		<i>Rhus</i> —	
destruction on ships.....	356		<i>laurina</i> and <i>R. diversiloba</i> , fate	
directions for raising.....	258		from.....	202
economic importance.....	255		<i>semialata</i> , insect galls on.....	764
pack, destructive to Jeffrey pine			<i>Rhynchophora ferruginea</i> in Ceylon.....	63
relation to <i>Spirochaeta teteroha-</i>	53		<i>Ribes</i> spp., resistance to pine blister	
<i>morrhagiae</i>	653, 760		rust.....	161

Rice—	Page—	Roads—	Page—
analyses, U.S.D.A.	67	administration in Illinois	289
anthocyan pigment in, inheritance	29	administration in New Mexico	659
antineuritic vitamins in	581	administration in Ontario	789
assimilation of nutrients by	340, 429	concrete, bituminous coatings for	697
bran, analyses, Tex.	369	concrete, roller finishing	168
bran, composition, U.S.D.A.	67	construction and maintenance, U.S.D.A.	289
breeding experiments	526, 635	construction, bonds for	302
culture	236	construction in Wisconsin	87
culture experiments	230, 336, 337, 433, 526, 527, 635, 735	construction, treatise	392
fertilizer experiments	337, 424, 433, 527, 635, 735	convict labor for, U.S.D.A.	789
field fly, notes	363	curve tables	289
for growing chicks, Can.	677	dust prevention	67
germination studies	24	in United States, U.S.D.A.	56
green manuring	220, 336	paving	749
hulls, composition and feeding value, U.S.D.A.	67	preservation, U.S.D.A.	799
hulls, ground, analyses, Tex.	369	traction resistances	491
hybridization	236, 526, 635	Robin, food habits	457
insects affecting	257, 460	Rock phosphate. (See Phosphate.)	
loss in weight after harvesting	635	Rodents, destruction on ships	356
meal, analyses	572	Röntgen rays—	
meal, analyses, Can.	666	effect on bacterial diseases	481
milling and by-products	477	effect on fungi	853
milling and by-products U.S.D.A.	67	effect on thymus and reproductive organs	268
polish, analyses, Tex.	369	Root crops—	
polish, analyses and feeding value	477	culture experiments	123
production in America	34	culture experiments, Can.	634
production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.	836	culture for winter forage, Cal.	733
seedlings, transplanting	527	culture in South Australia	540
selection	526, 527	culture on moor soils	132
soil aeration, Hawaii	828	feeding value, Can.	663
spike disease, notes	848	of Chile	336
straw, feeding value, Cal.	168	varieties	432
ultra disease, investigations	351, 547	varieties, Can.	634
varieties	229, 230, 336, 337, 433	varieties, Mont.	333
varieties adapted to deep water	741	varieties, U.S.D.A.	31
"wild" cultivation by Indians	34	winter storage, Vt.	442
Richweed, toxicity, U.S.D.A.	685, 893	Root nodules, studies	731
Rinderpest—		Roots—	
immunization	484, 688	assimilation of atmospheric carbon by	329
in swine	80	oxygen requirements	628
in swine, immunization	287	Rope, use on the farm	893
virus, vitality outside the animal body	785	Rose—	
Ringworm in horses, treatment	83	chafer, remedies, Tenn.	354
Rio Grande—		crown canker, studies	834
bird reservation	555	diseases, investigations	533
waters of, Colo.	386	leaf-hopper in Nova Scotia	136
River—		midge, notes	135, 238
measurement. (See Stream measurement.)		Rosellinia—	
stages, daily, U.S.D.A.	590	radiciperda, notes	432
Rivers, African, desiccation	15	spp. on tea	254
Road—		Roses, annual for 1917	44
gravels in Iowa	692	Rosin, yield from double chipping, U.S.D.A.	46
laws in Minnesota	789	Rotation—	
materials, specifications	289	of crops	433
materials, specifications and tests, U.S.D.A.	87	of crops, Kans.	639
oil inspectors, charts for	492	of crops, Minn.	825
sections, standard	189	of crops, Mo.	217, 619
		of crops, S.C.	816
		of crops, U.S.D.A.	430, 431
		Roup—	
		in fowls, etiology	899

Continued.	Page.	Rye—	Page.
in fowls, etiology, Kans.....	880	and cowpeas mixture, digesti-	
paper on.....	179	bility.....	778
rubber—		and wheat hybrid, description.....	735
black thread disease, studies.....	351, 547	as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827
canker, studies.....	554, 854	as a substitute for wheat,	
culture and preparation.....	447	U.S.D.A.....	828
culture experiments.....	845	by products, analyses, N.Y.State	67
culture in Philippines.....	349	culture, N.J.....	83
culture in Trinidad and Tobago.....	349	culture, Wyo.....	527
determination in latex.....	508, 544	culture experiments, Can.....	634
diseases and pests.....	447, 847	culture experiments, Tex.....	832
diseases of.....	52, 53, 750, 854	culture for chicken feed, Hawaii	827
dry raw, injury by chromogenic		culture for winter forage, Cal	735
organisms in transit.....	759	culture in Southeastern States,	
Hevea. (See Rubber, Para.)		U.S.D.A.....	541
industry, chemicals in.....	715	effect on succeeding crop.....	337
latex, content and specific grav-		fertility and sterility.....	234
ity.....	146	fertilizer experiments.....	132, 820
leaf disease, investigations.....	153, 356	frost injury to, studies.....	148
leaf fall disease, investigations.....	153,	grass, culture experiments.....	133
456, 554		grass, frost injury to, studies.....	148
Para, coagulation in latex.....	331	grass, varieties.....	535
Para, composition of latex.....	715	growth studies, methods.....	524
Para, culture.....	542	middlings, analyses.....	569
Para, tapping experiments.....	45, 46, 544	middlings, analyses, Mass.....	665
Para, tapping experiments, prob-		seedling experiments, Minn.....	131
able error in.....	544	shrinkage tests, Ohio.....	840
Para, thinning experiments.....	247	varieties, Can.....	634
pink disease, notes.....	456	varieties, Minn.....	131
properties.....	146	varieties, U.S.D.A.....	30
quality as affected by tapping		varieties for New South Wales	528
system.....	146	varieties for the Dakotas and	
lobidium—		Montana, U.S.D.A.....	230
determination in plant ash.....	412	yields in Australia.....	133
in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409	<i>Sabulodes cabrata</i> on olive, Cal.....	157
rubus—		<i>Saccharomyces</i> —	
forcing experiments, Vt.....	443	<i>cerevisia</i> , thermal death point,	
orange rusts of.....	454	Vt.....	468
run-off—		<i>ellipsoideus</i> , effect of salts on.....	503
determination.....	590	Saccharose.....	26
in eastern United States.....	717	humification.....	
rural—		in beets, formation and distri-	
and urban populations, compar-		bution.....	24
ative birth rate.....	191	Safflower cake, fertilizing value.....	220
conditions in Canada.....	791	Sailors, discharged, employment on	
credit. (See Agricultural		farms.....	293
credit.)		<i>Salicetia olca</i> . (See Black scale.)	
economics, textbook.....	196	Salt—	
education problems, discussion.....	191	disease, notes.....	351
life in Litchfield Co., Connecti-		ecology and diseases.....	332
cut.....	191	Salicylic—	
population in France.....	494	acid, determination in foods.....	314
sanitation, notes.....	459	aldehyde, effect on nitrification	
school fairs in Canada.....	795	in soil, Ala.College.....	119
sociology, instruction in.....	495	Salmon—	
sociology, treatise.....	89	and its by-products, preparation	13
surveys in Georgia.....	191, 192	canned, content of bacteria and	
ust spores, germination.....	224	tia.....	166
usts—		canned, in United States,	
of Australia.....	350	U.S.D.A.....	496
parasitism.....	448	Salt—	
studies, Mo.....	645	effect on storage butter.....	77
(See also Cereal, Wheat, etc.)		effect on water content of butter	761
stachys. (See Sweden.)		effect on weeds, Kans.....	632

Salt peter, Chile. (See Sodium nitrate.)		School—Continued.	Page.
Salts—		lunches, plans for serving	499
alkali, effect on nitrification	322	Schools—	
soluble, excess in humid soils	418	agricultural. (See Agricultural schools.)	
soluble, movement in soils, U.S.D.A.	417	agricultural equipment for	93
salvarsan, toxicity	181	agriculture in	93
Sampling, standard methods	506	elementary rural, home economics for	94
San José scale—		negro, agriculture in	97
notes, N.Mex.	653	nonflush chemical closet for	94
remedies	540	rural, fairs in Canada	791
remedies, Mo.	653	<i>Schrekensteinia festuella</i> in Wisconsin	152
Sand, concrete, grading	389	Science and Industry institute in Australia	796
Sandalwood spike disease	548, 855	<i>Scirpus lacustris</i> , fertilizing value, Cal.	521
Sanitary closets, chemical	84, 85	<i>Scirpotothrips citri</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	761
<i>Sanninoides exilis</i> . (See Peach borer.)		Sclerosis, diffuse, in horses in India	287
Santonin as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.	884	<i>Sclerotinia</i> —	
Sap—		<i>cinerea</i> , notes	55
concentration and height of leaf insertion	126	<i>lagopyri</i> n.sp., description	641
concentration of Jamaican mountain plants	125	<i>libertiana</i> , notes	541
osmotic pressure	523	<i>matthiola</i> n.sp., description	851
Saponin plants of Chile	336	<i>triflorum</i> , investigations	851
Sapotoxins, detection in flour	712	<i>Sclerotium</i> —	
<i>Sarcophaga</i> —		<i>batatolola</i> on peppers	25
<i>caridei</i> , studies	258	<i>raffeti</i> on sugar cane	85
spp., notes, U.S.D.A.	161	<i>roffeti</i> , resistance of peanuts to	85
Sardines, examination, Me.	106	<i>Scolytus rugulosus</i> . (See Shot-hole borer.)	
Sauerkraut, making and storing	567	<i>Scorias capitata</i> n.sp., description	641
Scabies. (See Horse mange and Sheep scab.)		<i>Scorzonera laciniata</i> , appearance in South Australia	14
Scale—		Screenings, ground, analyses, N. Y. State	6
black, in California, Cal.	157	Screw worms, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.	16
insects in Florida	562	Scurvy, relation to diet	268, 56
insects in Missouri, Mo.	653	<i>Scutellista gigantea</i> n.sp., description	40
red, on olive, Cal.	157	<i>Scutellum</i> (?) <i>coffeanum</i> , notes	5
<i>Scambus ephialtoides</i> n.sp., description	565	<i>Scyphophorus acupunctatus</i> , studies	6
<i>Scapteriscus vicinus</i> , studies, P.R. (Schizoneura) <i>Eriosoma ulmi</i> , studies	762	Sea—	
<i>Schizoneura lanigera</i> . (See Apple aphid, woolly.)	464	breeze on Long Island, U.S.D.A.	20
<i>Schizophyllum commune</i> , notes	51	winds, effect on male inflorescences of pine	33
<i>Schizotetranychus latitarsus</i> n.sp., description	63	Seaweed—	
<i>Schanobius bipunctifer</i> , notes	257	as a fertilizer for potatoes	43
School—		fertilizing value, Can.	62
boys for farm work	599	Seed—	
children in Kentucky, farm work by	193	beds, sterilization	55
children, out-of-school work	192	coats, permeability	12
fairs in Canada	795	inspection in Missouri, Mo.	63
gardening, notes	* 193	inspection in North Carolina	24
gardens in Canada	795	inspection in Vermont, Vt.	44
gardens in Ireland	898	inspection in Zurich, Switzerland	53
gardens in Nebraska	93	law of Colorado, Colo.	14
gardens, review	297	production in western hemlock	64
gardens, teachers' training school	297	reports, U.S.D.A.	341
gardens, value in botany course	795	441, 639, 743, 84	
lunches as home economics project in Chicago	196	rooms, heating to destroy insects	24
lunches, bibliography	167	Seedling, fall, Wash.	8

Index of Subjects	Page	Index of Subjects	Page
Seeds—		Secosmum indicum—	
adulteration.....	343	analyses.....	368
determination of life duration.....	822	loss in weight after harvesting.....	635
distribution by ocean currents.....	125	Seels—	
garden, saving, U.S.D.A.....	241	(<i>Sperdia</i>) <i>tipuliformis</i> , notes.....	261
germinating, electrical response.....	822	<i>geliformis</i> , notes.....	762
germination as affected by light.....	127	Sewage—	
germination as affected by weather.....	15	as a source of nitrogen.....	625
germination experiments, Vt.....	441	disposal on farms, Mont.....	183
germination in saline solutions.....	429	disposal plants, small.....	85
imports, U.S.D.A.....	629	pathogenic organisms in, detec- tion.....	188
of cultivated plants and their identification.....	240	purification.....	85
of fleshy fruits, germination.....	224	purification, bibliography.....	691
production, handling, and mar- keting, U.S.D.A.....	343	purification by aeration.....	490
size and sprout value in relation to yield of small grain, Nebr.....	732	putrescibility test for.....	489
sterilisation.....	629	utilization in Italy.....	723
vitality experiments.....	224	Sex—	
weed, description and key.....	343	cords and germ cells, origin in male chick.....	173
weed, in imported seed.....	539	determination, studies.....	65, 66
weight in relation to pod type.....	535	ratio, control in dairy cattle, Me.....	175
Seepage and return waters, Colo.....	288	Shaftal as a forage crop.....	230
Selection, review of investigations.....	64	Sheep—	
Self-feeders for pigs—		alfalfa pasture for, U.S.D.A.....	47
Can.....	673	barns and pens, Cal.....	693
U.S.D.A.....	475	breeding experiments, Pa.....	270
Septic tanks, concrete, construction and operation.....	592	caracul, inheritance of wool.....	575
Septicemia, hemorrhagic—		color inheritance in.....	574
immunization.....	784	digestion experiments.....	364
in mules.....	184	digestion experiments, Mass.....	571
organisms of.....	179	disease, new, in Peru.....	687, 688
studies.....	887	diseases, treatise.....	781
Septoria—		drenching, apparatus for, U.S.D.A.....	884
<i>aurae</i> , perfect stage, Can.....	546	feeding experiments.....	167, 370, 771
<i>glummarum</i> , notes, Can.....	646	feeding experiments, Nebr.....	271
<i>lycopersici</i> , treatment, Mich.....	150	feeding experiments, Pa.....	270
<i>ribis</i> , studies, Can.....	546	feeding rack, description.....	593
Sericultural station at Padua, re- port.....	859	inheritance of fertility in.....	574
Sericulture. (See Silk.)		judging in secondary schools, U.S.D.A.....	496
Serum—		maggot flies, notes.....	466
blood, method of obtaining.....	181	manure, analyses, Pa.....	23
of sea eel, toxicity and prop- erties.....	582	manure, fertilizing value.....	483
veal agar, notes.....	684	parasites affecting.....	183
Serums—		pasturing experiments, U.S.D.A.....	67, 175
antitoxic, concentration.....	504	prices, 1818-1915.....	575
hydrogen-ion concentration, de- termination.....	505	raising in Australia.....	372
immune, treatise.....	378	raising in Colorado.....	772
preservatives in, determination.....	316	raising in Kentucky, Ky.....	273
preservatives in, toxicity.....	283	raising on irrigation projects, U.S.D.A.....	164
production and distribution in Holland.....	180	raising on the farm, Cal.....	575
Sesame—		raising on the farm, U.S.D.A.....	49
cake, feeding value.....	572	raising on the farm, Wash.....	298
cake, fertilizing value.....	527	scab outbreaks in England.....	282
culture experiments.....	336, 527, 635	tick, eradication in New Zea- land.....	82
meal, analyses, Mass.....	665	(See also Lamb.)	
rotation crop for.....	528	Shingle industry of Canada.....	146
wilts, notes.....	351	Shingles, preservation, Pa.....	244
Seosmia osteria , notes.....	465	Shipstuf, analyses.....	572
		Shot hole borer—	
		digest of data.....	564

Shot-hole borer—Continued.	Page.	<i>Siphonophora viticola</i> . (See Grape- vine aphid.)	Page.
red-shouldered, notes	762	Sirup, methods of analysis	315
red-shouldered, on pecan, U.S. D.A.	157	Sisal, culture in Antigua	338
Shrubs—		Sisalana of West Indies	320
breeding and culture experi- ments, Can.	641	<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> . (See Grain- moth, Angoumois.)	
for ornamental plantings, U.S. D.A.	45	Skim milk—	
new, of Philippines	247	for corn-fed pigs, Ohio	474
of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.	255	for egg production, Mont.	373
varieties, Can.	641	powdered, analyses	804
varieties, U.S.D.A.	142	Skin reactions, anaphylactic	580
<i>Signiphora merceti</i> n.sp., descrip- tion	460	Skins, tanning and dressing, treatise	13
Silage—		Sky light, polarization, U.S.D.A.	812
analyses, Cal.	175	Slag. (See Phosphatic slag.)	
analyses, Ind.	376	Slaughterhouses, inspection, Ky.	567
bacteriological studies	379	Sludge, activated, fertilizing value	120
crops for dairy cows, Cal.	174	Smelter gases, effect on insects	456
crops for western Washington, Wash.	637	Smoke injurious to vegetation	28
crops, tests, Kans.	630	Smokehouse, description, U.S.D.A.	476
crops, tests, Mo.	636	Snakeroot, toxicity, U.S.D.A.	685, 683
crops, yields in Australia	133	Snappedragon rust, notes, Can.	546
effect on melting point of milk fat, Mo.	682	Snow—	
fermentation	772	fertilizing value, Can.	619
fermentation, Iowa	111	nitrogen, chlorine, and sul- phates in	416
fermentation, U.S.D.A.	802	surfaces, evaporation from, U.S.D.A.	309
for horses, Mo.	676	surveys in Nevada	416
from corn stover, U.S.D.A.	802	value to the farmer	416
from Russian thistle, N.Mex.	669	Soap—	
handling	390	making	867
making, Kans.	665	mixing with lead arsenate sprays	258
making, Wash.	95	Soapweed as a silage crop, U.S.D.A.	471
notes	368	Social survey in Kentucky, Ky.	624
pathogenic anaerobe from, Ky.	384	Sodium—	
variation in ether extract	413	arsenate, oxidation in dipping fluids	583
Silica, solubility	310	carbonate, formation in calcare- ous soils, U.S.D.A.	18
Silk—		carbonate, neutralizing cream with	281
fibers, use in chemical analysis	9	chlorid. (See Salt.)	
Manchurian tussore	361	determination in vegetable ash	311
production and manufacture in China	361	cyanid as a fumigant	357
Silkworm—		cyanid as a soil fumigant, U.S.D.A.	457
effect of chemicals on	460	nitrate—	
larvæ, selection for facherie re- sistance	860	application	624
Silos—		effect on burning quality of tobacco	140
and silage, notes	368	effect on composition of wheat, Ohio	518
concrete, for cold climate	292	effect on nitrogen-assimi- lating bacteria, U.S.D.A.	724
construction	391	effect on nitrogen content of soil, Tenn.	213
construction, U.S.D.A.	190	effect on nitrogen transfor- mations in soils	723
wooden-hoop, construction, Cal.	190	effect on soil acidity, U.S.D.A.	620
Silver, toxic effect on plants	628	effect on wheat	458
Silverfish, notes, U.S.D.A.	364	fertilizing value. 229, 233, 438, 624	
<i>Sinodactylus cinnamomeus</i> , investi- gations	163	fertilizing value, Mass.	218
(<i>Sinaxylon</i>) <i>Xylebiops basillare</i> —		fertilizing value, Minn.	825
notes	762		
on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157		
<i>Sipha flava</i> attacking sugar cane, P.R.	762		
<i>Siphonella funicola</i> , life history and habits	359		

Sodium—Continued.

	Page.
nitrate—continued.	
fertilizing value, Pa.	220, 244
fertilizing value, S.C.	517, 816
fertilizing value, Tenn.	212
fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.	422
for pineapples, P.R.	748
sale and distribution, U.S.D.A.	625
use on peat soils.	132, 433
salts, therapeutic value.	585
sulphid, effect on cement.	691
Softwood lumber industry in Middle West, U.S.D.A.	847
Soil—	
abrasion by storms in Russia.	145
acidity, correction.	819
acidity, determination.	419
acidity, determination, U.S.D.A.	720
acidity, investigations, U.S.D.A.	511
acidity, notes, Ohio.	298
acidity, relation to green ma- nures, Pa.	20
acidity, studies, Pa.	20
bacteria as affected by arsenic.	322
bacteria as affected by magne- sium and calcium salts, U.S.D.A.	818
bacteria, coll-like, studies.	19
bacteria, nitrogen-fixing, studies	428
erosion in Kansas.	422
extract as a criterion of pro- ductivity, U.S.D.A.	812
extract as affected by season and crop growth, U.S.D.A.	813
fertility, improvement, Ohio.	219
fertility, maintenance.	119
fertility under trees.	816
fertility work in Rhode Island	325
flora, studies.	514
microorganisms, nitrate trans- formation by.	723
moisture, effect on plant asso- ciations.	425
moisture, effect on winterkilling of cereals.	415
moisture, loss through percola- tion, evaporation, and trans- piration, U.S.D.A.	418
moisture minimum, dynamic, de- termination.	719
moisture, relation to apple spot diseases, U.S.D.A.	753
moisture, relation to orange growth.	541
moisture, studies, Mo.	620
moisture under dry farming, Utah.	319
moisture under irrigation, Utah.	320
nitrates as affected by weeds.	814
permeability, relation to irriga- tion.	788
physics and management, text- book.	598
solution, concentration, Mich.	16
solution, extraction.	803
solution, freezing point, Mich.	16

Soil—Continued.

	Page.
solution, freezing point, U.S.	
D.A.	813
solution obtained by hydraulic action.	512
temperature, effect on seedling corn.	530
toxins and nitrification, studies.	323
Soil survey in—	
Alabama, Pickens Co., U.S.D.A.	512
Alabama, Washington Co., U.S.	
D.A.	214
Arkansas, Craighead Co., U.S.	
D.A.	513
Arkansas, Hempstead Co., U.S.	
D.A.	812
California, Honey Lake area, U.S.D.A.	214
California, Pasadena area, U.S.	
D.A.	215
California, Riverside area, U.S.	
D.A.	421
California, San Fernando Val- ley area, U.S.D.A.	821
Georgia, Crisp Co., U.S.D.A.	215
Georgia, Meriwether Co., U.S.	
D.A.	718
Georgia, Richmond Co., U. S.	
D.A.	718
Illinois, Kane Co., Ill.	718
Indiana, Benton Co., U.S.D.A.	213
Iowa, Bremer Co., Iowa.	14
Iowa, Scott Co., U.S.D.A.	215
Maryland, Howard Co., U.S.D.A.	921
Nebraska, Dawes Co., U.S.D.A.	216
Nebraska, Fillmore Co., U.S.	
D.A.	812
Nebraska, Kimball Co., U.S.D.A.	719
New York, Cortland Co., U.S.	
D.A.	216
North Carolina, Columbus Co., U.S.D.A.	216
North Carolina, Harnett Co., U.S.D.A.	323
North Carolina, Hertford Co., U.S.D.A.	216
North Dakota, Bottineau Co., N.Dak.	621
North Dakota, Bottineau Co., U.S.D.A.	422
Oklahoma, Kay Co., U.S.D.A.	621
Texas, San Saba Co., U.S.D.A.	422
Wisconsin, north-central area, U.S.D.A.	324
Wisconsin, Portage Co., U.S.	
D.A.	216
Wisconsin, Wood Co., U.S.D.A.	217
Soiling crops, culture on moorland.	132
Soils—	
alkali, drainage.	591
alkali, of San Luis Valley, Colo.	324, 396
alkali, reclamation.	815
alkali, reclamation, U.S.D.A.	118
alkali, reclamation, course in and soil management.	897
as affected by fairy-ring fungi, U.S.D.A.	222

Soils—Continued.		Page.	Soils—Continued.		Page.
as affected by storage, Mo.....		619	sterilisation, Vt.....		420
as affected by wet cultivation			sticky clay, of Limburg, Nether.		
for rice.....		117	lands.....		513
auto-irrigators for.....		719	subarctic, unusual features.....		732
black alkali, of San Luis Val-			textbook.....		196
ley, Colo.....		824	translocation of salts in		
calcareous, black alkali in,			U.S.D.A.....		417
U.S.D.A.....		18	<i>Solantra longiflora</i> , toxicity.....		782
carbon dioxid production in,			<i>Solanum rostratum</i> , description.....		539
Iowa.....		118	Solar—		
carbon-nitrogen relations.....		421	activity, relation to rainfall and		
chemical changes, microbial			magnetic storms.....		15
agency in.....		322	atmosphere, structure, U.S.D.A.....		811
chernozem, sterilization.....		17	corona, U.S.D.A.....		812
classification.....		512	radiation measurements, plea		
decomposition of organic matter			for.....		114
in.....		117	(See also Sun.)		
DeKalb, fertilizer requirements,			Soldier bug, green, notes, Ohio.....		197
Pa.....		219	Soldiers—		
effect on burning quality of to-			convalescent, agricultural in-		
bacco.....		239	struction.....		299
effect on composition of wheat,			returned, employment on farms.....		293
Ohio.....		518	returned, land settlement for.....		791
forest, composition.....		722	Solutions, standardizing.....		204
fumigation, U.S.D.A.....		457	Soot fall in St. Louis.....		115
humid, excess of soluble salts in			Sorghum—		
hydrogen-ion concentration.....		620	as a feed crop, Cal.....		645
hydrolytic ratio, U.S.D.A.....		511	as a substitute for sugar, Ohio.....		896
hygroscopic coefficient, deter-			biennial cropping, U.S.D.A.....		430
mination, U.S.D.A.....		210	culture experiments.....		133
management, Ill.....		719	culture experiments, Kans.....		632
methods of mechanical analysis.			culture experiments, S.Dak.....		341
muck and peat, subsidence after			culture experiments, Tenn.....		334
drainage.....		690	culture experiments, Tex.....		829, 830
nitre, reclamation, Colo.....		323	culture for chicken feed, Hawaii		827
nitrification in, U.S.D.A.....		211	culture in eastern Oregon,		
of Aroostook County, Maine.....		620	U.S.D.A.....		432
of Bihar, phosphate depletion.....		118	digestibility.....		775
of Dutch East Indies.....		542	fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.....		829
of Indiana, fertilizer require-			grain, culture in Utah, U.S.D.A.....		230
ments, Ind.....		219	grain, fats and fatty acids of,		
of Java.....		513	Okla.....		410
of Mauritius, analyses.....		513, 514	grain, seed selection, Cal.....		237
of New Jersey, Freehold area,			kernel smut, investigations, Mo.....		645
analyses, N.J.....		214	seedling experiments, Kans.....		630
of northern Wales, studies.....		116	seedling experiments, Tex.....		32
of Ozark upland region, Mo.....		217	selection experiments.....		433
of Russia, nitrogen-fixing bac-			smuts, treatment.....		351
teria in.....		428	stalks, feeding value, Cal.....		168
of South Africa, analyses.....		411	sweet, as a silage crop, Cal.....		174
of south-central Texas, Tex.....		324	sweet, as a silage crop, Kans.....		630
of Tennessee, nitrogen economy,			varieties.....		433
Tenn.....		212	varieties, Hawaii.....		828
of Umatilla project, U.S.D.A.....		422	varieties, Kans.....		630
peat, drainage.....		591, 690	varieties, S.Dak.....		341
peat, microorganisms of.....		420	varieties, Tex.....		32, 334, 829, 830, 831
phosphoric acid of, studies.....		117	varieties, U.S.D.A.....		431
productivity, determination, U.			water requirement, Nebr.....		229
S.D.A.....		812	Sorrel disease, notes.....		350
rarer elements in, U.S.D.A.....		409	South Carolina Station—		
reaction, U.S.D.A.....		620	notes.....		98, 999
reaction, determination.....		419	report.....		698
red, of Limburg, Netherlands.....		513	South Dakota—		
relation to forests.....		542	College, notes.....		98, 400, 606
shrinkage.....		321	Station, notes.....		400, 606
sterilization.....		17, 514, 556, 720			

	Page.		Page.
Soy bean—		Spider, red—	
bacterial disease, studies.....	451	injurious to alfalfa.....	358
cake, analyses and feeding value.....	771	notes.....	365
hay, analyses, Ind.....	376	remedies, U.S.D.A.....	63
meal, analyses.....	572	<i>Spilocryptus polychrodis</i> n.sp.	
meal for corn-fed pigs, Ohio.....	474	description.....	563
Soy beans—		<i>Spirocheta heterohamorrhagiae</i> , dis-	
as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.....	221	semination by rats.....	653, 760
as human food.....	741	Spirogyra—	
as human food, Ohio.....	197	as affected by various salts.....	27
culture.....	231	resistance to fungi, Tenn.....	350
culture, N.H.....	34	<i>Spodoptera mauritia</i> , notes.....	257
culture, Pa.....	35	<i>Spondylocidium atrocirrus</i> , notes.....	753
culture, Vt.....	434	<i>Sporobolus</i> spp., studies.....	60
culture, climatic control.....	415	<i>Sporotrichum globuliferum</i> on cacao	
culture experiments.....	336	thrips.....	87
culture experiments, Hawaii.....	827	Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain, in	
culture experiments, Mo.....	632	California.....	484
culture experiments, Pa.....	229	Spraying—	
culture in Pennsylvania.....	741	apparatus, description and use,	
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.....	217	U.S.D.A.....	843
effect on companion crop of corn	338	arsenical residues after, N.H.....	54
effect on soil moisture, U.S.D.A.....	418	calendar, Conn State.....	843
fertiliser experiments, Mass.....	218	experiments.....	551
fertiliser experiments, Mo.....	217	experiments, Mo.....	640
growth in relation to climate.....	627	experiments in Nova Scotia.....	156
growth in relation to weather,		handbook.....	40
Tenn.....	318	notes.....	459, 541, 855
inoculation tests, N.H.....	34	notes, Wash.....	796
root nodules.....	451	Sprays—	
seed, harvesting, U.S.D.A.....	237	acid and alkaline, comparison.....	756
seed, weight in relation to pod		double-purpose.....	258
type.....	535	dust, carriers and diluents for.....	459
selection experiments, Conn.....	237	dust e. liquid.....	42, 540, 551, 843, 844
State.....	840	Springs, mineral, of Alaska.....	690
shrinkage tests, Ohio.....	632	Spruce—	
varieties, Mo.....	34	growth after thinning.....	45
varieties, N.H.....	35, 229	Norway, drought resistance, Pa.....	44
varieties, Pa.....	334	red, factors influencing repro-	
varieties, Tex.....	431	duction.....	48
varieties, U.S.D.A.....	557	red, growth and management,	
<i>Spalangia philippinensis</i> n.sp., de-		U.S.D.A.....	146
scription.....	253	sawfly, notes.....	257
<i>Sparassia radicata</i> n.sp., description.....	246	selection experiments in Austria.....	545
Spear-mint—		sulphite pulp from, U.S.D.A.....	808
culture, Ind.....	807	white, in Minnesota, Minn.....	146
oil as affected by harvest, dry-		Squashes—	
ing, and freezing.....	636	effect on succeeding crop.....	337
Spelt—		use by prehistoric Americans.....	167
and wheat, hybridization.....	827	Squirrels, ground, control, Cal.....	456
as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	634	St. John's wort, toxic effect on pigs.....	589
culture experiments, Can.....	527	Stable fly—	
culture in Wyoming, Wyo.....	634	repellents for.....	358
varieties, Can.....	173	transmission of swamp fever.....	748
Spermatogonia, origin in male chick.....	848	Stains, removal from textiles,	
<i>Sphacelia sorghi</i> , notes.....	645	U.S.D.A.....	114
<i>Sphacelotheca sorghi</i> , investigations,		Stallions, public service, in Wiscon-	
Mo.....	51	sin, Wis.....	275
<i>Sphaeria coffeicola</i> , notes.....	225	Standard Container Act, U.S.D.A.....	40
<i>Sphaeropsidales</i> , light and pycnidia		Starch—	
formation.....	52	digestion by young calves,	
<i>Sphaerostilbe repens</i> in Malaya.....	450	U.S.D.A.....	874
<i>Sphaerostilbe humilis</i> , resistance to		distillation in vacuo.....	708
fungicides.....	845	humification.....	26
Spices—		Starfish, analyses, Can.....	626
culture experiments.....	469	Starvation, effect on catalase con-	
preservative value.....		tent of tissues.....	869

States Relations Service. (See United State Department of Agriculture.)			
Steam—	Page.	Strawberries—	Page.
effect on soil organisms, Vt.-----	420	as affected by <i>Rhizopus</i> sp.-----	
ships, sanitation-----	663	griseus-----	252
Steers—		culture, Ind.-----	246
beef v. dairy type, Can.-----	667	culture, U.S.D.A.-----	142
body measurements, Pa.-----	69	culture experiments, Tex.-----	41
digestion experiments, U.S.D.A.-----	68	everbearing, U.S.D.A.-----	346
feeding experiments, Ala. Col- lege-----	770	fertilizer experiments-----	540
feeding experiments, Can.-----	667	fertilizer experiments, Mo.-----	639
feeding experiments, Ind.-----	873	protection against frost, Can.-----	641
feeding experiments, Mo.-----	272	sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.-----	53
feeding experiments, N.Mex.-----	872	varieties, Ind.-----	246
feeding experiments, Nebr.-----	271	varieties, Mo.-----	639
feeding experiments, Pa.-----	68, 270	varieties, Mont.-----	344
feeding experiments, Tenn.-----	369	Strawberry—	
feeding experiments, U.S.D.A.-----	870	crown girdler, studies, Mass.-----	256
light v. heavy, Can.-----	667	fruit rot, notes, Can.-----	646
measurements, weights, and gains, U.S.D.A.-----	371	leaf beetle in Maryland-----	154
pasturing fodder crops with, U.S.D.A.-----	470	leaf-roller, biology-----	862
preparation of corn for, Mo.-----	272	root lice, studies, Tenn.-----	357
wintering, Va.-----	271	root weevil, remedies-----	864
<i>Stegomyia scutellaris</i> , rôle of blood in reproduction of-----	160	roots, winterkilling, Can.-----	646
<i>Stenocranus saccharivorus</i> , notes-----	459	weevil, studies-----	163
<i>Stephanoderes</i> sp., notes, U.S.D.A.-----	363	Stream measurements, methods-----	186
<i>Stephanurus dentatus</i> , life history, Ala. College-----	882	Streets, paving-----	789
<i>Stereum purpureum</i> , notes-----	50	Streptococci and lactic ferments, ac- tion of antiseptics on-----	77
<i>Sterictiphora zaddachi</i> , notes, P.R.-----	762	Strontium—	
Sterility in cows, causes and treat- ment-----	286	effect on Spirogyra-----	27
<i>Stizolobium—</i>		in plants, U.S.D.A.-----	409
<i>doeringianum</i> , seed and pod structure, U.S.D.A.-----	638	Subsoiling, notes, Tenn.-----	334
app. in Philippines-----	35	Sucrose, determination in beet mo- lasses-----	113
Stock. (See Live stock.)-----		Sudan grass—	
Stomata, studies-----	821	as a forage crop, N.Mex.-----	634
Stomatal aperture in plants, studies-----	223	as a hay crop, Kans.-----	630
Stomatitis—		as a pasture crop, N.Mex.-----	641
contagious pustular, in horses-----	586	as a pasture crop, U.S.D.A.-----	470
infectious, in horses-----	179	as a silage crop, Cal.-----	174
vesicular, in horses and cattle-----	787	culture experiments, Hawaii-----	827
vesicular, notes-----	80	culture experiments, Tenn.-----	334
<i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i> . (See Stable fly.)-----		culture experiments, Tex.-----	829, 830, 831
Stone meal, analyses, Can.-----	626	culture experiments, U.S.D.A.-----	431
Stores, cooperative, Minn.-----	895	culture in Cuba-----	536
Storm-water run-off, determination-----	590	planting and cutting, Kans.-----	630
Storms—		seeding experiments, Tex.-----	32
in eastern United States-----	717	varieties, Tex.-----	829, 830
magnetic, and rain, correlation-----	15	Sugar—	
magnetic, of August, 1916, U.S. D.A.-----	210	determination in baked articles-----	11, 412
magnetic, sun spots, and rain- fall, U.S.D.A.-----	811	determination in plant juices-----	507
Straw—		determination in urine-----	614
feeding, Wash.-----	95	determination in urine-----	507
feeding value, Cal.-----	168	inversion and determination-----	508
yields in Australia-----	183	manufacture, handbook-----	803
		methods of analysis-----	494
		production in South Africa-----	
		production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.-----	836
		products, methods of analysis-----	315
		raw, deterioration-----	805
		solutions, calculating purity-----	616
		substitutes for-----	661
		supply in United States, U.S.D.A.-----	886
		supply, world's-----	593
		warehousing and storing-----	392
		Sugar beet—	
		curly top, cause-----	250

Sugar beet—Continued.		Page.		Sugar cane—Continued.		Page.	
pulp. (See Beet pulp.)				wireworm, investigations.....		163	
residues as cattle feed.....	368			Sugi, fertilizer experiments.....		624	
root louse, control by irrigation,				Sulphate of ammonia. (See Ammo-			
U.S.D.A.....	130			nium sulphate.)			
seed industry in France.....	537			Sulphates in rain and snow.....		416	
tops and leaves, feeding value,				Sulphid, effect on cement.....		691	
Cal.....	168			Sulphur—			
webworm, life history.....	562			compounds, injury to grape-			
Sugar beets—				vines.....		853	
analyses, Can.....	634			conservation in soils.....		327	
culture experiments.....	536			dioxid, determination.....		10	
culture experiments, Can.....	634			dioxid, insecticidal value.....		458	
culture experiments, S.Dak.....	341			effect on crops and soils,			
culture in Algeria.....	237			U.S.D.A.....		221	
culture in South Africa.....	538			effect on fermentation of			
ensiling, U.S.D.A.....	130			manure.....		19	
fertilizer experiments, Can.....	634			fertilizing value.....		726	
increase in sucrose content after				metabolism in dogs.....		570	
removal from soil.....	536			powdered, as a fungicide.....		848	
irrigation experiments, Utah.....	320			Sulphuric acid—			
methods of analysis.....	536			effect on soil organisms, Vt.....		420	
relation between size and sugar				manufacture, Vt.....		423	
content.....	729			Sun—			
rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	129			Brester's theory, U.S.D.A.....		611	
saccharose of.....	26			spots, effect on tree growth.....		415	
varieties.....	237, 536			spots, magnetic storms, and			
varieties, Can.....	634			rainfall, U.S.D.A.....		611	
varieties, N.Mex.....	634			spots, periodicity, U.S.D.A.....		612	
varieties, S.Dak.....	341			spots, relation to climate.....		114	
Sugar cane—				(See also Solar.)			
beetle, life history and remedies,				Sunflower plith and stems, utiliza-			
U.S.D.A.....	263			tion.....		207	
breeding experiments.....	529			Sunflowers—			
changes in after cutting.....	637			as a silage crop.....		74	
culture experiments.....	230,			as a source of potash.....		207	
* 336, 337, 433, 526, 527				culture for chicken feed, Hawaii		827	
culture in Hawaii.....	537			for dairy cows, Mont.....		360	
culture in India.....	136			Sunlight—			
disease, new, in Porto Rico.....	150, 852			and moonlight, relation,			
diseases and pests in Philip-				U.S.D.A.....		811	
pines.....	550			intensity, method for approxi-			
diseases in Hawaii.....	549			imating.....		629	
diseases in Porto Rico.....	851			recorders, comparison, U.S.D.A.....		210	
diseases, notes.....	352			Sunn hemp—			
fertilizer experiments.....	135,			as a green manure.....		220	
220, 229, 337, 433, 437, 516				culture experiments.....		336	
frog hopper in Grenada.....	158			Sunshine. (See Sunlight.)			
green manuring.....	220			Superphosphate—			
insects affecting.....	459			effect on fermentation of manure		19	
Japanese, culture experiments,				effect on nitrogen content of			
Hawaii.....	827, 829			soil, Tenn.....		213	
Japanese, culture in eastern				effect on soil acidity, U.S.D.A.....		620	
Oregon, U.S.D.A.....	432			fertilizing value.....	230, 233, 519,	817	
Lahaina disease, studies.....	549, 550			fertilizing value, Can.....		634	
leaf-hopper, studies.....	482			fertilizing value, Minn.....		825	
lightning injury.....	250			fertilizing value, Mo.....		619	
moth borers affecting.....	485			fertilizing value, Ohio.....	826, 825		
pineapple disease, notes.....	350			fertilizing value, S.C.....		534	
red rot, treatment.....	647			fertilizing value, Tex.....		325	
roots, action of arsenates on.....	238			fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....		131	
sclerotial diseases, notes.....	351			reversion.....		122	
selection experiments.....	433			solubility in mineral and organic			
smut, treatment.....	647			acids.....		423	
varieties.....	135,			use in war time, Ohio.....		723	
126, 229, 230, 336, 337, 433, 437, 537				use on peat soils.....	132, 433		
white grubs affecting.....	161, 767			Swallows, food habits, U.S.D.A.....		856	

	Page.		Page.
Swamp fever—		Tankage—Continued.	
in horses.....	788	for corn-fed pigs, Ohio.....	474
in horses, N.Dak.....	689	for pigs, N.Mex.....	675
Swedes, factors affecting composition.....	432	Tannery sewage, disinfection.....	784
Sweep rake for hay harvesting, U.S.D.A.....	88	Tannias, varieties.....	335
Sweet clover—		Tanning—	
as a green manure, N.Y.Cornell.....	721	humification.....	26, 27
culture experiments, Tenn.....	334	in Pacific coast trees.....	309
culture experiments, Tex.....	830	physiological significance.....	729
culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735	Tanning—	
culture in Montana, Mont.....	136	materials from Latin America.....	245
culture on alkali soil, U.S.D.A.....	118	plants of Chile.....	326
inoculation experiments.....	184	Tans of New Zealand.....	309
seed, harvesting, U.S.D.A.....	35	Tanned plant bng, notes.....	57
straw for live stock, U.S.D.A.....	36	Tartaric acid, determination in presence of malic acid.....	565
Sweet corn—		Tartrazin, determination in mixture of dyes.....	12
breeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	445	<i>Tasmanus nigricornis</i> in Nova Scotia.....	156
varieties, Mont.....	344	Tea—	
Sweet potato—		black rot, studies.....	354
diseases and pests in Cuba.....	537	brown blight, notes.....	543
leaf folder, studies, U.S.D.A.....	465	brown blight, treatment.....	354
root borer, notes, Ala.College.....	864	culture and manufacture, treatise.....	347
root weevil, notes.....	467, 564	diseases, notes.....	351, 354
silage for cows, Fla.....	876	green manuring experiments.....	20
skins, analyses.....	626	insects affecting.....	461
weevils, notes, U.S.D.A.....	864	leaves, analyses.....	626
Sweet potatoes—		rim blight, notes.....	355, 543
changes during latter part of growth, U.S.D.A.....	637	soils of Java and Sumatra.....	542
culture experiments.....	336	spraying apparatus for use by prehistoric Americans.....	167
culture in Cuba.....	537	Teak, rotation period.....	543
harvesting and storing, Ala.College.....	136	Technical instruction in Ireland.....	503
harvesting time, U.S.D.A.....	638	Teff grass—	
varieties.....	33, 335	culture experiments.....	33
varieties, P.R.....	748	hay, analyses.....	368
varieties in Cuba.....	537	Temperature—	
<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i> , experimental plantings, P.R.....	749	coefficient of permeability in plants.....	25
Sycamore lace-bug, studies, Okla.....	359	correlations in United States, U.S.D.A.....	509
<i>Sympieses ancyle</i> n.sp., description.....	961	effect on germination of Gramineae.....	24
Symptomatic anthrax. (See Black-leg.)		effect on growth of parasitic fungi in cultures.....	757
<i>Synanthedon (Sesia) geliformis</i> , notes.....	762	effect on reaction of lysis with nitrous acid.....	10
<i>Syntomaspis druparum</i> , notes.....	156	effect on winterkilling of cereals.....	415
Syrphids—		lowest, U.S.D.A.....	210
early spring, in California.....	863	minimum, predicting, U.S.D.A.....	209, 812
of Maine, life history, Me.....	362	optimum, for plant growth.....	718
<i>Syrphus</i> —		relation to corn and wheat production.....	317
<i>knabi</i> , life history, Me.....	362	relation to cranberry fruit rots, U.S.D.A.....	454
<i>oronoensis</i> n.sp., life history, Me.....	362	relation to crop production, U.S.D.A.....	208
<i>Systellogaster ovicora</i> n.g. and n.sp., description.....	165	relation to winter wheat yields-terrestrial, relation to sun spots- variations, anomalies, U.S.D.A.....	14 118 210
Tabanid larvae, rearing.....	60	Tendrils, nature.....	822
<i>Tania saginata</i> , transmission by flies.....	563	Tennessee—	
<i>Teniothrips inconsequens</i> , remedies.....	259	Station, reports.....	598
Tanbark ashes, analyses, Can.....	626	University, notes.....	709
Tankage—			
analyses, Mich.....	368		
analyses, N.Y.State.....	67		
analyses, Tex.....	369		
effect on composition of wheat, Ohio.....	518		
fertilizing value, S.C.....	517		
fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....	422		

	Page.		Page
<i>Tenipede</i> —		Thyroid feeding, effect on catalase	
and corn hybrids, immunity to		content of tissues.....	870
aphids.....	561	Tick—	
culture experiments.....	527	fever. (See Texas fever.)	
culture in eastern Oregon,		pyemia, notes.....	785
U.S.D.A.....	432	Ticks—	
<i>Termites</i> <i>gestrovi</i> , remedies.....	759	affecting big game.....	487
<i>Termites</i> —		eradication.....	179
control in Malay Peninsula.....	400	of Paraguay.....	468
injurious to pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157	(See also Cattle tick and Sheep	
of India.....	359, 461	tick.)	
<i>Tetanus</i> —		Til wilt, studies.....	547
spores in street dust.....	885	Tillage, effect on bacteria in peat	
toxins, separation from other		soils.....	420
toxins.....	780	<i>Tilletia</i> —	
treatment.....	580, 585	<i>farfensi</i> , studies, Mo.....	645
Tetracarbonimid, identity with cyan-		app. in Argentina.....	146
uric acid.....	202	<i>tritici</i> , notes.....	48, 548
<i>Tetranobis longipes</i> , notes.....	365	Timber—	
<i>Tetranychus</i> —		growing for mining purposes.....	548
<i>bimaculatus</i> , notes.....	365	identification, U.S.D.A.....	645
<i>multidigitatus</i> n.sp., description.....	63	immature, valuation of damages.....	645
<i>telarius</i> injurious to alfalfa.....	558	imports into India.....	751
<i>unusquius</i> n.sp., description.....	63	preservation.....	248, 249
Tetraphosphate, fertilizing value.....	424	resources of Oregon.....	544
<i>Tetrastichus</i> —		standing, measurement.....	847
<i>giffardianus</i> in Hawaii, U.S.D.A.....	659	(See also Lumber and Wood.)	
n.sp., descriptions.....	165	Time zones at sea, U.S.D.A.....	812
<i>anthomelanus</i> , importation into		Timothy—	
United States.....	62	culture experiments.....	133
<i>Texas</i> —		culture experiments, Minn.....	825
College, notes.....	800	fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	620
fever, immunization.....	787	fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	220
(See also Redwater and Piro-		<i>Tinea pellionella</i> , life history.....	667
plasmiasis, bovine.)		<i>Tineola bisellella</i> —	
Station, notes.....	800	life history.....	657
Textile plant fibers, check list.....	617	predacious.....	557
Textiles—		Tingidae—	
of ancient America.....	167	American, notes.....	158
removal of stains from, U.S.D.A.....	114	nearctic, names.....	559
retting.....	715	<i>Tingia pyri</i> , biology.....	559
testing, constant temperature		<i>Tiphia parallela</i> —	
and humidity room for.....	414	establishment in Antigua.....	256
"Textilose" from paper pulp.....	208	establishment in Mauritius.....	467
Therapy, infection, and immunity,		Tissue transplantation—	
textbook.....	781	and anaphylaxis.....	182
<i>Thores</i> sp. as a rye pest.....	557	and immunity.....	583
Thermometric scales, revision, U.S.		Titanium in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409
D.A.....	811	<i>Tmetocera orellana</i> . (See Bud moth,	
<i>Thielaviopsis</i> —		eye-spotted.)	
<i>ethacetica</i> , notes.....	354, 758	Tobacco—	
<i>paradosa</i> , notes.....	350, 758, 851	beetle, control in Philippines.....	459
<i>Thistle</i> , Russian—		beetle, life history and remedies,	
as a forage crop, N.Mex.....	634	U.S.D.A.....	61
silage from, N.Mex.....	669	breeding experiments.....	238, 526
Thistle tree and its oleoresin.....	247	breeding experiments, Can.....	634
Thomas slag. (See Phosphatic slag.)		burning quality, studies.....	139,
Thorn skeletonizer in New York.....	60	140, 238, 239	
Thrips attacking French beans.....	258	culture experiments.....	137,
<i>Thrips tabaci</i> . (See Onion thrips.)		238, 239, 526, 527	
Thunder, distance heard, U.S.D.A.....	210	culture experiments, Can.....	634
Thunderstorm in Trinity Co., Cali-		culture in Egypt.....	638
ornia, U.S.D.A.....	511	curing as affected by light.....	239
Thymol as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	884	curing experiments.....	138
Thymus gland as affected by X-rays.		diseases, investigations, Mass.....	249
<i>Thuridaria tarda</i> , notes.....	354	diseases, studies, Can.....	634

Tobacco—Continued.		Page.	Tomatoes—Continued.		Page.
extracts, analyses, Can.		643	breeding experiments, Hawaii		842
fermentation	138, 139,	238	breeding experiments, Pa.	40,	241
fertilizer experiments		137,	canned, analyses		63
	140, 238,	239	color inheritance		443
fertilizer experiments, Can.		634	cross- and self-fertilization,		
fertilizer experiments, Pa.		36	Conn. State		241.
green manuring experiments		137	culture, Wash		704
harvesting experiments		137	examination		314
harvesting experiments, N.C.		37	transpiration as affected by		
harvesting experiments, Pa.		37	Bordeaux mixture		126
hornworm, remedies, U. S. D. A.		159	varieties resistant to disease,		
hybridization		137	Ohio		843
irrigation experiments	238, 239		winter, disease of, Can.		546
leaf spot, studies		150	<i>Torula communis</i> in sugar		806
mosaic disease, studies, Mass.		649	Toxins, separation		786
mosaic disease, studies, U.S.D.A.		49	Tracheids, ray, in <i>Quercus alba</i>		43
planting experiments		238	Tractor—		
seed beds, management, Can.		634	farming, survey in Iowa		292
seed, germination in darkness		127	hitches and adjustments for		
seeding device		137	plows		88
selection experiments		741	Tractors—		
selection experiments, Pa.		36	book on		390
spacing and topping experi-			buying		692
ments, Pa.		36	cost of operation		292
stems as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.		885	for small farms, Wash		497
tokras disease, notes		351	harvesting and plowing simul-		
variation in pure lines		238	taneously with		300
varieties	33, 238		short-course instruction in		93
varieties, Can.		634	testing		790, 791
varieties, Pa.		36	use in Mexico		693
wildfire disease	97, 150		Tradescantia, self-sterility		426
wildfire, studies, U.S.D.A.		852	<i>Trametes pinii</i> , notes		332
wilt, studies		250	Transpiration experiments with		
wilt, treatment, U.S.D.A.		49	plants		223
Tobosa grass as a hay or silage			Traumatism in living cells		647
crop, U.S.D.A.		471	Tree—		
Toluene-p-sulphon-dichloramid, prep-			diseases in Montana		553
aration		378	diseases, studies, Mo.		645
<i>Tomaspis</i> —			rusts, inoculation experiments		253
<i>flavilatera</i> , notes		459	rusts, notes		553
<i>saccharina</i> in Grenada		158	rusts, pycnial stages		253
Tomato—			seeds, germination tests		846
blight, notes		848	seeds, hastening germination		348
buckeye rot, studies		251	seeds, selection		45
canning factories, sanitary con-			seeds, source of, in natural re-		
trol, U.S.D.A.		13	production, U.S.D.A.		145
damping-off disease, notes		251	Trees—		
damping-off disease, notes, Can.		546	absence on high prairies		521
diseases, description and treat-			as affected by bark ringing		128
ment, W.Va.		549	as affected by smoke and gas		28
diseases, notes, S.C.		150	breeding experiments, Can.		641
early blight, notes, Wis.		451	culture experiments, Can.		641
leaf spot, description and			culture experiments, U.S.D.A.		44
treatment, Mich.		150	damage by iron spurs		555
mosaic disease, notes, Can.		646	growth in relation to rainfall		
mosaic disease, studies		150	and sun spots		415
products, microscopical studies,			growth in vicinity of Grinnell,		
U.S.D.A.		166	Iowa		544
pulp, methods of analysis		63	Indian, yearly volume incre-		
seeds and skins, utilization,			ments		751
U.S.D.A.		807	infertile spots under		816
wilt, studies		250	injury by grass		222
winter blight, studies, Pa.		50	insects affecting	357, 358, 459,	556
Tomatoes—			new, of Philippines		247
and tomato products, industry			of Chile		336
in Italy		142	of Kentucky		543

Trees—Continued.		Tubercle bacilli—Continued.	
of Mount Vernon.....	544	identifying.....	485
of New South Wales.....	544	in street dust.....	485
of Queensland.....	247	isolation from sputum.....	486
of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.....	255	longevity outside animal body.	
ornamental, varieties, U.S.D.A.....	142	Ark.....	81
osmotic pressure as an index		potentiometer test.....	284
of habitat.....	348	sensitiveness to acids.....	80
planting in Colorado.....	643	tissue reactions.....	485
planting in plains region, U.S.		types.....	588
D.A.....	348	virulence.....	380
planting on sand dunes of Ore-		Tuberculin test—	
gon coast, U.S.D.A.....	348	and retest.....	380
planting on sugar plantations		application.....	179
in Hawaii.....	644	certificates for cattle exhibits..	179
shade and ornamental, varie-		description, Ark.....	81
ties, Tex.....	842	technique.....	182
shade, anthracnose of, Mass.....	249	Tuberculin sp. attacking Cronartium	253
shade, insects affecting.....	357	Tuberculosis—	
stem analysis for growth studies..	48	antigen for.....	786
transplanting.....	144	bovine, control.....	687, 887
varieties, Can.....	641	bovine, control in dairy herds,	
varieties for Hawaii.....	145	Iowa.....	81
Trematode parasite of anopheline		bovine, control in Minnesota.....	282
mosquitoes.....	562	bovine, diagnosis.....	887
Trichinosis in Denmark.....	787	bovine, eradication.....	82, 380, 686
Trichocephalus trichurus, transmis-		bovine, immunization.....	81
sion by flies.....	563	bovine, in Queensland.....	182
Trichodectes spp., biology and reme-		bovine, nurse cow factor.....	179
dies.....	184	bovine, transmission by swine,	
Trichogramma spp., rearing experi-		Mo.....	684
ments.....	164	bovine, treatment.....	283
Trichoseptoria fructigena, notes.....	647	control by milk commissions.....	381
Trichosiphum n.spp., description.....	857	diagnosis of open cases.....	179
Tricresol, toxicity.....	283	equine, notes.....	484
Trifolium resupinatum as a forage		eradication from cattle and	
crop.....	230	swine.....	686
Trigonoderus spp. of North America		in farm animals, Ark.....	81
Trogoderma tarsale, larvae of.....	467	in Indian cattle.....	285
Truck crops—		in North Dakota.....	180
diseases.....	648	localized infection.....	380
diseases in Florida, Fla.....	48	modes and periods of infection..	580
insects affecting.....	459	of bones and joints.....	285
spraying costs.....	558	of poultry in Ontario.....	288
Trypanosoma—		testing pure bred herds for.....	286
congolense infection in swine.....	485	Tubers, edible. (See Root crops)	
equiperdum infection in dogs.....	484, 485	Tule, fertilizing value, Cal.....	520
Trypanosomiasis—		Tumidiacapus oophagus n.s.p., de-	
equine, in Morocco.....	184	scription.....	661
experimental, studies.....	484, 485	Tumor immunity, notes.....	580
in swine.....	485	Tunis grass—	
Trypanopneum—		culture experiments, Kans.....	630
latithorax, notes, U.S.D.A.....	864	culture experiments, Tex.....	831
sanfordi n.s.p., description,		Turmeric leaf disease, notes.....	548
U.S.D.A.....	864	Turnip—	
Trypsin, destruction by pepsin and		clubroot, treatment, Can.....	646
acid.....	664	flea-beetle, striped, in Maryland	154
(Trypsin) Microcryptus osculatus,		sawfly, notes.....	164
notes.....	565	Turnips—	
Tubercle bacilli—		analyses and feeding value, Can..	665
action of gland extracts on.....	81	culture experiments.....	132
avian, differentiation from other		factors affecting composition.....	432
types.....	81	for cows.....	477
carbon dioxide requirements.....	588	mulching experiments, Mont.....	344
enzymes of.....	887	varieties.....	123, 140, 432
human and bovine, differentia-		Turpentine—	
tion.....	285	as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	884

Turpentine—Continued.	Page.	Vaccines—	Page.
Italian, studies.....	713	preparation.....	283
sulphite, recovery.....	810	preservatives in, toxicity.....	283
yield from double chipping, U.S.D.A.....	46	Vaccinia in horses.....	586
Tussock moth—		Valsa—	
notes.....	358	(<i>Euvalsa paulownia</i> n.sp., de- scription.....	648
white-marked, in Minnesota.....	155	spp., relation to apple sour sap.....	452
Twigs, forcing.....	39	Vanadium—	
Twins, mammalian, biology.....	574	in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409
Tylenchus—		toxic effect on plants.....	628
<i>acutocaudatus</i> on coffee.....	51	Vanilla—	
<i>angustus</i> injurious to rice.....	351, 547	culture experiments, P.R.....	749
<i>devastatrix</i> affecting narcissus.....	455, 460	fertilizer experiments.....	144
<i>penetrans</i> n.sp., description, U.S.D.A.....	147	Vanillin—	
<i>tritici</i> in Virginia.....	850	disappearance in soil, Ala.Col- lege.....	129
Typhoid—		effect on nitrification in soil, Ala.College.....	119
and paratyphoid bacilli, detec- tion in water and sewage.....	188	Variety tests, rod-row, technique, U.S.D.A.....	429
fever, relation to butter.....	265	(See also various crops, fruits, etc.)	
fever, relation to milk supply.....	377	Varroa, equine, studies.....	586
fever, treatment.....	585	Vegetable—	
infection through vegetables.....	166	oils. (See Oils.)	
Typhophorus canellus in Maryland.....	155	seed, saving, U.S.D.A.....	241
Udder, microflora of.....	478	tissues, oxidation and reduction in.....	223
Ultrafiltration, aseptic, apparatus for Ultraviolet rays—	225	wastes, analyses, Conn.State.....	626
effect on fungi.....	855	Vegetables—	
in treatment of wounds.....	585	breeding experiments, Can.....	641
United States Department of Agri- culture—		canning..... 94, 114, 715, 867	
Office of Home Economics, work.....	662	canning, Cal.....	208
States Relations Service, notes.....	99	canning, U.S.D.A.....	12
States Relations Service, work of interest to women.....	898	changes in during storage, Vt.....	442
Weather Bureau. (See Weather Bureau.)		culture and preservation.....	842
United States Food Administration, policies and plans.....	792	culture experiments, Can.....	641
United States Live Stock Sanitary Association.....	178	culture experiments, N.Mex.....	641
Uranium, toxic effect on plants.....	628	culture experiments, Tex.....	40
Urea—		culture in Malaya.....	41
determination.....	110	culture in North Dakota, N.Dak.....	843
origin and distribution in nature.....	110	culture in peat soils.....	539
synthesis.....	110	culture in Queensland.....	540
Uredinopsis copelandi , asexual stage.....	553	culture, treatise.....	343
Urine, bloody, in cattle, Wash.....	486	diseases and insect enemies, U.S.D.A.....	241
Urocystis—		dried, cooking, U.S.D.A.....	12
<i>occulka</i> , description and treat- ment.....	548	drying..... 114, 507, 716	
<i>tritici</i> , notes.....	48	drying in the home, U.S.D.A.....	12
Uromyces—		fertilizer experiments.....	344
spp. on <i>Fritillaria</i>	548	forcing, treatise.....	343
<i>trifolii</i> , spore germination.....	225	fruit color.....	443
Ustilago—		greenhouse culture.....	39
<i>nuda</i> in Dutch East Indies.....	448	harvesting and storing, Wash.....	95
<i>sacchari</i> , notes.....	550	insects affecting.....	568
spp., description and treatment.....	548	insects affecting, Va.Truck.....	54
spp. in Argentina.....	148	marketing in New York.....	293
spp. on oats, Mo.....	646	mulching experiments, Mont.....	344
<i>tritici</i> , notes..... 48, 448		pollination by bees.....	264
<i>seae</i> , studies.....	249	preservation..... 616, 715, 842	
Ustilina zonata , notes.....	52, 354	preservation, U.S.D.A.....	266
Utah Station, notes.....	98, 499	purchasing and use.....	867
		sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.....	54
		standard containers for, U.S.D.A.....	49

Vegetables—Continued.		Page.	Veterinary—Continued.		Page.
standardisation	-----	41	instruction in United Provinces	-----	180
storage	-----	292, 442	obstetrics, book on	-----	78
storage, U.S.D.A.	-----	241	pharmacology and therapeutics,	-----	
storage, Utah	-----	345	textbook	-----	580
storage, Wash.	-----	95	surgical operations, textbook	-----	781
surplus, marketing and conserv-	-----		<i>Velutaretos inopinatus</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	-----	
ing, U.S.D.A.	-----	90	notes, U.S.D.A.	-----	760
typhoid infection through	-----	108	Vinasse, distillery, fertilizing value	-----	515
use in the diet, U.S.D.A.	-----	106	Vinegar—	-----	
varieties, Can.	-----	641	diseases, notes, Cal.	-----	414
varieties, Minn.	-----	142	dried grains, analyses, N.Y. State	-----	67
varieties, N.Mex.	-----	641	fermentation	-----	585
varieties, Tex.	-----	842	from waste fruits, Cal.	-----	414
(See also specific kinds.)	-----		grains, analyses, Mass.	-----	605
Vegetation—	-----		Vines, varieties, Tex.	-----	842
in rain-forest and desert moun-	-----		Vineyards. (See Grapes.)	-----	
tainals	-----	330	Virgin Islands Station, notes	-----	608
injury by fumes	-----	429	Virginia—	-----	
of Paraguay	-----	824	College, notes	-----	700
of southeastern Washington and	-----		Station, notes	-----	98, 108, 700, 900
adjacent Idaho	-----	824	Truck Station, notes	-----	99, 108
prairie, studies	-----	521	Viruses, preservatives in, toxicity	-----	283
smoke and gas injury to	-----	28	Vitamins—	-----	
Velvet bean—	-----		antineuritic, as affected by heat	-----	481
caterpillar in West Indies	-----	58	antineuritic, identity with water-	-----	
meal, analyses	-----	572	soluble B	-----	503
meal, identification, U.S.D.A.	-----	638	antineuritic, in cereals	-----	581, 809
meal v. cottonseed meal for	-----		chemical nature	-----	580
cows, S.C.	-----	680	role in the diet	-----	508
Velvet beans—	-----		Vocational education—	-----	
as a forage crop	-----	336	agricultural, in Texas	-----	507
culture experiments	-----	33	Federal aid	-----	395
culture experiments, Hawaii	-----	827	for negroes	-----	92
culture in Georgia	-----	342	in California	-----	194
culture in Mississippi, Miss.	-----	342	in Massachusetts	-----	396
culture in Mississippi, Ala. College	-----	770	in Oregon	-----	605, 690
seed and pod structure, U.S.D.A.	-----	638	in United States	-----	507, 507
varieties	-----	342	Walnut—	-----	
Venturia—	-----		blight in eastern United States,	-----	
<i>coffeleola</i> , notes	-----	51	U.S.D.A.	-----	453
<i>inagualis</i> , notes	-----	647, 852	caterpillar on pecan, U.S.D.A.	-----	157
<i>inagualis</i> , overwintering	-----	151	<i>Datana</i> injuring shade trees,	-----	
<i>pomi</i> , notes	-----	251, 550	Ohio	-----	197
<i>pomi</i> , notes, Can.	-----	546	diseases, notes	-----	651
<i>pyrina</i> , notes	-----	852, 853	English, diseases of	-----	52
Vermicularia—	-----		oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	-----	804
<i>caprici</i> , notes	-----	548	root rot, treatment	-----	152
<i>curcuma</i> , notes	-----	548, 849	Walnuts—	-----	
Vermont—	-----		black, root-pruning, Pa.	-----	44
Station, report	-----	497	variability of yield, U.S.D.A.	-----	744
University and Station, notes	-----	98, 439	Washington—	-----	
Verticillium—	-----		College and Station, notes	-----	99, 400, 500
<i>alboatrum</i> on okra, U.S.D.A.	-----	851	Station, index to bulletins	-----	437
<i>heterocladium</i> on citrus white fly	-----	157	Wasps—	-----	
Vetch—	-----		and bees, differences	-----	256
culture experiments, Can.	-----	684	gall, type species of	-----	63
culture for winter forage, Cal.	-----	735	<i>Watahura</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	-----	857
hairy, effect on soil moisture,	-----		Water—	-----	
U.S.D.A.	-----	418	analyses, Can.	-----	601
hairy, harvesting for seed, U.S.	-----		bacteriological examination	-----	11, 591
D.A.	-----	431	colon-aerogenes group in	-----	591
seed hay, digestibility	-----	388	conservation in British Columbia	-----	288
varieties, Can.	-----	634	culture experiments, distilling	-----	
varieties, U.S.D.A.	-----	431	water for	-----	26
Veterinary—	-----		culture solutions, studies	-----	730
courses in Canada	-----	296		-----	

Water—Continued.	Page.	Weather—	
cultures, growth of plant seedlings in.....	329	as factor in dissemination of plant diseases, U.S.D.A.....	47
determination in sugar factory products.....	616	Bureau and the war, U.S.D.A.....	216
determination of hardness.....	112	Bureau, report, U.S.D.A.....	617
disinfection by bleaching powder.....	592	effect on development and yield of millet.....	15
distillation for water culture experiments.....	26	effect on germination of seeds.....	18
drinking, as a source of disease, Wash.....	298	effect on nitrogen in rainfall and atmosphere, U.S.D.A.....	509
examination, treatise.....	11, 313	forecasting, minimum temperatures, U.S.D.A.....	209
from deep wells, bacteria in.....	488	forecasts in relation to forest fires.....	317
ground, in Rio Grande and Socorro Valleys, N.Mex.....	690	in Iowa.....	416
ground, seepage and flow, Colo.....	288	of Salt Lake City.....	319
irrigation, duty of, Mont.....	186	relation to crop production, U.S.D.A.....	208
irrigation, forecasting supply.....	416	relation to sun spots.....	114
irrigation, measuring.....	186	relation to wheat yield, U.S.D.A.....	509
irrigation, pumping costs.....	589	Webworm, fall—	
level as affected by pumping from shallow well, U.S.D.A.....	388	notes.....	256, 358, 762
mineral, analyses, Ky.....	690	on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157
movement in aerated soils.....	321	Weeds—	
nitrogen-fixing bacteria in.....	419	effect on cereal crops.....	734
of Quebec, analyses.....	84	effect on nitric nitrogen accumulation in soils.....	814
oxygen-consuming power.....	789	eradication.....	141
pathogenic organisms in, detection.....	188	eradication, Kans.....	632
potability, determination.....	890	in New Zealand.....	743
potable, analyses, Ky.....	690	of North Carolina, eradication and control.....	141
potable, removing taste due to algae.....	691	of Switzerland.....	350
purification.....	188, 288, 489	utilization by lambs, N.Mex.....	672
role in dairy cow's ration, S. Dak.....	374	(See also specific plants.)	
supply in villages, manual.....	488	Weevils—	
supply of Colorado River basin.....	84	in beans and peas, remedies, N.J.....	41
supply of Great Basin.....	84	injurious in Great Britain.....	364
supply of Hawaii.....	590, 890	injurious to potatoes and yams, U.S.D.A.....	864
supply of Lodgepole Valley.....	187	Wells, deep, bacteria in.....	488
supply of lower Mississippi River basin.....	890	Wheat—	
supply of Missouri River basin.....	789	and its products, treatise.....	528
supply of New Mexico.....	690	and rye hybrid, description.....	735
supply of North Atlantic slope basins.....	890	and spelt, hybridization.....	636
supply of South Atlantic and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins.....	488	antineuritic vitamins in.....	561
supply of St. Lawrence River basin.....	84, 590	as a green manure.....	27
supply of Vermont.....	690	as affected by boron, U.S.D.A.....	22
supply of western Gulf of Mexico basins.....	84, 188	as affected by sodium nitrate.....	438
supply on farms.....	391	as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.....	221
supply on farms, Mont.....	188	bran, analyses.....	369, 572
viability of bacteria in.....	488	bran, analyses, Mich.....	363
Water-soluble B—		bran, analyses, N.H.....	369
in corn and wheat.....	869	bran, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
isolation and identification.....	503	bran, analyses, Tex.....	369
studies.....	612	bran, composition and adulteration.....	712
Watermelon diseases, studies, Mo.....	645	breeding experiments.....	528
Watermelons, culture in Indiana, Ind.....	241	burned, milling and baking tests.....	567
Waterspouts at Tatoosh Island, Washington, U.S.D.A.....	812	comparative anatomy.....	741
		composition in relation to soils, Ohio.....	513
		conservation in United States.....	792
		cost of harvesting, U.S.D.A.....	889

Wheat—Continued.

	Page.
culture, Ark.....	441
culture, Cal.....	140, 441
culture, Mich.....	38
culture, N.J.....	33
culture, Nev.....	636
culture, Pa.....	240
culture, Va.....	240
culture, Wyo.....	527
culture experiments.....	38,
122, 133, 336, 432, 433, 526, 635, 735	735
culture experiments, Can.....	634
culture experiments, Kans.....	630
culture experiments, Minn.....	825
culture experiments, Mo.....	632
culture experiments, Mont.....	333
culture experiments, Pa.....	229
culture experiments, Tenn.....	234
culture experiments, Tex.....	830
culture for chicken feed, Hawaii.....	827
culture in Southeastern States, U.S.D.A.....	240
culture in United States, U.S. D.A.....	717
culture on Great Plains, U.S. D.A.....	342, 440
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.....	217
culture under dry-farm conditions.....	240
density indexes.....	537
diseases in Australia.....	48
diseases, notes, Can.....	646
dockage.....	694
dockage, U.S.D.A.....	840
durum, culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	838
durum, varieties, U.S.D.A.....	838
effect on soil fertility, Ill.....	624
fertilizer experiments.....	133,
432, 433, 726, 820	820
fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.....	829
fertilizer experiments, Kans.....	630
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	217, 620
fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	518
fertilizer experiments, Va.....	240
flour. (See Flour.).....	
frost injury to, studies.....	148
grain color, environmental influences.....	538
grass, western, bacterial disease.....	249
growth in association with weeds.....	734
growth, metabolism, and imbibition.....	729
growth studies, methods.....	526
heads, determination of density.....	537
heating, moisture content.....	538
ideal climate for, U.S.D.A.....	717
improvement in Argentina.....	741
insects affecting, Ohio.....	197
irrigation experiments, Nev.....	636
loose smut, notes.....	548
loose smut, treatment, Va.....	240
loss in weight after harvesting.....	635
middlings, analyses.....	369, 572
middlings, analyses, Mass.....	665
middlings, analyses, Mich.....	368

Wheat—Continued.

	Page.
middlings, analyses, N.H.....	369
middlings, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
mildew in Australia.....	48
mill market for, N.C.....	895
milling and baking tests.....	439
milling and baking tests, N.Dak.....	683
milling and baking tests, Pa.....	239
nematodes affecting.....	850
prices in United States, U.S. D.A.....	742
production in California, Cal.....	134
production in United States, U.S.D.A.....	743
production, 1918 program, U.S. D.A.....	837
production, present and prospective.....	595
products, analyses, Mass.....	665
products, preparation, Wash.....	365
row tests, technique, U.S. D.A.....	429
rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	129
rust, overwintering in Australia.....	48
rust, studies, U.S.D.A.....	48
rust, varieties resistant to.....	616
rust, varieties resistant to, Mo.....	615
sampling and grading, U.S.D.A.....	140
seedling experiments, Kans.....	630
seedling experiments, Pa.....	240
seedling experiments, Va.....	240
seeds, life duration.....	822
seeds, size, sprout value in relation to yield, Nebr.....	732
selection experiments.....	342, 635
selection experiments, Mo.....	633
shorts, analyses, Tex.....	369
shrinkage tests, Ohio.....	840
smut in Dutch East Indies.....	448
smut, investigations.....	840
smut, studies, Mo.....	645
smuts, description and treatment.....	548
smuts, description and treatment, Mont.....	249
smuts in Australia.....	48
spring, northern and southern limits, U.S.D.A.....	810
standards, Mont.....	538
stinking smut, notes.....	848
stinking smut, treatment.....	448
stinking smut, treatment, Va.....	240
substitutes for.....	662, 667
substitutes in bread making, N.Dak.....	643
supply in United States, U.S. D.A.....	867
transplanting.....	38
varieties.....	38, 123, 432, 433, 635
varieties, Can.....	634
varieties, Conn.State.....	239
varieties, Kans.....	630
varieties, Minn.....	121
varieties, Mo.....	632
varieties, Mont.....	333
varieties, Nev.....	636
varieties, Pa.....	239, 239

Wheat—Continued.	Page.	<i>Wohlfahrtia magnifica</i> parasitizing	Page.
varieties, Tex.-----	830, 832	man-----	783
varieties, U.S.D.A.-----	30	<i>Wolffella ruforum</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	
varieties, Va.-----	240	description-----	568
varieties, Wyo.-----	527	Women—	
varieties for New South Wales	528	employment in experiment sta-	
varieties for the Dakotas and		tions-----	4
Montana, U.S.D.A.-----	230	employment on farms-----	293
varieties for Utah dry lands,		working, food of-----	64
U.S.D.A.-----	230	Women's institutes in Ontario-----	196
water culture experiments-----	730	Wood—	
water requirement, Wash.-----	227	ashes, analyses, Conn.State-----	625
water-soluble B in-----	869	ashes, analyses, R.I.-----	521
yield as affected by weather,		ashes, fertilizing value-----	230
U.S.D.A.-----	509	destroying fungi, black zones of-----	555
yield in Australia-----	133	destroying fungi, differentiation,	
yield in relation to weather--	14, 317	U.S.D.A.-----	652
White—		for war uses-----	47
ants. (See Termites.)		fuel, production and use, Ohio-----	847
fly, citrus, in Argentina-----	260	identification, U.S.D.A.-----	645
fly, greenhouse, sex ratios and		pewee, food habits-----	457
parthenogenesis in-----	458	preservation-----	248, 249, 317
fly, notes, Ohio-----	654	pulp industry in United States,	
fly, spiny citrus, notes-----	557	U.S.D.A.-----	447
fly, spiny, new host plants-----	459	pulp, sulphite process, U.S.D.A.-----	809
grubs, control in Wisconsin-----	155	seasoning, treatise-----	248
grubs injurious to sugar cane-----	161, 767	substitutes for, U.S.D.A.-----	248
grubs, life history-----	863	using industries in United	
grubs, life history and remedies,		States, U.S.D.A.-----	751
U.S.D.A.-----	54	using industries of New York-----	146
grubs, notes-----	162	(See also Lumber and Timber.)	
grubs, remedies-----	863	Woodland and prairie, ecology of ten-	
scours in calves-----	787	sion zone-----	521
Whiting, use as a food-----	468	Woodlands, management-----	543
Willow—		Woodlot products, handling and mar-	
borer, notes-----	358	keting-----	543
leaf beetle, notes-----	257	Woodlots—	
Willows—		fuel from, U.S.D.A.-----	248
basket, culture experiments-----	644	notes, Ohio-----	348, 847
basket, culture experiments, Mo.-	644	regenerating-----	846
plantings, Pa.-----	44	Wool—	
Wind—		marketing cooperatively-----	494
foehn, of Greenland ice, U.S.D.A-----	812	price calculator, description-----	774
foehn type, near San Francisco		prices, 1818-1915-----	575
Bay, U.S.D.A.-----	811	production in Australia-----	372
sea, effect on inflorescence of		production in United States,	
pine-----	331	U.S.D.A.-----	874
sea, on Long Island, U.S.D.A.-----	209	waste, availability of nitrogen in	
Windmills for irrigation pumping—		Workingmen. (See Laborers.)	
Mont.-----	186	Worm nodules in cattle, cause-----	82
U.S.D.A.-----	186	Worms, parasitic—	
Wine—		remedies-----	782
analyses-----	203	transmission by flies-----	563
fermentation, action of man-		Wound—	
ganese sulphate in-----	507	infection, pathogenic anaerobes	
fruit, manufacture-----	806	in-----	483, 503, 504
yeast, effects of salts on-----	503	organisms, counting and identi-	
Wintergreen oil, manufacture in In-		fying-----	782
dia-----	9	Wounds—	
Wireworms, life history and reme-		ptomaines in-----	783
dies, U.S.D.A.-----	54	treatment-----	283, 585, 782
Wisconsin—		Wyoming—	
Station, notes-----	299	Station, notes-----	99, 800
University, notes-----	99, 299	University, notes-----	99, 500
Witches' brooms on hickory trees-----	253	<i>Xanthogramma divisa</i> , life history,	
Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm,		Me-----	362
report-----	540	<i>Xanthophyll</i> pigment, elaboration-----	127

<i>Xanthorrhoea praefectata</i> , life history	Page.	Yeast—Continued.	Page.
and remedies	257	thermal death point, Vt.	468
<i>Xanthosomas</i> , varieties	526	wine, effects of salts on	503
<i>Xenia</i> and other influences follow-		Yeasts as affected by spores	469
ing fertilisation	526	<i>Yponomeuta malusella</i> , identity and	
Xerophthalmia, relation to diet	263	distribution	840
<i>Xylaria polymorpha</i> and <i>X. digit-</i>		Yucca, culture in Cuba	538
<i>ata</i> , notes	249	Yucca elata as a silage crop, U.S.D.A.	471
<i>Xylebiops basilare</i> —		Zea tunicata and Z. ramosa, hybrids	525
notes	762	Zebra-horse hybrids, skull characters	63
on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157	Zebu cattle, value for tick-infested	
<i>Xyleborus formicatus</i> , digest of data	564	regions	60
(<i>Xyleborus</i>) <i>Xyleborinus pccanisi</i> ,		Zinc—	
notes	762	arsenite, analyses, Can.	643
Xylometer, description	46	chloride as a timber preservative	248
Yams—		effect on nitrogen-fixing bacteria	428
culture experiments	336	toxic effect on plants	678
varieties	33, 335, 526	Zizania, cultivation by Indians	84
weevils affecting, U.S.D.A.	864	Zoologists, vertebrate, rôle in na-	
Yautias, culture	231	tional efficiency	555
Yeast—		Zoology—	
accessory growth substance in	503	Canadian, bibliography	256
grains, analyses, Mass.	665	contributions to human welfare	663
grains, dried, analyses	369	economic, treatise	466
grains, dried, analyses, N.Y.		Zukalia <i>theca</i> n.sp., descriptions	468
State	67		

